



# SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT

## AGENDA

### REGULAR MEETING

Seaside Council Chamber

440 Harcourt Avenue

Tuesday, June 9, 2026

9:30 AM

Virtual Participation Guide: <https://www.ci.seaside.ca.us/129/City-Council-Committee-Agendas>  
<https://ci-seaside-ca-us.zoom.us/j/88922218260> | Webinar ID 889 2221 8260 | 1-669-900-9128

#### 1. **ROLL CALL - SANITATION DISTRICT**

##### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Ian N. Oglesby

Chair

Jerry Blackwelder

First Vice Chair

John Uy

Second Vice Chair

#### 2. **REVIEW OF AGENDA**

*If there are any items that arose after the 72-hour posting deadline, this is the point in the meeting where a vote may be taken to add the item to the agenda. (A 2/3-majority vote is required).*

#### 3. **PUBLIC COMMENT**

*Members of the public wishing to address the Seaside County Sanitation District on matters within the jurisdiction of the Board, but not on this agenda, may do so during Public Comment period for up to two minutes. Public Comments on specific agenda items are heard under that item. For the public record, please state your name.*

#### 4. **CONSENT AGENDA**

##### **A. APPROVE MINUTES FROM MAY 19, 2026, SPECIAL MEETING**

##### **B. APPROVAL OF JANUARY 2026 THROUGH MARCH 2026 EXPENDITURES REPORT FOR SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT AND APPROVE A DRAWDOWN REQUEST OF \$333,293.19**

**PURPOSE:** Approval of January 2026 through March 2026 Expenditures for the Seaside County Sanitation District and approve a drawdown request of \$333,293.19.

**RECOMMENDATION:** Approve January 2026 through March 2026 Expenditures for the Seaside County Sanitation District and approve a drawdown request of \$333,293.19.

**C. RECEIVE SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT OPERATIONS REPORT FOR MAY 2026**

**PURPOSE:** Receive Seaside County Sanitation District operations report for May 2026.

**RECOMMENDATION:** Accept reports. This item is presented for information only.

**5. NEW BUSINESS**

**A. AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND SECTION 4.15.010 OF THE SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT CODE TO AUTHORIZE THE ASSESSMENT OF PROPORTIONAL CAPACITY FEES FOR ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS IN COMPLIANCE WITH CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 66013 [FIRST READING]**

**PURPOSE:** Hear the first reading of the draft ordinance

**RECOMMENDATION:** Open the Public Hearing and introduce the proposed Ordinance for adoption at the Board's next meeting.

**B. ADOPT A RESOLUTION APPROVING THE BROADWAY AVENUE SEWER UPGRADES PLAN, APPROPRIATING \$3,000,000.00 FROM THE SANITATION DISTRICT FUND BALANCE, AND AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH THE CITY OF SEASIDE FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE SEWER UPGRADES CONSTRUCTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE CITY'S PROJECT**

**PURPOSE:** The purpose of this item is for the Board to consider approving the Broadway Avenue Sewer Upgrades (Project) plans to enlarge the sewer main on Broadway Avenue from Terrace Street to General Jim Moore Blvd., appropriating \$3,000,000.00 from the Sanitation District Fund Balance, and authorizing the District Manager to execute an agreement with the City of Seaside for sewer upgrades, in an amount not to exceed \$2,968,000.00, in conjunction with the City's Broadway Avenue Complete Street Corridor Improvements.

**RECOMMENDATION:** Adopt a resolution approving the Project plans, appropriating \$3,000,000.00 from the Sanitation District Fund



Balance, and authorizing a reimbursement agreement with the City of Seaside for the Project's construction costs in the amount of \$2,968,000.00.

**6. UPDATES FROM STAFF**

*This is a time specifically set aside for Staff to provide updates on non-agendized requests from the Board, and to provide brief information on topics under the purview of the Board. The Board may wish to ask questions or discuss a staff update, but no action is appropriate other than referral to staff, or request that a matter be set as a future Agenda item.*

**7. COMMENTS FROM BOARD MEMBERS**

**8. ADJOURNMENT**

Next Regularly Scheduled Meeting:  
July 14, 2026  
9:30 AM

---

The Laguna Grande Regional Joint Powers Authority is committed to providing accessible facilities and accommodating people with disabilities in all of its services programs and activities. If special considerations are needed by any person to fully participate in this meeting, contact the Seaside City Clerk at 899-6707 no fewer than two business days prior to the meeting to allow reasonable arrangements. The City Council chamber is equipped with a portable microphone and assisted listening devices are available at all meetings. Agenda-related writings or documents provided during public meetings are available for public inspection during the meeting or from the office of the City Clerk. This agenda is posted in compliance with California Government Code Section 54954.2(a) or Section 54956.



**DRAFT MINUTES**  
**SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT**  
**Tuesday, May 19, 2026 9:30 AM**  
**SPECIAL MEETING**  
Seaside Council Chamber

**1. CALL TO ORDER**

Chair Oglesby called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m.

**2. ROLL CALL - SANITATION DISTRICT**

Present: Carbone (Sand City's Alternate), Oglesby

Absent: Uy

**3. REVIEW OF AGENDA**

None

**4. PUBLIC COMMENT**

Alec Abend, owner of Hexbox Fitness, addressed the Board regarding sewer capacity fees associated with the café addition to his business. Mr. Abend stated that he was unaware of certain sewer-related fees during the original project approval process and requested consideration for a waiver, reduction, or alternative resolution due to the financial hardship created by the newly identified fees.

Patrick Grogan, Associate Civil Engineer, explained that the required Monterey One Water sewer permit had not been included during the original 2024 permit approval process. Staff is currently reviewing water usage data to determine whether the full capacity fee is appropriate and indicated willingness to work with the business owner toward a resolution. Board members encouraged continued coordination with Monterey One Water and district staff.

**5. CONSENT AGENDA**

On motion by Alternate First Vice Chair Carbone, and seconded by Chair Oglesby, and passed by the following vote, the Seaside County Sanitation District Board moved to approve the Consent Agenda as presented.

RESULT: 2-0-0-1

AYES: Mary Ann Carbone, Ian N. Oglesby

NOES: None

ABSTAIN: None

ABSENT: John Uy

**A. APPROVE MINUTES FROM APRIL 14, 2026, REGULAR MEETING**

Action: **Approved**

**B. APPROVAL OF OCTOBER 2025 THROUGH DECEMBER 2025 EXPENDITURES REPORT FOR SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT AND APPROVE A DRAWDOWN REQUEST OF \$844,659.28.**

Action: **Approved**

**C. RECEIVE SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT OPERATIONS REPORT FOR APRIL 2026**

Action: **Received**

**6. NEW BUSINESS**

**A. AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND SECTION 4.15.010 OF THE SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT CODE TO AUTHORIZE THE ASSESSMENT OF PROPORTIONAL CAPACITY FEES FOR ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS IN COMPLIANCE WITH CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 66013**

Patrick Grogan, Associate Engineer, introduced the first reading of the proposed ordinance to authorize proportional capacity fees for accessory dwelling units in compliance with California Government Code Section 66013.

Board discussion noted that staff from member agencies requested additional time to review the ordinance language and proposed changes.

Public comment was opened and closed with no speakers.

The Board agreed to continue the item to the next meeting.

**B. CONSIDER, TAKE PUBLIC COMMENT AND ADOPT THE FISCAL YEAR 2026-2027 PROPOSED SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT ANNUAL OPERATING AND CAPITAL BUDGET**

Jessica Riley, Finance Director and Finance Manager for the District, presented the proposed FY 2026–2027 operating and capital budget.

Key budget highlights included projected revenues of approximately \$2.9 million, proposed operating expenditures of approximately \$2.4 million, and proposed capital expenditures totaling approximately \$3.2 million for sewer pipe replacement, sinkhole improvements, and Del Rey Oak Park sewer upgrades.

Board members thanked staff for preparing a balanced budget and acknowledged the importance of continued infrastructure maintenance and capital planning.

Public comment was opened and closed with no speakers.

On motion by Alternate First Vice Chair Carbone and seconded by Chair Oglesby and passed by the following vote, the Seaside County Sanitation District Board moved to approve the FY 2026–2027 proposed operating and capital budget.

RESULT: Approved

AYES: Mary Ann Carbone (Alternate District Member), Ian N. Oglesby

NOES: None

ABSTAIN: None

ABSENT: John Uy

**7. UPDATES FROM STAFF**

District Engineer Thomas Korman provided updates on:

- The Sanitary Sewer Master Plan, which is approximately 25% complete.
- Ongoing flow monitoring at seven locations throughout the District.
- A coordination meeting held on May 14, 2026, with member agencies to discuss current projects and ongoing District efforts.

**8. COMMENTS FROM BOARD MEMBERS**

Board members thanked staff for their work on the budget and ongoing capital improvement projects. Comments emphasized the importance of maintaining infrastructure and supporting long-term planning efforts.

**9. ADJOURNMENT**

On motion, the meeting was adjourned at 10:04 a.m.

**Respectfully Submitted,**

---

**Rosa Salcedo, District Clerk**

---

**Ian N. Oglesby, Chair**



**SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
STAFF REPORT**

**Item No.: 4.B.**

**TO:** Seaside County Sanitation District

**FROM:** Greg McDanel, District Manager

**BY:** Jessica Riley, Finance Director  
Juan Amaya Hernandez, Assistant Finance Director

**DATE:** June 9, 2026

**SUBJECT: APPROVAL OF JANUARY 2026 THROUGH MARCH 2026  
EXPENDITURES REPORT FOR SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION  
DISTRICT AND APPROVE A DRAWDOWN REQUEST OF  
\$333,293.19.**

---

**PURPOSE**

Approval of January 2026 through March 2026 Expenditures for the Seaside County Sanitation District and approve a drawdown request of \$333,293.19.

**RECOMMENDATION**

Approve January 2026 through March 2026 Expenditures for the Seaside County Sanitation District and approve a drawdown request of \$333,293.19.

**BACKGROUND**

The expenditures breakdown from January 2026 through March 2026 were as follows: January 2026 \$99,626.04; February 2026 \$127,683.66; March 2026 \$105,983.49. The local cash balance as of March 31, 2026 was \$1,783,159.89 and the cash balance with the County was \$6,487,381.50. A total drawdown of \$333,293.19 is being requested for the months of January 2026 through March 2026 expenditures.

**FISCAL IMPACT**

No Fiscal impact

**ATTACHMENTS**

1. January 2026 expenditures spreadsheet
  2. February 2026 expenditures spreadsheet
  3. March 2026 expenditures spreadsheet
  4. June 09 Meeting EFT Form-Public
- 

Reviewed for Submission to the  
Board by:

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'GMP', is written over a horizontal line.

---

Greg McDanel, District Manager

**Seaside County Sanitation District  
Year-to-Date 2025-2026 Expenses  
JANUARY 2026**

**Authorized for Payment by the Board of Directors**

| <b>ACCOUNT<br/>NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>             | <b>TOTAL<br/>CHARGES<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>BILLED<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>DUE</b> |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 951-8110-1045             | STATE WASTE DISCHARGE FEE      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8420-0001             | SALARIES                       | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0001             | SALARIES                       | 17,728.81                        | 15,865.86                       | 1,862.95             |
| 951-8810-0002             | OVERTIME                       | 146.85                           | -                               | 146.85               |
| 951-8810-0004             | UNIFORM ALLOWANCE              | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0006             | WORKERS COMPENSATION           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0009             | SICK LEAVE PAYOFF              | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0010             | MANAGEMENT LEAVE PAYOFF        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0012             | VACATION/COMP TIME PAYOFF      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0016             | DEFERRED COMPENSATION          | 189.14                           | 168.86                          | 20.28                |
| 951-8810-0017             | PARS-ARS 457                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0020             | PART-TIME HOURLY WAGES         | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0030             | PERS PENSION OB BOND           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0031             | PERS PENSION                   | 2,876.28                         | 2,727.02                        | 149.26               |
| 951-8810-0032             | PARS PENSION                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0033             | LIUNA PENSION                  | 41.35                            | 39.26                           | 2.09                 |
| 951-8810-0041             | MEDICAL INSURANCE              | 2,141.32                         | 1,827.23                        | 314.09               |
| 951-8810-0042             | MEDICAL INSURANCE-LIUNA H&W    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0043             | FLEX ONE-PLAN FEE              | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0044             | RETIREE MEDICAL INSURANCE      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0051             | DENTAL INSURANCE-GUARDIAN      | 62.76                            | 57.33                           | 5.43                 |
| 951-8810-0061             | VISION INSURANCE               | 9.02                             | 8.08                            | 0.94                 |
| 951-8810-0071             | LTD                            | 22.18                            | 19.56                           | 2.62                 |
| 951-8810-0081             | LIFE INSURANCE                 | 18.25                            | 16.33                           | 1.92                 |
| 951-8810-0090             | EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0092             | MEDICARE TAX                   | 257.70                           | 228.65                          | 29.05                |
| 951-8810-1022             | LEGAL SERVICES                 | 6,706.80                         | 5,896.80                        | 810.00               |
| 951-8810-1025             | CITY AUDIT                     | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-1026             | MEDICAL EXAMS                  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-1029             | TRAINING AND EDUCATION         | 3,264.49                         | 3,264.49                        | -                    |
| 951-8810-1030             | CONSULTANT                     | 4,975.00                         | 4,975.00                        | -                    |
| 951-8810-1033             | FITNESS PROGRAM                | 5.79                             | 5.79                            | -                    |
| 951-8810-1040             | PROPERTY TAX ADMIN FEES        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-1041             | STATE WASTE DISCHARGE FEE      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-1045             | WASTE DISCHARGE FEE            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2044             | COPIER SERVICES                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2045             | MAIL MACHINE MAINTENANCE       | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2052             | RADIO REPAIR                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2053             | OUTSIDE PRINTING SERVICE       | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2063             | PUBLISHING & LEGAL ADVERTISING | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2066             | COMPUTER MAINTENANCE           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2076             | CITY OVERHEAD                  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2078             | OTHER EXPENSE                  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2090             | LIABILITY INSURANCE            | -                                | -                               | -                    |

**Seaside County Sanitation District  
Year-to-Date 2025-2026 Expenses  
JANUARY 2026**

**Authorized for Payment by the Board of Directors**

| <b>ACCOUNT<br/>NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>          | <b>TOTAL<br/>CHARGES<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>BILLED<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>DUE</b> |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 951-8810-3092             | STATIONARY SUPPLIES         | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-3095             | DEPARTMENT CONSUMABLES      | 287.12                           | 248.06                          | 39.06                |
| 951-8810-3104             | COMPUTER SOFTWARE           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-4121             | MEETINGS AND TRAVEL         | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-4122             | DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-4124             | MAIL SERVICES               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-5132             | TELEPHONE                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-6141             | EMPLOYEE AUTO REIMBURSEMENT | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-9196             | IMPACT FEES                 | 255,579.40                       | 255,579.40                      | -                    |
| 951-8810-9395             | VEHICLE MAINTENANCE         | 41,611.50                        | 35,667.00                       | 5,944.50             |
| 951-8810-9396             | LIABILITY INSURANCE         | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-9397             | COMPUTER SYSTEM             | 491.36                           | 421.17                          | 70.19                |
| 951-8810-9398             | CENTRAL SERVICE CHARGES     | 216,567.80                       | 185,629.56                      | 30,938.24            |
| 951-8810-9702             | SRAF TRANSFER               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0001             | SALARIES                    | 151,193.69                       | 129,528.82                      | 21,664.87            |
| 951-8820-0002             | OVERTIME                    | 3,063.23                         | 1,703.32                        | 1,359.91             |
| 951-8820-0004             | UNIFORM ALLOWANCE           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0005             | PERS                        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0006             | WORKERS COMPENSATION        | 21,843.78                        | 18,723.28                       | 3,120.50             |
| 951-8820-0008             | UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0009             | SICK LEAVE PAYOFF           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0010             | MANAGEMENT LEAVE PAYOFF     | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0012             | VACATION/COMP TIME PAYOFF   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0013             | SOCIAL SECURITY TAX         | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0014             | LIUNA PENSION               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0015             | PARS PENSION                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0016             | DEFERRED COMPENSATION       | 1,105.09                         | 946.72                          | 158.37               |
| 951-8820-0017             | PARS-ARS 457                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0020             | PART-TIME HOURLY WAGES      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0030             | PERS PENSION OB BOND        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0031             | PERS PENSION                | 38,644.16                        | 36,855.67                       | 1,788.49             |
| 951-8820-0032             | PARS PENSION                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0033             | LIUNA PENSION               | 4.03                             | 4.03                            | -                    |
| 951-8820-0041             | MEDICAL INSURANCE           | 36,464.42                        | 29,170.83                       | 7,293.59             |
| 951-8820-0042             | MEDICAL INSURANCE-LIUNA H&W | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0043             | FLEX ONE-PLAN FEE           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0044             | RETIREE MEDICAL INSURANCE   | 15,853.60                        | 13,383.80                       | 2,469.80             |
| 951-8820-0051             | DENTAL INSURANCE-GARDIAN    | 613.21                           | 483.85                          | 129.36               |
| 951-8820-0061             | VISION INSURANCE            | 64.79                            | 51.49                           | 13.30                |
| 951-8820-0071             | LTD                         | 209.87                           | 178.38                          | 31.49                |
| 951-8820-0081             | LIFE INSURANCE              | 172.48                           | 147.29                          | 25.19                |
| 951-8820-0090             | EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0092             | MEDICARE TAX                | 2,224.23                         | 1,893.87                        | 330.36               |
| 951-8820-0094             | PW-LABOR COST ADJUSTMENT    | -                                | -                               | -                    |



**Seaside County Sanitation District  
Year-to-Date 2025-2026 Expenses  
JANUARY 2026**

**Authorized for Payment by the Board of Directors**

| <b>ACCOUNT<br/>NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>             | <b>TOTAL<br/>CHARGES<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>BILLED<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>DUE</b> |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 951-8820-0095             | OPEB ANNUAL COST               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0099             | TUITION REIMBURSEMENT          | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-1028             | COMPUTER PROGRAMMING           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-1029             | TRAINING AND EDUCATION         | 1,626.60                         | 336.60                          | 1,290.00             |
| 951-8820-1030             | CONSULTANT                     | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-1033             | FITNESS PROGRAM                | 11.31                            | 9.51                            | 1.80                 |
| 951-8820-2044             | COPY MACHINE MAINTENANCE       | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-2049             | UNIFORM SERVICE / LAUNDRY      | 2,194.90                         | 1,870.81                        | 324.09               |
| 951-8820-2052             | RADIO REPAIR                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-2053             | OUTSIDE PRINTING SERVICE       | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-2054             | EQUIPMENT REPAIR               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-2063             | PUBLISHING & LEGAL ADVERTISING | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-2066             | COMPUTER MAINTENANCE           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-2068             | REFUSE DISPOSAL                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-2073             | SUBCONTRACTED WORK             | 30,024.20                        | 17,268.96                       | 12,755.24            |
| 951-8820-2074             | SUBCONTRACT - GREASE PROGRAM   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-2087             | EQUIPMENT RENTAL               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-3092             | STATIONARY SUPPLIES            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-3095             | DEPARTMENT CONSUMABLES         | 6,906.83                         | 6,040.68                        | 866.15               |
| 951-8820-3097             | SAFETY EQUIPMENT               | 3,182.55                         | 3,084.14                        | 98.41                |
| 951-8820-3102             | COMPUTER SUPPLIES              | 34.88                            | 34.88                           | -                    |
| 951-8820-4121             | MEETINGS AND TRAVEL            | 200.00                           | 200.00                          | -                    |
| 951-8820-4122             | DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS           | 7,158.03                         | 7,158.03                        | -                    |
| 951-8820-4124             | MAIL SERVICES                  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-5131             | GAS AND ELECTRIC               | 9,453.11                         | 7,864.00                        | 1,589.11             |
| 951-8820-5132             | TELEPHONE                      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-5133             | WATER                          | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-6143             | VEHICLE MAINTENANCE            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-8183             | VIDEO INSPECTION               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-8184             | FOG PROGRAM                    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-8185             | GIS MAINTENANCE & MAPPING      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-8186             | PUBLIC WORKS EQUIPMENT         | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-8187             | DEPARTMENT EQUIPMENT           | 128.48                           | 128.48                          | -                    |
| 951-8820-8198             | FOG PROGRAM                    | 3,724.24                         | 3,724.24                        | -                    |
| 951-8820-9395             | VEHICLE MAINTENANCE            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-9397             | COMPUTER SYSTEM                | 16,656.69                        | 14,277.15                       | 2,379.54             |
| 951-8820-9398             | CENTRAL SERVICE CHARGES        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-9399             | INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-9602             | PRINCIPAL                      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-9605             | INTEREST EXPENSE               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-9607             | LEASE - SEWER TRUCK            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-9608             | LEASE - BACKHOE                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-9999             | INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
|                           |                                | <b>905,741.32</b>                | <b>807,714.28</b>               | <b>98,027.04</b>     |

**Seaside County Sanitation District  
Year-to-Date 2025-2026 Expenses  
JANUARY 2026**

**Authorized for Payment by the Board of Directors**

| <b>ACCOUNT<br/>NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>             | <b>TOTAL<br/>CHARGES<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>BILLED<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>DUE</b> |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 952-8820-8186             | EQUIPMENT - VACTOR TRUCK       | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8187             | DEPARTMENT EQUIP - GENERATOR   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8188             | DEPARTMENT EQUIP - CAMERA      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8189             | RATE STUDY                     | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8190             | VIDEO INSPECTION               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8191             | PICKUP TRUCK WITH CMS          | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8192             | PICKUP TRUCK                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8193             | CONNECTION FEE STUDY           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8194             | SEWER SYSTEM MNGT PLAN UPDATE  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8195             | GRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM     | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8196             | LAFCO APPLICATION PROJECT      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8197             | GENERATOR                      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8198             | SCSD STANDARDS PLAN            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-9603             | DEPRECIATION EXPENSE           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-9605             | INTEREST EXPENSE               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-9606             | OTHER DEBT SERVICE FEES        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-9608             | LEASE PYMTS-VACTOR (PRINCIPAL) | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-9609             | LEASE PAYMENTS 2009            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-9901             | LOSS (GAIN) ON ASSET DISPOSAL  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
|                           |                                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0016             | DEFERRED COMPENSATION          | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0031             | PERS PENSION                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0032             | PARS PENSION                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0041             | MEDICAL INSURANCE-NON LIUNA    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0051             | DENTAL INSURANCE               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0061             | VISION INSURANCE               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0071             | LTD                            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0081             | LIFE INSURANCE                 | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0092             | MEDICARE TAX                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-1030             | CONSULTANT                     | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-2054             | EQUIPMENT REPAIR               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9193             | STA 321 UPGRADES               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9194             | PRIME CONTRACTOR               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9195             | AMEND MASTER PLAN              | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9196             | TRUNK LINE CLEANING            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9197             | HARCOURT AVE.                  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9198             | ORTIZ AVE SEWER LINE CLEANING  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9199             | 942 ANGELUS WAY PIPE LINING    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9201             | DEL MONTE LIFT STATION UPGRADE | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9202             | ROSITA LIFT STATION UPGRADE    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9203             | ANGELUS WAY SEWER MAIN UPGRADE | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9204             | DEL REY PARK SEWR MAIN UPGRADE | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9205             | DEL MONTE BL SEWR MAIN UPGRADE | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9206             | MILITARY LIFT STATN REPLACEMNT | -                                | -                               | -                    |

**Seaside County Sanitation District  
Year-to-Date 2025-2026 Expenses  
JANUARY 2026**

**Authorized for Payment by the Board of Directors**

| <b>ACCOUNT<br/>NUMBER</b>    | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>              | <b>TOTAL<br/>CHARGES<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>BILLED<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>DUE</b> |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 953-8820-9207                | FREMONT BL SEWR MAIN UPGRADE    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9208                | LUZERN ST SEWR MAIN UPGRADE     | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9209                | LA SALLE AVE SEWR MAIN UPGRADE  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9210                | TIOGA LIFT STN FEASIBILITY      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9211                | BIRCH AVE SEWR MAIN UPGRADE     | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9212                | LAFCO APPLICATION               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9213                | NEW MANHOLE INSTALLATIONS       | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9214                | DEL MONTE SWR MAIN REPLACEMENT  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9215                | ROOT INTRUSION SWR MAIN RPLC    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9216                | SEWER MASTER PLAN               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9217                | SUTTER ST SEWER MAIN REPLACE    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9218                | SEWER LINE REPLACEMENTS         | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9219                | SEWER LATERAL PROGRAM           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9314                | HIGHWAY 1 SEWER LINE CLEANING   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9315                | SEWER PIPE REPLACEMENT PROGRAM  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9316                | MANHOLE IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9317                | HILBY AVENUE SEWER UPGRADE      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9318                | BIRCH AVENUE SEWER UPGRADE      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9319                | BROADWAY AVENUE SEWER LINE UPGR | 1,105.00                         | -                               | 1,105.00             |
| 953-8820-9398                | CENTRAL SERVICE CHARGES         | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9603                | DEPRECIATION EXPENSE            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9604                | AMORTIZATION EXPENSE            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9605                | INTEREST EXPENSE                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8930-2078                | OTHER EXPENSE                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
|                              |                                 | <b>1,105.00</b>                  | <b>-</b>                        | <b>1,105.00</b>      |
| 954-2010-0044                | RETIREE MEDICAL INSURANCE       | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 954-8810-2088                | JUDGEMENTS/DAMAGES              | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 954-8810-2090                | INSURANCE                       | 36,945.00                        | 36,945.00                       | -                    |
| 954-8810-9398                | CENTRAL SERVICE CHARGES         | 494.00                           | -                               | 494.00               |
| 954-8810-9605                | INTEREST EXPENSE                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
|                              |                                 | <b>37,439.00</b>                 | <b>36,945.00</b>                | <b>494.00</b>        |
|                              |                                 |                                  | <b>951-1009</b>                 | <b>98,027.04</b>     |
|                              |                                 |                                  | <b>952-1009</b>                 | <b>-</b>             |
|                              |                                 |                                  | <b>953-1009</b>                 | <b>1,105.00</b>      |
|                              |                                 |                                  | <b>954-1009</b>                 | <b>494.00</b>        |
| <b>JANUARY 2026 DRAWDOWN</b> |                                 |                                  |                                 | <b>99,626.04</b>     |

**Seaside County Sanitation District  
Year-to-Date 2025-2026 Expenses  
FEBRUARY 2026**

**Authorized for Payment by the Board of Directors**

| <b>ACCOUNT<br/>NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>             | <b>TOTAL<br/>CHARGES<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>BILLED<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>DUE</b> |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 951-8110-1045             | STATE WASTE DISCHARGE FEE      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8420-0001             | SALARIES                       | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0001             | SALARIES                       | 21,750.57                        | 17,728.81                       | 4,021.76             |
| 951-8810-0002             | OVERTIME                       | 146.85                           | 146.85                          | -                    |
| 951-8810-0004             | UNIFORM ALLOWANCE              | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0006             | WORKERS COMPENSATION           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0009             | SICK LEAVE PAYOFF              | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0010             | MANAGEMENT LEAVE PAYOFF        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0012             | VACATION/COMP TIME PAYOFF      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0016             | DEFERRED COMPENSATION          | 228.17                           | 189.14                          | 39.03                |
| 951-8810-0017             | PARS-ARS 457                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0020             | PART-TIME HOURLY WAGES         | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0030             | PERS PENSION OB BOND           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0031             | PERS PENSION                   | 3,211.90                         | 2,876.28                        | 335.62               |
| 951-8810-0032             | PARS PENSION                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0033             | LIUNA PENSION                  | 54.57                            | 41.35                           | 13.22                |
| 951-8810-0041             | MEDICAL INSURANCE              | 2,800.30                         | 2,141.32                        | 658.98               |
| 951-8810-0042             | MEDICAL INSURANCE-LIUNA H&W    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0043             | FLEX ONE-PLAN FEE              | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0044             | RETIREE MEDICAL INSURANCE      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0051             | DENTAL INSURANCE-GUARDIAN      | 88.93                            | 62.76                           | 26.17                |
| 951-8810-0061             | VISION INSURANCE               | 11.43                            | 9.02                            | 2.41                 |
| 951-8810-0071             | LTD                            | 31.20                            | 22.18                           | 9.02                 |
| 951-8810-0081             | LIFE INSURANCE                 | 25.10                            | 18.25                           | 6.85                 |
| 951-8810-0090             | EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0092             | MEDICARE TAX                   | 315.43                           | 257.70                          | 57.73                |
| 951-8810-1022             | LEGAL SERVICES                 | 7,938.00                         | 6,706.80                        | 1,231.20             |
| 951-8810-1025             | CITY AUDIT                     | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-1026             | MEDICAL EXAMS                  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-1029             | TRAINING AND EDUCATION         | 3,323.49                         | 3,264.49                        | 59.00                |
| 951-8810-1030             | CONSULTANT                     | 4,975.00                         | 4,975.00                        | -                    |
| 951-8810-1033             | FITNESS PROGRAM                | 5.79                             | 5.79                            | -                    |
| 951-8810-1040             | PROPERTY TAX ADMIN FEES        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-1041             | STATE WASTE DISCHARGE FEE      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-1045             | WASTE DISCHARGE FEE            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2044             | COPIER SERVICES                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2045             | MAIL MACHINE MAINTENANCE       | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2052             | RADIO REPAIR                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2053             | OUTSIDE PRINTING SERVICE       | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2063             | PUBLISHING & LEGAL ADVERTISING | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2066             | COMPUTER MAINTENANCE           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2076             | CITY OVERHEAD                  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2078             | OTHER EXPENSE                  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2090             | LIABILITY INSURANCE            | -                                | -                               | -                    |

**Seaside County Sanitation District  
Year-to-Date 2025-2026 Expenses  
FEBRUARY 2026**

**Authorized for Payment by the Board of Directors**

| <b>ACCOUNT<br/>NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>          | <b>TOTAL<br/>CHARGES<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>BILLED<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>DUE</b> |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 951-8810-3092             | STATIONARY SUPPLIES         | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-3095             | DEPARTMENT CONSUMABLES      | 326.15                           | 287.12                          | 39.03                |
| 951-8810-3104             | COMPUTER SOFTWARE           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-4121             | MEETINGS AND TRAVEL         | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-4122             | DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-4124             | MAIL SERVICES               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-5132             | TELEPHONE                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-6141             | EMPLOYEE AUTO REIMBURSEMENT | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-9196             | IMPACT FEES                 | 290,479.56                       | 255,579.40                      | 34,900.16            |
| 951-8810-9395             | VEHICLE MAINTENANCE         | 47,556.00                        | 41,611.50                       | 5,944.50             |
| 951-8810-9396             | LIABILITY INSURANCE         | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-9397             | COMPUTER SYSTEM             | 561.55                           | 491.36                          | 70.19                |
| 951-8810-9398             | CENTRAL SERVICE CHARGES     | 247,506.04                       | 216,567.80                      | 30,938.24            |
| 951-8810-9702             | SRAF TRANSFER               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0001             | SALARIES                    | 178,699.75                       | 151,193.69                      | 27,506.06            |
| 951-8820-0002             | OVERTIME                    | 3,711.45                         | 3,063.23                        | 648.22               |
| 951-8820-0004             | UNIFORM ALLOWANCE           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0005             | PERS                        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0006             | WORKERS COMPENSATION        | 24,964.28                        | 21,843.78                       | 3,120.50             |
| 951-8820-0008             | UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0009             | SICK LEAVE PAYOFF           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0010             | MANAGEMENT LEAVE PAYOFF     | 174.08                           | -                               | 174.08               |
| 951-8820-0012             | VACATION/COMP TIME PAYOFF   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0013             | SOCIAL SECURITY TAX         | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0014             | LIUNA PENSION               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0015             | PARS PENSION                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0016             | DEFERRED COMPENSATION       | 1,293.62                         | 1,105.09                        | 188.53               |
| 951-8820-0017             | PARS-ARS 457                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0020             | PART-TIME HOURLY WAGES      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0030             | PERS PENSION OB BOND        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0031             | PERS PENSION                | 40,859.86                        | 38,644.16                       | 2,215.70             |
| 951-8820-0032             | PARS PENSION                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0033             | LIUNA PENSION               | 4.03                             | 4.03                            | -                    |
| 951-8820-0041             | MEDICAL INSURANCE           | 43,750.49                        | 36,464.42                       | 7,286.07             |
| 951-8820-0042             | MEDICAL INSURANCE-LIUNA H&W | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0043             | FLEX ONE-PLAN FEE           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0044             | RETIREE MEDICAL INSURANCE   | 18,323.40                        | 15,853.60                       | 2,469.80             |
| 951-8820-0051             | DENTAL INSURANCE-GARDIAN    | 880.04                           | 613.21                          | 266.83               |
| 951-8820-0061             | VISION INSURANCE            | 81.98                            | 64.79                           | 17.19                |
| 951-8820-0071             | LTD                         | 276.41                           | 209.87                          | 66.54                |
| 951-8820-0081             | LIFE INSURANCE              | 223.76                           | 172.48                          | 51.28                |
| 951-8820-0090             | EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0092             | MEDICARE TAX                | 2,630.41                         | 2,224.23                        | 406.18               |
| 951-8820-0094             | PW-LABOR COST ADJUSTMENT    | -                                | -                               | -                    |

**Seaside County Sanitation District  
Year-to-Date 2025-2026 Expenses  
FEBRUARY 2026**

**Authorized for Payment by the Board of Directors**

| <b>ACCOUNT<br/>NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>             | <b>TOTAL<br/>CHARGES<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>BILLED<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>DUE</b> |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 951-8820-0095             | OPEB ANNUAL COST               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0099             | TUITION REIMBURSEMENT          | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-1028             | COMPUTER PROGRAMMING           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-1029             | TRAINING AND EDUCATION         | 1,676.60                         | 1,626.60                        | 50.00                |
| 951-8820-1030             | CONSULTANT                     | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-1033             | FITNESS PROGRAM                | 14.91                            | 11.31                           | 3.60                 |
| 951-8820-2044             | COPY MACHINE MAINTENANCE       | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-2049             | UNIFORM SERVICE / LAUNDRY      | 2,523.32                         | 2,194.90                        | 328.42               |
| 951-8820-2052             | RADIO REPAIR                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-2053             | OUTSIDE PRINTING SERVICE       | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-2054             | EQUIPMENT REPAIR               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-2063             | PUBLISHING & LEGAL ADVERTISING | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-2066             | COMPUTER MAINTENANCE           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-2068             | REFUSE DISPOSAL                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-2073             | SUBCONTRACTED WORK             | 30,024.20                        | 30,024.20                       | -                    |
| 951-8820-2074             | SUBCONTRACT - GREASE PROGRAM   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-2087             | EQUIPMENT RENTAL               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-3092             | STATIONARY SUPPLIES            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-3095             | DEPARTMENT CONSUMABLES         | 7,113.86                         | 6,906.83                        | 207.03               |
| 951-8820-3097             | SAFETY EQUIPMENT               | 3,182.55                         | 3,182.55                        | -                    |
| 951-8820-3102             | COMPUTER SUPPLIES              | 34.88                            | 34.88                           | -                    |
| 951-8820-4121             | MEETINGS AND TRAVEL            | 200.00                           | 200.00                          | -                    |
| 951-8820-4122             | DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS           | 7,283.03                         | 7,158.03                        | 125.00               |
| 951-8820-4124             | MAIL SERVICES                  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-5131             | GAS AND ELECTRIC               | 11,180.59                        | 9,453.11                        | 1,727.48             |
| 951-8820-5132             | TELEPHONE                      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-5133             | WATER                          | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-6143             | VEHICLE MAINTENANCE            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-8183             | VIDEO INSPECTION               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-8184             | FOG PROGRAM                    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-8185             | GIS MAINTENANCE & MAPPING      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-8186             | PUBLIC WORKS EQUIPMENT         | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-8187             | DEPARTMENT EQUIPMENT           | 128.48                           | 128.48                          | -                    |
| 951-8820-8198             | FOG PROGRAM                    | 3,816.74                         | 3,724.24                        | 92.50                |
| 951-8820-9395             | VEHICLE MAINTENANCE            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-9397             | COMPUTER SYSTEM                | 19,036.23                        | 16,656.69                       | 2,379.54             |
| 951-8820-9398             | CENTRAL SERVICE CHARGES        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-9399             | INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-9602             | PRINCIPAL                      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-9605             | INTEREST EXPENSE               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-9607             | LEASE - SEWER TRUCK            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-9608             | LEASE - BACKHOE                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-9999             | INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
|                           |                                | <b>1,033,424.98</b>              | <b>905,741.32</b>               | <b>127,683.66</b>    |

**Seaside County Sanitation District  
Year-to-Date 2025-2026 Expenses  
FEBRUARY 2026**

**Authorized for Payment by the Board of Directors**

| <b>ACCOUNT<br/>NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>             | <b>TOTAL<br/>CHARGES<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>BILLED<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>DUE</b> |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 952-8820-8186             | EQUIPMENT - VACTOR TRUCK       | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8187             | DEPARTMENT EQUIP - GENERATOR   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8188             | DEPARTMENT EQUIP - CAMERA      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8189             | RATE STUDY                     | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8190             | VIDEO INSPECTION               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8191             | PICKUP TRUCK WITH CMS          | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8192             | PICKUP TRUCK                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8193             | CONNECTION FEE STUDY           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8194             | SEWER SYSTEM MNGT PLAN UPDATE  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8195             | GRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM     | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8196             | LAFCO APPLICATION PROJECT      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8197             | GENERATOR                      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8198             | SCSD STANDARDS PLAN            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-9603             | DEPRECIATION EXPENSE           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-9605             | INTEREST EXPENSE               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-9606             | OTHER DEBT SERVICE FEES        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-9608             | LEASE PYMTS-VACTOR (PRINCIPAL) | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-9609             | LEASE PAYMENTS 2009            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-9901             | LOSS (GAIN) ON ASSET DISPOSAL  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
|                           |                                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0016             | DEFERRED COMPENSATION          | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0031             | PERS PENSION                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0032             | PARS PENSION                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0041             | MEDICAL INSURANCE-NON LIUNA    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0051             | DENTAL INSURANCE               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0061             | VISION INSURANCE               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0071             | LTD                            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0081             | LIFE INSURANCE                 | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0092             | MEDICARE TAX                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-1030             | CONSULTANT                     | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-2054             | EQUIPMENT REPAIR               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9193             | STA 321 UPGRADES               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9194             | PRIME CONTRACTOR               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9195             | AMEND MASTER PLAN              | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9196             | TRUNK LINE CLEANING            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9197             | HARCOURT AVE.                  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9198             | ORTIZ AVE SEWER LINE CLEANING  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9199             | 942 ANGELUS WAY PIPE LINING    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9201             | DEL MONTE LIFT STATION UPGRADE | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9202             | ROSITA LIFT STATION UPGRADE    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9203             | ANGELUS WAY SEWER MAIN UPGRADE | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9204             | DEL REY PARK SEWR MAIN UPGRADE | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9205             | DEL MONTE BL SEWR MAIN UPGRADE | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9206             | MILITARY LIFT STATN REPLACEMNT | -                                | -                               | -                    |

**Seaside County Sanitation District  
Year-to-Date 2025-2026 Expenses  
FEBRUARY 2026**

**Authorized for Payment by the Board of Directors**

| <b>ACCOUNT<br/>NUMBER</b>     | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>              | <b>TOTAL<br/>CHARGES<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>BILLED<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>DUE</b> |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 953-8820-9207                 | FREMONT BL SEWR MAIN UPGRADE    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9208                 | LUZERN ST SEWR MAIN UPGRADE     | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9209                 | LA SALLE AVE SEWR MAIN UPGRADE  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9210                 | TIOGA LIFT STN FEASIBILITY      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9211                 | BIRCH AVE SEWR MAIN UPGRADE     | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9212                 | LAFCO APPLICATION               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9213                 | NEW MANHOLE INSTALLATIONS       | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9214                 | DEL MONTE SWR MAIN REPLACEMENT  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9215                 | ROOT INTRUSION SWR MAIN RPLC    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9216                 | SEWER MASTER PLAN               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9217                 | SUTTER ST SEWER MAIN REPLACE    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9218                 | SEWER LINE REPLACEMENTS         | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9219                 | SEWER LATERAL PROGRAM           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9314                 | HIGHWAY 1 SEWER LINE CLEANING   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9315                 | SEWER PIPE REPLACEMENT PROGRAM  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9316                 | MANHOLE IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9317                 | HILBY AVENUE SEWER UPGRADE      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9318                 | BIRCH AVENUE SEWER UPGRADE      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9319                 | BROADWAY AVENUE SEWER LINE UPGR | 1,105.00                         | 1,105.00                        | -                    |
| 953-8820-9398                 | CENTRAL SERVICE CHARGES         | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9603                 | DEPRECIATION EXPENSE            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9604                 | AMORTIZATION EXPENSE            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9605                 | INTEREST EXPENSE                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8930-2078                 | OTHER EXPENSE                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
|                               |                                 | <b>1,105.00</b>                  | <b>1,105.00</b>                 | <b>-</b>             |
| 954-2010-0044                 | RETIREE MEDICAL INSURANCE       | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 954-8810-2088                 | JUDGEMENTS/DAMAGES              | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 954-8810-2090                 | INSURANCE                       | 36,945.00                        | 36,945.00                       | -                    |
| 954-8810-9398                 | CENTRAL SERVICE CHARGES         | 494.00                           | 494.00                          | -                    |
| 954-8810-9605                 | INTEREST EXPENSE                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
|                               |                                 | <b>37,439.00</b>                 | <b>37,439.00</b>                | <b>-</b>             |
|                               |                                 |                                  | <b>951-1009</b>                 | <b>127,683.66</b>    |
|                               |                                 |                                  | <b>952-1009</b>                 | <b>-</b>             |
|                               |                                 |                                  | <b>953-1009</b>                 | <b>-</b>             |
|                               |                                 |                                  | <b>954-1009</b>                 | <b>-</b>             |
| <b>FEBRUARY 2026 DRAWDOWN</b> |                                 |                                  |                                 | <b>127,683.66</b>    |



**Seaside County Sanitation District  
Year-to-Date 2025-2026 Expenses  
MARCH 2026**

**Authorized for Payment by the Board of Directors**

| <b>ACCOUNT<br/>NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>             | <b>TOTAL<br/>CHARGES<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>BILLED<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>DUE</b> |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 951-8110-1045             | STATE WASTE DISCHARGE FEE      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8420-0001             | SALARIES                       | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0001             | SALARIES                       | 22,959.60                        | 21,750.57                       | 1,209.03             |
| 951-8810-0002             | OVERTIME                       | 146.85                           | 146.85                          | -                    |
| 951-8810-0004             | UNIFORM ALLOWANCE              | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0006             | WORKERS COMPENSATION           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0009             | SICK LEAVE PAYOFF              | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0010             | MANAGEMENT LEAVE PAYOFF        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0012             | VACATION/COMP TIME PAYOFF      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0016             | DEFERRED COMPENSATION          | 240.57                           | 228.17                          | 12.40                |
| 951-8810-0017             | PARS-ARS 457                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0020             | PART-TIME HOURLY WAGES         | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0030             | PERS PENSION OB BOND           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0031             | PERS PENSION                   | 4,006.91                         | 3,211.90                        | 795.01               |
| 951-8810-0032             | PARS PENSION                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0033             | LIUNA PENSION                  | 54.57                            | 54.57                           | -                    |
| 951-8810-0041             | MEDICAL INSURANCE              | 3,077.40                         | 2,800.30                        | 277.10               |
| 951-8810-0042             | MEDICAL INSURANCE-LIUNA H&W    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0043             | FLEX ONE-PLAN FEE              | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0044             | RETIREE MEDICAL INSURANCE      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0051             | DENTAL INSURANCE-GUARDIAN      | 88.93                            | 88.93                           | -                    |
| 951-8810-0061             | VISION INSURANCE               | 12.24                            | 11.43                           | 0.81                 |
| 951-8810-0071             | LTD                            | 31.20                            | 31.20                           | -                    |
| 951-8810-0081             | LIFE INSURANCE                 | 25.10                            | 25.10                           | -                    |
| 951-8810-0090             | EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-0092             | MEDICARE TAX                   | 332.91                           | 315.43                          | 17.48                |
| 951-8810-1022             | LEGAL SERVICES                 | 7,938.00                         | 7,938.00                        | -                    |
| 951-8810-1025             | CITY AUDIT                     | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-1026             | MEDICAL EXAMS                  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-1029             | TRAINING AND EDUCATION         | 3,382.49                         | 3,323.49                        | 59.00                |
| 951-8810-1030             | CONSULTANT                     | 4,975.00                         | 4,975.00                        | -                    |
| 951-8810-1033             | FITNESS PROGRAM                | 5.79                             | 5.79                            | -                    |
| 951-8810-1040             | PROPERTY TAX ADMIN FEES        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-1041             | STATE WASTE DISCHARGE FEE      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-1045             | WASTE DISCHARGE FEE            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2044             | COPIER SERVICES                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2045             | MAIL MACHINE MAINTENANCE       | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2052             | RADIO REPAIR                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2053             | OUTSIDE PRINTING SERVICE       | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2063             | PUBLISHING & LEGAL ADVERTISING | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2066             | COMPUTER MAINTENANCE           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2076             | CITY OVERHEAD                  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2078             | OTHER EXPENSE                  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-2090             | LIABILITY INSURANCE            | -                                | -                               | -                    |

**Seaside County Sanitation District  
Year-to-Date 2025-2026 Expenses  
MARCH 2026**

**Authorized for Payment by the Board of Directors**

| <b>ACCOUNT<br/>NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>          | <b>TOTAL<br/>CHARGES<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>BILLED<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>DUE</b> |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 951-8810-3092             | STATIONARY SUPPLIES         | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-3095             | DEPARTMENT CONSUMABLES      | 365.18                           | 326.15                          | 39.03                |
| 951-8810-3104             | COMPUTER SOFTWARE           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-4121             | MEETINGS AND TRAVEL         | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-4122             | DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-4124             | MAIL SERVICES               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-5132             | TELEPHONE                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-6141             | EMPLOYEE AUTO REIMBURSEMENT | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-9196             | IMPACT FEES                 | 290,479.56                       | 290,479.56                      | -                    |
| 951-8810-9395             | VEHICLE MAINTENANCE         | 53,500.50                        | 47,556.00                       | 5,944.50             |
| 951-8810-9396             | LIABILITY INSURANCE         | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8810-9397             | COMPUTER SYSTEM             | 631.74                           | 561.55                          | 70.19                |
| 951-8810-9398             | CENTRAL SERVICE CHARGES     | 278,444.28                       | 247,506.04                      | 30,938.24            |
| 951-8810-9702             | SRAF TRANSFER               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0001             | SALARIES                    | 190,273.42                       | 178,699.75                      | 11,573.67            |
| 951-8820-0002             | OVERTIME                    | 3,711.45                         | 3,711.45                        | -                    |
| 951-8820-0004             | UNIFORM ALLOWANCE           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0005             | PERS                        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0006             | WORKERS COMPENSATION        | 28,084.78                        | 24,964.28                       | 3,120.50             |
| 951-8820-0008             | UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0009             | SICK LEAVE PAYOFF           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0010             | MANAGEMENT LEAVE PAYOFF     | 174.08                           | 174.08                          | -                    |
| 951-8820-0012             | VACATION/COMP TIME PAYOFF   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0013             | SOCIAL SECURITY TAX         | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0014             | LIUNA PENSION               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0015             | PARS PENSION                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0016             | DEFERRED COMPENSATION       | 1,384.86                         | 1,293.62                        | 91.24                |
| 951-8820-0017             | PARS-ARS 457                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0020             | PART-TIME HOURLY WAGES      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0030             | PERS PENSION OB BOND        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0031             | PERS PENSION                | 55,192.81                        | 40,859.86                       | 14,332.95            |
| 951-8820-0032             | PARS PENSION                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0033             | LIUNA PENSION               | 4.03                             | 4.03                            | -                    |
| 951-8820-0041             | MEDICAL INSURANCE           | 47,055.48                        | 43,750.49                       | 3,304.99             |
| 951-8820-0042             | MEDICAL INSURANCE-LIUNA H&W | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0043             | FLEX ONE-PLAN FEE           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0044             | RETIREE MEDICAL INSURANCE   | 20,793.20                        | 18,323.40                       | 2,469.80             |
| 951-8820-0051             | DENTAL INSURANCE-GARDIAN    | 880.04                           | 880.04                          | -                    |
| 951-8820-0061             | VISION INSURANCE            | 88.14                            | 81.98                           | 6.16                 |
| 951-8820-0071             | LTD                         | 276.41                           | 276.41                          | -                    |
| 951-8820-0081             | LIFE INSURANCE              | 223.76                           | 223.76                          | -                    |
| 951-8820-0090             | EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0092             | MEDICARE TAX                | 2,796.71                         | 2,630.41                        | 166.30               |
| 951-8820-0094             | PW-LABOR COST ADJUSTMENT    | -                                | -                               | -                    |

**Seaside County Sanitation District  
Year-to-Date 2025-2026 Expenses  
MARCH 2026**

**Authorized for Payment by the Board of Directors**

| <b>ACCOUNT<br/>NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>             | <b>TOTAL<br/>CHARGES<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>BILLED<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>DUE</b> |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 951-8820-0095             | OPEB ANNUAL COST               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-0099             | TUITION REIMBURSEMENT          | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-1028             | COMPUTER PROGRAMMING           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-1029             | TRAINING AND EDUCATION         | 1,676.60                         | 1,676.60                        | -                    |
| 951-8820-1030             | CONSULTANT                     | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-1033             | FITNESS PROGRAM                | 14.91                            | 14.91                           | -                    |
| 951-8820-2044             | COPY MACHINE MAINTENANCE       | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-2049             | UNIFORM SERVICE / LAUNDRY      | 2,845.59                         | 2,523.32                        | 322.27               |
| 951-8820-2052             | RADIO REPAIR                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-2053             | OUTSIDE PRINTING SERVICE       | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-2054             | EQUIPMENT REPAIR               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-2063             | PUBLISHING & LEGAL ADVERTISING | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-2066             | COMPUTER MAINTENANCE           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-2068             | REFUSE DISPOSAL                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-2073             | SUBCONTRACTED WORK             | 30,024.20                        | 30,024.20                       | -                    |
| 951-8820-2074             | SUBCONTRACT - GREASE PROGRAM   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-2087             | EQUIPMENT RENTAL               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-3092             | STATIONARY SUPPLIES            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-3095             | DEPARTMENT CONSUMABLES         | 9,640.59                         | 7,113.86                        | 2,526.73             |
| 951-8820-3097             | SAFETY EQUIPMENT               | 3,182.55                         | 3,182.55                        | -                    |
| 951-8820-3102             | COMPUTER SUPPLIES              | 34.88                            | 34.88                           | -                    |
| 951-8820-4121             | MEETINGS AND TRAVEL            | 200.00                           | 200.00                          | -                    |
| 951-8820-4122             | DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS           | 7,534.03                         | 7,283.03                        | 251.00               |
| 951-8820-4124             | MAIL SERVICES                  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-5131             | GAS AND ELECTRIC               | 12,535.64                        | 11,180.59                       | 1,355.05             |
| 951-8820-5132             | TELEPHONE                      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-5133             | WATER                          | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-6143             | VEHICLE MAINTENANCE            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-8183             | VIDEO INSPECTION               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-8184             | FOG PROGRAM                    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-8185             | GIS MAINTENANCE & MAPPING      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-8186             | PUBLIC WORKS EQUIPMENT         | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-8187             | DEPARTMENT EQUIPMENT           | 128.48                           | 128.48                          | -                    |
| 951-8820-8198             | FOG PROGRAM                    | 3,816.74                         | 3,816.74                        | -                    |
| 951-8820-9395             | VEHICLE MAINTENANCE            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-9397             | COMPUTER SYSTEM                | 21,415.77                        | 19,036.23                       | 2,379.54             |
| 951-8820-9398             | CENTRAL SERVICE CHARGES        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-9399             | INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-9602             | PRINCIPAL                      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-9605             | INTEREST EXPENSE               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-9607             | LEASE - SEWER TRUCK            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-9608             | LEASE - BACKHOE                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 951-8820-9999             | INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
|                           |                                | <b>1,114,687.97</b>              | <b>1,033,424.98</b>             | <b>81,262.99</b>     |

**Seaside County Sanitation District  
Year-to-Date 2025-2026 Expenses  
MARCH 2026**

**Authorized for Payment by the Board of Directors**

| <b>ACCOUNT<br/>NUMBER</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>             | <b>TOTAL<br/>CHARGES<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>BILLED<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>DUE</b> |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 952-8820-8186             | EQUIPMENT - VACTOR TRUCK       | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8187             | DEPARTMENT EQUIP - GENERATOR   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8188             | DEPARTMENT EQUIP - CAMERA      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8189             | RATE STUDY                     | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8190             | VIDEO INSPECTION               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8191             | PICKUP TRUCK WITH CMS          | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8192             | PICKUP TRUCK                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8193             | CONNECTION FEE STUDY           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8194             | SEWER SYSTEM MNGT PLAN UPDATE  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8195             | GRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM     | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8196             | LAFCO APPLICATION PROJECT      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8197             | GENERATOR                      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-8198             | SCSD STANDARDS PLAN            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-9603             | DEPRECIATION EXPENSE           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-9605             | INTEREST EXPENSE               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-9606             | OTHER DEBT SERVICE FEES        | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-9608             | LEASE PYMTS-VACTOR (PRINCIPAL) | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-9609             | LEASE PAYMENTS 2009            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 952-8820-9901             | LOSS (GAIN) ON ASSET DISPOSAL  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
|                           |                                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0016             | DEFERRED COMPENSATION          | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0031             | PERS PENSION                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0032             | PARS PENSION                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0041             | MEDICAL INSURANCE-NON LIUNA    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0051             | DENTAL INSURANCE               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0061             | VISION INSURANCE               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0071             | LTD                            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0081             | LIFE INSURANCE                 | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-0092             | MEDICARE TAX                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-1030             | CONSULTANT                     | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-2054             | EQUIPMENT REPAIR               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9193             | STA 321 UPGRADES               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9194             | PRIME CONTRACTOR               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9195             | AMEND MASTER PLAN              | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9196             | TRUNK LINE CLEANING            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9197             | HARCOURT AVE.                  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9198             | ORTIZ AVE SEWER LINE CLEANING  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9199             | 942 ANGELUS WAY PIPE LINING    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9201             | DEL MONTE LIFT STATION UPGRADE | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9202             | ROSITA LIFT STATION UPGRADE    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9203             | ANGELUS WAY SEWER MAIN UPGRADE | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9204             | DEL REY PARK SEWR MAIN UPGRADE | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9205             | DEL MONTE BL SEWR MAIN UPGRADE | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9206             | MILITARY LIFT STATN REPLACEMNT | -                                | -                               | -                    |

**Seaside County Sanitation District  
Year-to-Date 2025-2026 Expenses  
MARCH 2026**

**Authorized for Payment by the Board of Directors**

| <b>ACCOUNT<br/>NUMBER</b>  | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>              | <b>TOTAL<br/>CHARGES<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>BILLED<br/>YTD</b> | <b>TOTAL<br/>DUE</b> |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 953-8820-9207              | FREMONT BL SEWR MAIN UPGRADE    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9208              | LUZERN ST SEWR MAIN UPGRADE     | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9209              | LA SALLE AVE SEWR MAIN UPGRADE  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9210              | TIOGA LIFT STN FEASIBILITY      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9211              | BIRCH AVE SEWR MAIN UPGRADE     | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9212              | LAFCO APPLICATION               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9213              | NEW MANHOLE INSTALLATIONS       | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9214              | DEL MONTE SWR MAIN REPLACEMENT  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9215              | ROOT INTRUSION SWR MAIN RPLC    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9216              | SEWER MASTER PLAN               | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9217              | SUTTER ST SEWER MAIN REPLACE    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9218              | SEWER LINE REPLACEMENTS         | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9219              | SEWER LATERAL PROGRAM           | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9314              | HIGHWAY 1 SEWER LINE CLEANING   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9315              | SEWER PIPE REPLACEMENT PROGRAM  | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9316              | MANHOLE IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS    | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9317              | HILBY AVENUE SEWER UPGRADE      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9318              | BIRCH AVENUE SEWER UPGRADE      | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9319              | BROADWAY AVENUE SEWER LINE UPGR | 25,825.50                        | 1,105.00                        | 24,720.50            |
| 953-8820-9398              | CENTRAL SERVICE CHARGES         | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9603              | DEPRECIATION EXPENSE            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9604              | AMORTIZATION EXPENSE            | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8820-9605              | INTEREST EXPENSE                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 953-8930-2078              | OTHER EXPENSE                   | -                                | -                               | -                    |
|                            |                                 | <b>25,825.50</b>                 | <b>1,105.00</b>                 | <b>24,720.50</b>     |
| 954-2010-0044              | RETIREE MEDICAL INSURANCE       | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 954-8810-2088              | JUDGEMENTS/DAMAGES              | -                                | -                               | -                    |
| 954-8810-2090              | INSURANCE                       | 36,945.00                        | 36,945.00                       | -                    |
| 954-8810-9398              | CENTRAL SERVICE CHARGES         | 494.00                           | 494.00                          | -                    |
| 954-8810-9605              | INTEREST EXPENSE                | -                                | -                               | -                    |
|                            |                                 | <b>37,439.00</b>                 | <b>37,439.00</b>                | <b>-</b>             |
|                            |                                 |                                  | <b>951-1009</b>                 | <b>81,262.99</b>     |
|                            |                                 |                                  | <b>952-1009</b>                 | <b>-</b>             |
|                            |                                 |                                  | <b>953-1009</b>                 | <b>24,720.50</b>     |
|                            |                                 |                                  | <b>954-1009</b>                 | <b>-</b>             |
| <b>MARCH 2026 DRAWDOWN</b> |                                 |                                  |                                 | <b>105,983.49</b>    |

COUNTY OF MONTEREY - AUTHORIZATION of ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER

DEBIT : COUNTY OF MONTEREY  
 Account Number : Wells Fargo Bank  
 Account Name : Monterey County Treasurer

CREDIT : CITY OF SEASIDE OPERATING ACCOUNT

Pay to Bank : BMO Bank N.A.  
 320 South Canal Street, Chicago, IL 60606

Account No.

Routing No.

Customer Name:



Amount : \$ 333,293.19

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES: 1 \_\_\_\_\_  
 2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 3 \_\_\_\_\_

AUDITOR : ENTER AMOUNT AUTHORIZED FOR TRANSFER AND SIGN FORM

TREASURER : PROCESS TRANSFER, ENTER DATE OF TRANSFER, SIGN FORM AND RETURN TO AUDITOR

|                |       |                  |                  |
|----------------|-------|------------------|------------------|
| AUDITOR        |       | TREASURER        |                  |
| Ana Estrada    | _____ | _____            | _____            |
| Deputy Auditor | Date  | Deputy Treasurer | Date of Transfer |

For Auditor-Controller Office use only

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Period _____     | JV Number _____ |
| Budget Yr. _____ | Date _____      |
|                  | Total _____     |

| DESCRIPTION           | AT | FD  | BU | ORG | ACCT | REP | CT | DEBIT | CREDIT |
|-----------------------|----|-----|----|-----|------|-----|----|-------|--------|
| Special District Exp. |    | 603 |    |     | 2530 |     |    |       |        |
| Cash                  |    | 603 |    |     | 1001 |     |    |       |        |
|                       |    |     |    |     |      |     |    |       |        |

Jessica Riley, Finance Director / Administrative Services (831) 899-6716; SCSD

FY 25-26 Expenditures from January 2026 through March 2026

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |

|                    |             |                    |             |                 |             |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Prepared By: _____ | Date: _____ | Approved By: _____ | Date: _____ | Keyed By: _____ | Date: _____ |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|



**SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
STAFF REPORT**

**Item No.: 4.C.**

**TO:** Seaside County Sanitation District

**FROM:** Greg McDanel, District Manager

**BY:** Patrick Grogan, Associate Engineer  
Aaron Hahn, Junior Engineer  
Thomas Korman, Public Works Director/City Engineer

**DATE:** June 9, 2026

**SUBJECT: RECEIVE SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
OPERATIONS REPORT FOR MAY 2026**

---

**PURPOSE**

Receive Seaside County Sanitation District operations report for May 2026.

**RECOMMENDATION**

Accept reports. This item is presented for information only.

**BACKGROUND**

Attached is the Seaside County Sanitation District Operations Report and flush map for May 2026.

**FISCAL IMPACT**

There is no fiscal impact associated with this item.

**ATTACHMENTS**

1. Flush map May 2025-2026
-

2. Monthly Sanitation Report May 25-26

---

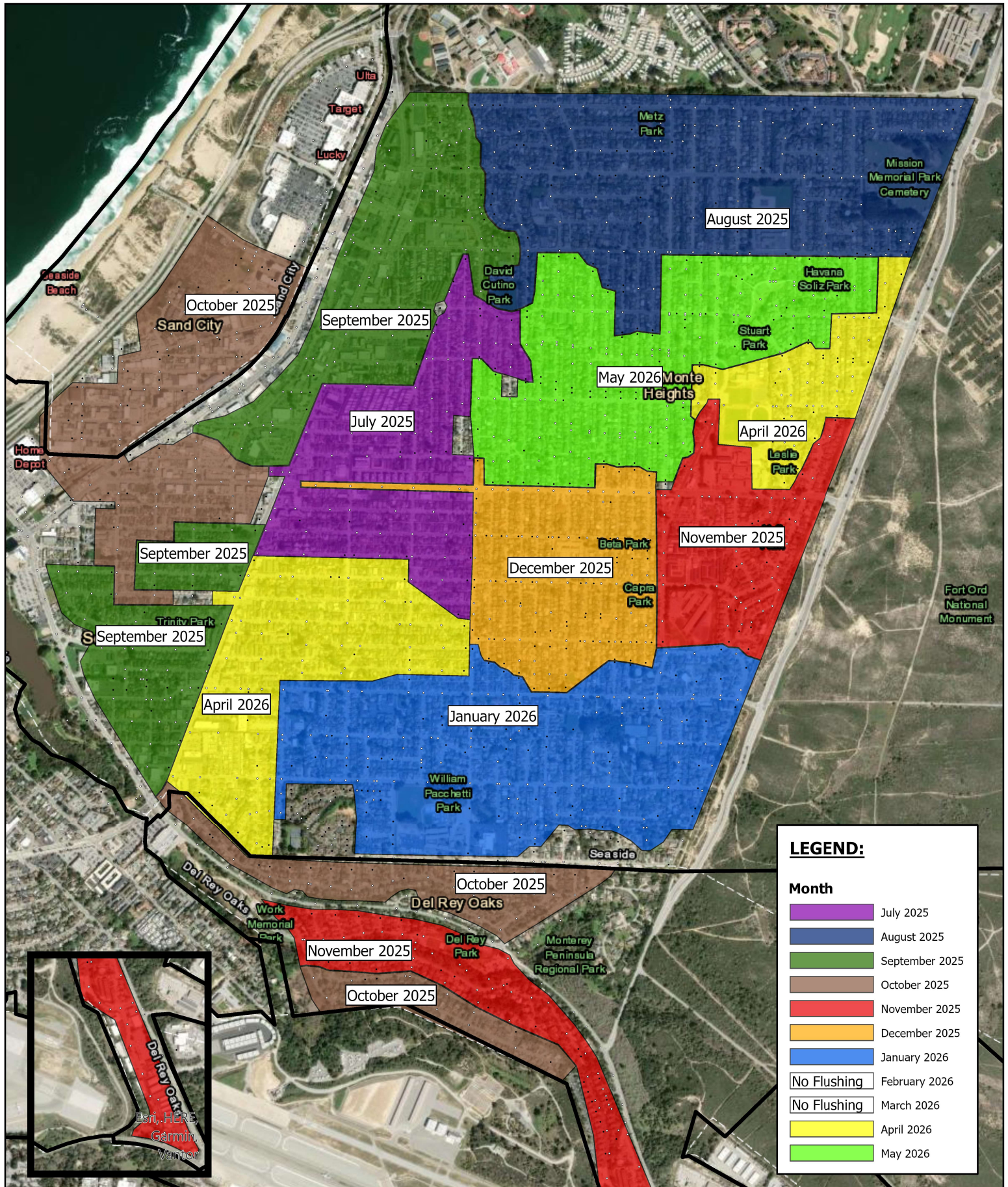
Reviewed for Submission to the  
Board by:

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'G. McDanel', written in a cursive style.

---

Greg McDanel, District Manager

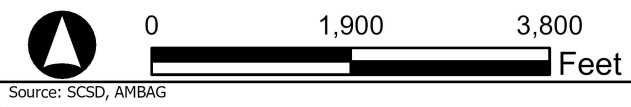




**LEGEND:**

**Month**

- July 2025
- August 2025
- September 2025
- October 2025
- November 2025
- December 2025
- January 2026
- No Flushing February 2026
- No Flushing March 2026
- April 2026
- May 2026



SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT

# Flush Map: 2025-2026

Exhibit

**Fiscal Year 2025/2026 Month of May**

|                                                      | <b>Del Rey Oaks</b><br>(42,240) |        | <b>Sand City</b><br>(26,400) |        | <b>Seaside</b><br>(316,800) |         | <b>District Totals</b><br>(385,440 ft.) |         |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------|
|                                                      | Month                           | YTD    | Month                        | YTD    | Month                       | YTD     | Month                                   | YTD     |
| <b>Maintenance</b>                                   |                                 |        |                              |        |                             |         |                                         |         |
| Mainline Rodded                                      | 0                               | 0      | 0                            | 0      | 0                           | 0       | 0                                       | 0       |
| Main Line Jetted                                     | 262                             | 38,034 | 277                          | 17,261 | 50,016                      | 396,862 | 50,555                                  | 452,157 |
| Main Line Video                                      | 0                               | 726    | 0                            | 0      | 0                           | 14,668  | 0                                       | 17,153  |
| Main Lines Treated for Grease Control (Jet Power II) | 262                             | 4,439  | 277                          | 3,047  | 6,071                       | 70,857  | 6,610                                   | 78,343  |
| Mainline Root Treatment                              | 0                               | 2,185  | 0                            | 0      | 0                           | 22,694  | 0                                       | 23,847  |
| <b>Stoppages</b>                                     |                                 |        |                              |        |                             |         |                                         |         |
| Main Line                                            | 0                               | 0      | 0                            | 0      | 1                           | 2       | 1                                       | 3       |
| Laterals                                             | 0                               | 0      | 0                            | 0      | 0                           | 5       | 0                                       | 5       |
| <b>SSO's</b>                                         | 0                               | 1      | 0                            | 0      | 1                           | 3       | 1                                       | 4       |

**Sewer Repairs**

None

**Sewer Video due to blockage/repairs**

None

**Stoppage Locations**

**Del Rey Oaks**

None

**Sand City**

None

**Seaside**

None

**Overflow Locations**

**Del Rey Oaks**

None

**Sand City**

None

**Seaside**

1321 ORD GROVE





**SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
STAFF REPORT**

**Item No.: 5.A.**

**TO:** Seaside County Sanitation District

**FROM:** Greg McDanel, District Manager

**BY:** Patrick Grogan, Associate Engineer  
Thomas Korman, Public Works Director/City Engineer

**DATE:** June 9, 2026

**SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND SECTION 4.15.010 OF THE SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT CODE TO AUTHORIZE THE ASSESSMENT OF PROPORTIONAL CAPACITY FEES FOR ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS IN COMPLIANCE WITH CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 66013 [FIRST READING]**

---

**PURPOSE**

Hear the first reading of the draft ordinance

**RECOMMENDATION**

Open the Public Hearing and introduce the proposed Ordinance for adoption at the Board's next meeting.

**BACKGROUND**

Seaside County Sanitation District Code Section 4.15.010 of the Seaside Municipal Code currently establishes requirements for permit applications and capacity fees. Under the existing code framework, capacity fees for all residential uses are assessed at a flat rate. This does not allow staff to calculate a proportional capacity fee for accessory dwelling units (ADUs), in conformance with California Government Code section 66013.

The proposed ordinance amends Seaside County Sanitation District Code Section

4.15.010 to allow district staff to calculate sewer capacity fees in conformance with California Government Code. Key elements of the amendment include:

- Correcting imprecise language when discussing capacity fees
- Adding a method to calculate a proportional capacity fee for ADUs
- Adding a process for new applicants to dispute a capacity fee assessment
- Clarifying capacity fee amounts per use type

The proposed amendment does not change capacity fees for commercial use types.

This action is not subject to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) pursuant to Section 15061(b)(3) of the CEQA Guidelines.

### **FISCAL IMPACT**

The ordinance allows sewer capacity fees for accessory dwelling units (ADUs) to be calculated proportionally, rather than at the current flat residential rate, which will modestly reduce revenue from ADUs while maintaining compliance with California Government Code Section 66013. Capacity fees for commercial users remain unchanged.

### **ATTACHMENTS**

1. Draft Title 4 Revisions Redlines

---

Reviewed for Submission to the  
Board by:



---

Greg McDanel, District Manager

## REVISIONS TO SECTION 4.15 PERMITS AND INSPECTIONS

### 4.15.010 Applications and fees.

A. Applications to the district for permits to construct lateral sewers, house sewers or otherwise connect to any portion of the district's sewer system shall be made in writing on the form provided by the district. The application shall contain (1) location of the property to be sewer, (2) name of owner, (3) name of plumber, contracting firm or individual to construct sewer, (4) portion of public street, alley or sidewalk to be disturbed by the work, (5) date on which proposed work will be started.

B. Sewer **Connection Capacity** Fee. There is hereby established and levied upon all persons, firms, entities, or corporations making connection to the Seaside County Sanitation District (SCSD) a sewer connection fee as follows:

1. Specified Users. Upon adoption of the ordinance codified in this section, the **Connection Capacity** fee shall be as shown in Exhibit A, "**Connection Capacity** Fee per Land Use Category." As shown in Exhibit A, the **connect capacity** fee for an equivalent single-family dwelling unit (EDU connection fee) is \$2,101. The EDU **connection capacity** fee shall be adjusted on an annual basis as described in subsection (B)(4) of this section.

2. Other Uses. For all other uses not listed in subsection (B)(1) of this section, the district engineer shall determine the sewer **connection capacity** fee as follows:

**Connection Capacity** Fee = (gallons per day) / 189 x (EDU **connection capacity** fee).

3. Other Determination. Whenever in the opinion of the district engineer the estimated sewer flow used in determining sewer **connection capacity** fees is unreasonable, he may either ~~use an appropriate sewer flow rate to~~ calculate the **connection capacity** fee ~~by utilizing existing objective data for similar uses~~, or assess an additional fee taking into account actual wastewater flows for the 12-month period that was demonstrably higher than given on the application for the building in question.

4. Annual Increase in **Connection Capacity** Fee. The sewer **connection capacity** fee as determined clean-out for a single-family dwelling unit (EDU) shall increase on the first day of each fiscal year, that is, on July 1st of each year, by the amount

equal to the San Francisco Construction Cost Index as published by Engineering News-Record for the prior year ending June 30th, and the sewer ~~connection capacity~~ fees for other than single-family dwelling units shall increase at the same time in the same proportion as the increase in sewer ~~connection capacity~~ fees for an EDU.

5. Demolished Premises. Whenever enclosed building space is demolished, any construction of enclosed building space which takes place on the same parcel within five years of that demolition shall be exempt from sewer ~~connection capacity~~ fees to the extent that either the usage has not changed or the units removed from the parcel as a result of said demolition work had higher flows to the sewer collection system than the new units.

Whenever enclosed building space is demolished, any construction of enclosed building space which takes place on the same parcel within five years of that demolition shall be required to pay a sewer ~~connection capacity~~ fee as calculated as the difference in flow between the units that were demolished or removed and the units installed.

6. Existing Premises. Buildings or occupied mobile home pads which are connected to the Seaside County Sanitation District sewer system at the time the ordinance codified in this section goes into effect shall be exempt from these sewer ~~connection capacity~~ fees. Any proposed building for which a building permit application had been accepted by the entity having building permit issuance authority prior to the date that the ordinance codified in this section takes effect shall pay the ~~connection capacity~~ fee in effect at that time.

7. Payment of Fees. All ~~connection capacity~~ fees must be paid prior to issuance of the building permit, ~~unless otherwise directed by the district board upon appeal.~~ The ~~connection capacity~~ fee shall be collected for the Seaside County Sanitation District by the ~~Monterey Regional Water Pollution Control Agency Sewer Treatment Provider.~~

8. Proportional Capacity Fee for ADUs. Consistent with California Government Code section 66013, the sewer capacity fee for accessory dwelling units shall be determined as follows:

ADU Capacity Fee = residential capacity fee x (ADU floor area / Main residence floor area)

In the event that the floor area ratio exceeds a value of 1.0, the capacity fee for the ADU shall not be higher than the residential capacity fee.

9. Request for Appeal. If an applicant for a permit disputes the interpretation or application of this chapter, they may request a ruling by the district board. Requests must be made in writing to the district manager. A request for appeal on a fee assessment must be made no later than six months after the date of the assessment. A request for appeal shall be placed on the agenda of the next practical regularly scheduled board meeting.

C. Permits shall automatically become void if ~~sewers are not constructed~~ work has not commenced within ~~10 working~~ 365 calendar days after the date of ~~application~~ issuance.

**Exhibit A: ~~Connection Capacity~~ Fee per Land Use Category**

| LAND USE                        | Unit                   | Fee per Unit                |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Business/Gov't                  | Location/Each Business | <del>\$1,622</del><br>4,708 |
| Residential – Vacant            | Each Living Unit       | \$0                         |
| Residential                     | Each Living Unit       | <del>\$2,101</del><br>6,094 |
| Residential/Apartments          | Each Living Unit       | <del>\$2,101</del><br>6,094 |
| Residential/Apartments – Vacant | Each Living Unit       | \$0                         |
| Condo/Retirement                | Each Living Unit       | <del>\$2,101</del><br>6,094 |
| Commercial/Vacant               | Location/Each Business | \$0                         |
| Motel/Hotel                     | Each Guest Room        | <del>\$1,111</del><br>3,225 |
| Bed & Breakfast Inn             | Each Guest Room        | <del>\$601-1,741</del>      |

**Exhibit A: ~~Connection Capacity~~ Fee per Land Use Category**

| LAND USE                                                          | Unit                            | Fee per Unit                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Supermarkets                                                      | Location                        | <del>\$8,860</del><br>25,703  |
| Medical Office                                                    | Each Licensed Physician         | <del>\$2,168</del><br>6,289   |
| Dental Office                                                     | Each Licensed Dentist           | <del>\$2,990</del><br>8,675   |
| Rest Home/Convalescent                                            | Each Bed of Licensed Capacity   | <del>\$601-1,741</del>        |
| General Hospital                                                  | Each Bed of Licensed Capacity   | <del>\$3,557</del><br>10,320  |
| Animal Hospital                                                   | Location/Each Licensed Business | <del>\$3,959</del><br>11,482  |
| Restaurant 1 meal/day                                             | Each Restaurant Seat            | <del>\$78-226</del>           |
| Restaurant 2 meals/day                                            | Each Restaurant Seat            | <del>\$122-355</del>          |
| Restaurant 3 meals/day                                            | Each Restaurant Seat            | <del>\$233-677</del>          |
| Restaurant with Bar                                               | Each Restaurant Seat            | <del>\$233-677</del>          |
| Bar                                                               | Location/Each Business          | <del>\$3,524</del><br>10,223  |
| Nightclub                                                         | Location/Each Business          | <del>\$10,560</del><br>30,639 |
| Takeout Food – Small (1 cash register or checkout line)           | Location/Each Business          | <del>\$3,935</del><br>11,416  |
| Takeout Food – Medium (2 or 3 cash registers or checkout lines)   | Location/Each Business          | <del>\$9,682</del><br>28,090  |
| Takeout Food – Large (4 or more cash registers or checkout lines) | Location/Each Business          | <del>\$17,654</del><br>51,214 |



**Exhibit A: ~~Connection Capacity~~ Fee per Land Use Category**

| LAND USE                 | Unit                        | Fee per Unit                  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Bakery                   | Location/Each Business      | <del>\$3,192</del><br>9,257   |
| Theater                  | Per Screen at Each Location | <del>\$5,236</del><br>15,190  |
| Bowling Center           | Location/Each Business      | <del>\$15,931</del><br>46,215 |
| Gym                      | Per 500 members             | <del>\$1,622</del><br>4,708   |
| Mortuary                 | Location/Each Business      | <del>\$4,303</del><br>12,481  |
| School (Grades 0 – 6)    | Student Population          | <del>\$23-64</del>            |
| School (7 – College)     | Student Population          | <del>\$44-129</del>           |
| Boarding School          | Student Population          | <del>\$445-1,290</del>        |
| Instructional Facility   | Student Population          | <del>\$1,622</del><br>4,708   |
| Church                   | Per 100 members             | <del>\$1,622</del><br>4,708   |
| Photo/Laboratory/Printer | Per 10 employees            | <del>\$1,622</del><br>4,708   |
| Service Station/Garage   | Location/Each Business      | <del>\$1,557</del><br>4,514   |
| Paint and Body Shops     | Per 10 employees            | <del>\$1,622</del><br>4,708   |
| Dry Cleaner              | Location/Each Business      | <del>\$5,370</del><br>15,577  |

**Exhibit A: ~~Connection Capacity~~ Fee per Land Use Category**

| LAND USE     | Unit                     | Fee per Unit                 |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Laundromat   | Each Washing Machine     | \$ <del>1,412</del><br>4,096 |
| Special User | Individual Determination | NA [1]                       |

[1] Fee will be determined by the district based on expected sewer usage.

[2] Fiscal Year 2025 – 2026 fees shown. Fees will increase annually per section 4.15.010 B.4.

(Ord. 18 § 1, 2014; Ord. 10, 1983; Ord. 9 § 1, 1982; Ord. 6, 1970; Ord. 1 § 40, 1957)

**4.15.020 Inspections, revocations, transfers.**

A. A certificate of inspection shall be issued by the district when pipe work and backfilling is completed in accordance with this title. Sewers shall not be put in service until a certificate of inspection is issued.

B. Any permit shall be revocable by the ~~engineer~~ District Engineer whenever it shall appear to him that the holder thereof has violated or permitted the violation of any provision of this title or when any intercepting appliance or corrective process does not prevent objectionable substances from entering such sanitary sewer system. Permits shall be revoked by sending a notice of revocation by registered mail to the permittee at the address set forth in said permit. Permits shall be deemed revoked as of the fifth day after the mailing of said notice.

C. No permit issued pursuant to this title shall be transferable. (Ord. 1 § 41, 1957)



**SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
STAFF REPORT**

**Item No.: 5.B.**

**TO:** Seaside County Sanitation District

**FROM:** Greg McDanel, District Manager

**BY:** Thomas Korman, Public Works Director/City Engineer  
Andreas Baer, Assistant Public Works Director  
Leslie Llantero, Assistant Engineer

**DATE:** June 9, 2026

**SUBJECT: ADOPT A RESOLUTION APPROVING THE BROADWAY AVENUE  
SEWER UPGRADES PLAN, APPROPRIATING \$3,000,000.00  
FROM THE SANITATION DISTRICT FUND BALANCE, AND  
AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH THE CITY OF SEASIDE  
FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE  
SEWER UPGRADES CONSTRUCTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH  
THE CITY'S PROJECT**

---

**PURPOSE**

The purpose of this item is for the Board to consider approving the Broadway Avenue Sewer Upgrades (Project) plans to enlarge the sewer main on Broadway Avenue from Terrace Street to General Jim Moore Blvd., appropriating \$3,000,000.00 from the Sanitation District Fund Balance, and authorizing the District Manager to execute an agreement with the City of Seaside for sewer upgrades, in an amount not to exceed \$2,968,000.00, in conjunction with the City's Broadway Avenue Complete Street Corridor Improvements.

**RECOMMENDATION**

Adopt a resolution approving the Project plans, appropriating \$3,000,000.00 from the Sanitation District Fund Balance, and authorizing a reimbursement agreement with the City of Seaside for the Project's construction costs in the amount of \$2,968,000.00.

## **BACKGROUND**

The Broadway Avenue Sewer Upgrades project was identified in the 2011 Sewer Master Plan which includes upsizing the sewer main on Broadway from a 6-inch and 8-inch sewer main to 10-inch, from Fremont Boulevard to General Jim Moore Boulevard. The project is required to support expansion into Seaside East. A portion of the planned upgrade, extending from Fremont Boulevard to Terrace Street, was completed as part of the Fremont–Broadway–Ortiz Improvements Project in 2023. The Project construction budget is estimated at \$3,000,000.00. Constructing the sewer upgrades in advance of the City of Seaside's Broadway Avenue Complete Street reconstruction project represents the most cost-effective approach, as it avoids future pavement removal and restoration costs while minimizing disruption to the public.

On December 9, 2025, the District Board amended the Fiscal Year 2025–2026 Capital Improvement Program to include the Broadway Avenue Sewer Upgrades (Project) with a budget of \$115,000.00 for the preparation of design and bid documents. The Project will increase collection system capacity to support existing demand and future development of the sewer main on the remaining portion of Broadway Avenue to General Jim Moore Blvd. The Project will be constructed concurrently with the City of Seaside's Broadway Avenue Complete Streets Corridor Improvements (City's Project).

The Project is located along Broadway Avenue between Terrace Street and General Jim Moore Boulevard and will upsize the existing 6-inch and 8-inch sewer lines to a 10-inch sewer main. The segments between Terrace Street and Yosemite Street will be constructed within the existing sewer alignment. To avoid the higher cost of reconstructing the existing sewer main located beneath the sidewalk on Broadway Avenue between Yosemite Street and General Jim Moore Boulevard, a parallel sewer line within the westbound lane will be installed. The existing sewer line will remain in place, while the new parallel line will provide additional capacity to support future development.

The Project design was completed in March 2026. The sewer Project was included in the contract bid documents in conjunction with the City's Broadway Avenue Complete Streets Corridor Improvements and advertised for public bidding on April 9, 2026. A mandatory pre-bid meeting was held on April 23, 2026, with 13 prospective bidders in attendance, and 5 bids were received on May 21, 2026.

Due to the magnitude of estimated construction costs, the work was divided into several segments for bidding purposes. The sewer upgrades were divided into eleven (11) segments, 7 segments with substantial future restoration costs and 4 with minor future restoration costs. The corridor improvements are included in Schedules A through D, and the sewer improvements are included in Schedules E through O. The basis of the award includes corridor improvements (Schedules A–D) and sewer improvements within substantial restoration areas (Schedules E–J and O), as follows:

| <b>Bidder</b>                                   | <b>Basis of Award<br/>Schedules A-D and<br/>Sewer Upgrades<br/>Schedule E-J &amp; O</b> | <b>Sewer<br/>Upgrades<br/>Schedules<br/>K, L, M, &amp; N</b> | <b>Total Project<br/>Costs</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| The Don Chapin Co.<br>Salinas, CA               | \$11,277,375.00*                                                                        | \$899,000.00                                                 | \$12,176,375.00                |
| Monterey Peninsula<br>Engineering<br>Marina, CA | \$12,544,698.00                                                                         | \$1,040,800.00                                               | \$13,585,498.00                |
| Precision Grade<br>Salinas, CA                  | \$13,552,317.00                                                                         | \$700,225.00                                                 | \$14,252,542.00                |
| McGuire and Hester<br>Oakland, CA               | \$14,780,144.00                                                                         | \$1,095,965.00                                               | \$15,876,109.00                |
| Granite Rock Co.<br>San Jose, CA                | \$18,393,442.50                                                                         | \$1,754,510.00                                               | \$20,148,952.00                |

The bids were reviewed by city staff and minor irregularities were identified. Per the Public Works Bid Requirements, public agencies may waive informalities or minor irregularities in a bid as long as they do not give a competitive advantage to a bidder over others. City staff identified a minor irregularity which reduced The Don Chapin Co. bid by \$625.00. Based upon the bids received, The Don Chapin Co. (Chapin) is determined to be the lowest, responsive, responsible bidder. Chapin has completed several similar type projects and has the reputation and work force necessary to complete this project. Staff recommends awarding all the sewer improvements for a total estimated construction cost of \$2,314,370.96. Constructing these segments concurrently with the City's project avoids future costs associated with removal and replacement of newly constructed surface improvements and related restoration work.

The City of Seaside will administer the construction contract and enter into an agreement with the District outlining the roles and fiduciary responsibilities of each agency. The agreement identifies the District as responsible for utility improvements in accordance with Sections 673 and 680 of the California Streets and Highways Code. The Sanitation District will reimburse the City for all sewer-related work, including a proportionate share of mobilization, traffic control, water pollution control, construction staking, and construction management and inspection services. The attached reimbursement agreement establishes the District's responsibility for these costs and provides that reimbursement will be based on the actual bid prices, including 15% construction contingency, and a proportionate share of associated contract services. The estimated cost to SCSD for its share of the construction work and related services is \$2,968,000.00. In addition to the reimbursement costs, \$32,000.00 is being requested for design services during construction for a total estimated project construction budget of \$3,000,000.00.

The City of Seaside will be considering the project award and the reimbursement agreement at their June 18, 2026, City Council Meeting.

### **ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE**

The project qualifies for a categorical exemption from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) pursuant to Section 15301 (Existing Facilities) and Section 15302 (Replacement or Reconstruction) of the CEQA Guidelines. Section 15301 applies because the project involves the repair, maintenance, and minor alteration of existing public utility systems involving negligible or no expansion of use. Section 15302 applies because the project includes replacement and reconstruction of existing sewer infrastructure where the new facilities will be located on the same site and will have substantially the same purpose and capacity.

In addition, the project is consistent with Section 15303 (New Construction or Conversion of Small Structures) to the extent that limited new utility appurtenances and appurtenant structures are installed within an existing developed corridor.

The project will be constructed within an existing developed roadway corridor and public right-of-way and will not result in the expansion of capacity beyond that necessary to serve existing and reasonably foreseeable future development. No unusual circumstances are present that would result in a significant environmental impact, and there are no environmentally sensitive resources located within the project area that would be adversely affected.

Therefore, the project is exempt from CEQA and no further environmental review is required.

### **FISCAL IMPACT**

There are sufficient funds in the Sanitation District Fund Balance to appropriate \$3,000,000.00 for the Broadway Avenue Sewer Line Upgrades project (account No. 953-8820-9319).

Approval of the reimbursement agreement with the City of Seaside will authorize the City to construct the Broadway Avenue Sewer Upgrades in conjunction with the City's Broadway Avenue Complete Streets Corridor Improvements. The agreement provides for reimbursement to the City of Seaside for an estimated construction cost of \$2,314,370.96, plus a 15 percent contingency, and a proportionate share of associated contract services for a total not-to-exceed amount of \$2,968,000.00. These costs will be funded from the Broadway Avenue Sewer Upgrades Project account No. 953-8820-9319.

## **ATTACHMENTS**

1. Resolution
  2. Reimbursement Agreement
  3. Exhibit A
  4. Broadway Ave Sewer Upgrades
  5. Addendum 3
  6. Addendum 3 revised Sewer Upgrades Plan Sheets
- 

Reviewed for Submission to the  
Board by:

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'G. McDanel', written over a horizontal line.

---

Greg McDanel, District Manager

## **RESOLUTION NO. 26-XX**

### **A RESOLUTION OF THE SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT**

**APPROVING THE BROADWAY AVENUE SEWER LINE UPGRADES PLAN, APPROPRIATING \$3,000,000.00 FROM THE SANITATION DISTRICT FUND BALANCE, AND AUTHORIZING A REIMBURSEMENT AGREEMENT WITH THE CITY OF SEASIDE FOR SEWER UPGRADES CONSTRUCTED AS PART OF THE BROADWAY AVENUE COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS FOR AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$2,968,000.00**

**WHEREAS**, The Broadway Avenue Sewer Line Upgrades (Project) is included in the FY 2025-2026 Capital Improvement Program; and

**WHEREAS**, the Project consists of upsizing existing 6-inch and 8-inch sewer lines to a 10-inch sewer main along Broadway Avenue between Terrace Street and General Jim Moore Boulevard to increase collection system capacity and support existing demand and reasonably foreseeable future development; and

**WHEREAS**, the Project will be constructed in conjunction with the City of Seaside's (City) Broadway Avenue Complete Street Corridor Improvements; and

**WHEREAS**, Seaside County Sanitation District (District) is the owner and operator of the sanitary sewer system within the Project limits; and

**WHEREAS**, the District completed design of the Project and, due to the magnitude of anticipated construction costs, divided the work into eleven (11) bid segments for bidding purposes; and

**WHEREAS**, the combined District and City improvements were advertised for public bidding on April 9, 2026; and

**WHEREAS**, 5 bids were opened on May 21, 2026 and The Don Chapin Co. was deemed the lowest, responsive, responsible bidder; and

**WHEREAS**, construction of the sewer upgrades is estimated to cost \$2,314,370.96, and will be constructed concurrently with the City's surface improvements avoiding future costs associated with removal and replacement of newly constructed roadway and related restoration work; and

**WHEREAS**, the District will reimburse the City for sewer upgrade costs based on the construction contractor's bid prices, including a fifteen percent (15%) construction contingency and the District's proportionate share of construction management, and inspection services in an amount not to exceed \$2,968,000.00, as outlined in Exhibit A attached hereto; and



**WHEREAS**, an additional amount of \$32,000.00 is necessary for design services during construction for a total project construction budget of \$3,000,000.00; and

**WHEREAS**, sufficient funds are available in the Sanitation District Fund Balance to appropriate \$3,000,000.00 to Project Budget Account No. 953-8820-9319; and

**WHEREAS**, the Project will be constructed within an existing developed roadway corridor and public right-of-way and will not result in expansion of capacity beyond that necessary to serve existing and reasonably foreseeable future development; no unusual circumstances exist that would create the possibility of a significant environmental effect; and no environmentally sensitive resources would be adversely affected by the Project; therefore, the Project is exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and no further environmental review is required.

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, that the Board of the Seaside County Sanitation District hereby:

1. Approves the Broadway Avenue Sewer Line Upgrades Plan;
2. Appropriates \$3,000,000.00 from the Sanitation District Fund Balance to the Project budget account No. 953-8820-9319;
3. Authorizes the District Manager to execute a reimbursement agreement, subject to minor revisions approved by District Council, with the City of Seaside for sewer upgrades constructed as part of the Broadway Avenue Complete Street Corridor Improvements in an estimated construction amount of \$2,314,370.96, including 15% contingency and a proportionate share of associated contract services, for a total reimbursement amount not to exceed \$2,968,000.00; and
4. Directs the District Finance Manager to make all the necessary budget adjustments consistent with this Resolution.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED** at a regular meeting of the Seaside County Sanitation District duly held on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of June 2026, by the following vote:

AYES:            Board Members:  
NOES:            Board Members:  
ABSENT:        Board Members:  
ABSTAIN:       Board Members:

---

Ian Oglesby, Chair  
Seaside County Sanitation District

ATTEST:

---

Dominique L. Davis, District Clerk  
Seaside County Sanitation District

APPROVE TO FORM:

---

Reed W. Gallogly, District Counsel  
Seaside County Sanitation District

BROADWAY AVENUE COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS  
SEWER UPGRADE REIMBURSEMENT AGREEMENT

This is a Sewer Upgrade Reimbursement Agreement between the City of Seaside (“CITY”) and Seaside County Sanitation District (“SCSD”) for the purpose of upgrading certain portions of sewer line and the reimbursement to CITY by SCSD for removing, replacing, and installing certain portions of the existing sewer line.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the City of Seaside (“CITY”, “DEVELOPER”), in conjunction with its Broadway Avenue Complete Street Corridor Improvements project incorporated the Broadway Avenue Sewer Line Upgrades designed by Wallace Group in their bid documents; and

WHEREAS, SCSD is the owner and operator of the sewer line which is proposed to be constructed concurrently with the City’s Broadway Avenue Complete Street Corridor Improvements project; and

WHEREAS, SCSD and CITY have agreed that such repair of the sewer line is of benefit to SCSD as it will improve the quality of the sewer line all to the benefit of SCSD; and

WHEREAS, SCSD has reviewed and approved the improvements associated with the Broadway Avenue Sewer Line Upgrades, and as described in PLANS and Exhibit A (“Improvements”), will benefit other properties within the City and are therefore properly the subject of this Reimbursement Agreement; and

NOW THEREFORE, SCSD AND CITY AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

AGREEMENT

1. Recitals Correct. The recitals set forth above are true and correct.
2. Reimbursement. SCSD and CITY agree that Improvements consisting of the upgrades to the sewer line shown on the PLANS and as described in Exhibit A are properly the subject of a Reimbursement Agreement and that the sum of \$2,968,000.00 is a fair and equitable reimbursement for CITY’S costs of constructing the sewer line to benefit other properties within the City. SCSD agrees to pay CITY amount listed above upon completion of the Improvements by CONTRACTOR, approval of and acceptance of dedication of Improvements by the City Engineer.
3. Construction. CITY shall construct Improvements. The Improvements as described in PLANS and Exhibit A have been reviewed and approved by CITY. However, CITY has not made an independent investigation of the job site, soil conditions, and any and all other conditions that might affect the design and construction of the facilities. It is the responsibility of CITY to construct all Improvements in accordance with the PLANS and Exhibit A. In the

event that job conditions require changes in the PLANS and/or Exhibit A, a request for such deviation must be submitted in writing by CITY for approval by SCSD; no deviation will be allowed without such approval.

4. Access; Compliance with Plans and Exhibit A. CITY shall allow SCSD'S duly authorized representative access to the work at all times and shall furnish representative with every reasonable facility for ascertaining that the methods, materials, and workmanship comply with the requirements and intent of the PLANS and Exhibit A. SCSD may reject defective work and require its repair, replacement, or removal by CITY, all at no expense to SCSD. All work shall conform to the PLANS and Exhibit A.

5. Default. In the event that the Improvements are not completed to the satisfaction of CITY, CITY in addition to any other remedy at law or equity, may complete such work with its own forces or by contract. In the event of such default by DEVELOPER, and CITY'S subsequent undertaking, CITY shall have no obligation to reimburse DEVELOPER for any partial performance of this agreement, except that CITY shall reimburse DEVELOPER for that portion of the work which is determined by CITY to be acceptable.

6. Indemnity. CITY agrees to accept all responsibility for loss or damage to any person or entity, and to defend indemnify, hold harmless and release SCSD, its officers, agents and employees, from and against any and all actions, claims, damages, disabilities or expenses that maybe asserted by any person or entity, including CITY, arising out of or in connection with the performance of CITY hereunder, whether or not there is concurrent negligence on the part of SCSD but excluding liability due to the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of SCSD. This indemnification obligation is not limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages or compensation payable to or for CITY or its agents under workers' compensation acts, disability benefit acts, or other employee benefit acts. CITY shall be liable to SCSD for any loss of, or damage to, SCSD property arising from or in connection with CITY'S performance hereunder.

7. Permits. Prior to commencing construction of Improvements, CITY shall be responsible for obtaining all required permits for the construction and installation of said improvements and facilities, including but not limited to building, grading and encroachment permits from CITY.

8. Prevailing Wages. This is a public works project and CITY shall comply with all provisions of California Labor Code §1770 *et seq.* regarding prevailing wages.

9. Workmanship. CITY hereby warrants that the design and construction of improvements will not adversely affect any portion of adjacent properties, and that all work will be performed in a proper and workmanlike manner.

10. No Third Party Beneficiary. Nothing in this agreement does or is intended to create an interest in any person or entity not a party to this agreement.

11. Merger. This writing is intended both as the final expression of the agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the included terms and as a complete and exclusive

statement of the terms of the agreement, pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure §1856. No modification of this agreement shall be effective unless and until such modification is evidenced by a writing signed by both parties.

12. Notice. All notices, bills and payments shall be made in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by mail. Notices, bills and payments sent by mail shall be addressed as follows:

SCSD  
Seaside County Sanitation District  
Attn: District Engineer  
440 Harcourt Avenue  
Seaside, CA 93955

CITY  
City of Seaside  
Attn: City Engineer  
440 Harcourt Avenue  
Seaside, CA 93955

and when so addressed shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notice, bills and payments shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names and addresses of the person to whom notices, bills and payments are to be given by giving notice pursuant to this paragraph.

13. Governing Law; Venue. This Agreement shall be construed, and its performance enforced, under California law. Because this Agreement is to be performed in the County of Monterey, the parties hereto agree that the forum for the adjudication of any dispute regarding this Agreement or enforcement thereof shall be brought exclusively and solely in Monterey County, California.

14. Assignment. CITY shall not assign any rights or duties under this Agreement to a third party without the express prior written consent of the District Engineer, in the District Engineer's sole and absolute discretion. CITY agrees that the District Engineer shall have the right to approve any and all subcontractors and subconsultants to be used by CITY in the performance of this Agreement before CITY contracts with or otherwise engages any such subcontractors or subconsultants.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed

SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION  
DISTRICT:

CITY:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Greg McDanel  
District Manager

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Greg McDanel  
City Manager

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Reed W. Gallogly, District Counsel

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Sheri L. Damon, City Attorney

Attachments: Exhibit A – Broadway Avenue Sewer Upgrades Sanitary Sewer Reimbursement  
Tabulation

**Exhibit A**  
Broadway Avenue Sewer Upgrades  
Sanitary Sewer Reimbursement Tabulation

| Bid Items                                 | Item Descriptions      | Bid Item Price  | Sewer Upgrades<br>Contribution Costs |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 84-98                                     | Schedules E-O          | \$ 2,153,665.00 | \$ 2,153,665.00                      |
| 49                                        | Adjust Sewer Manhole   | \$ 16,000.00    | \$ 16,000.00                         |
| 1                                         | Mob & Demob            | \$ 50,000.00    | \$ 9,000.00                          |
| 2                                         | Traffic Control System | \$ 518,922.00   | \$ 93,405.96                         |
| 3                                         | Construction Staking   | \$ 200,000.00   | \$ 36,000.00                         |
| 4                                         | SWPPP                  | \$ 35,000.00    | \$ 6,300.00                          |
| Construction Costs                        |                        |                 | \$ 2,314,370.96                      |
| ~15% Contingency                          |                        |                 | \$ 345,222.26                        |
| Total Sanitary Sewer Costs w/ Contingency |                        |                 | \$ 2,659,593.22                      |
| CM & Inspection Services                  |                        |                 | \$ 308,406.78                        |
| Total SCSD Budget Contribution            |                        |                 | \$ 2,968,000.00                      |

**Exhibit A**  
**Broadway Avenue Sewer Upgrades**  
**Sanitary Sewer Reimbursement Tabulation**

| Broadway Avenue Complete Street Corridor Improvements (Schedules A-D) |                                                                                    |       |        | CHAPIN        |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|---------------|---------------|
| Bid Item                                                              | Bid Item Description                                                               | Units | Total  | Unit Price    | Total Price   |
| 1                                                                     | Mobilization & Demobilization                                                      | LS    | 1      | \$ 50,000.00  | \$ 50,000.00  |
| 2                                                                     | Traffic Control System                                                             | LS    | 1      | \$ 518,922.00 | \$ 518,922.00 |
| 3                                                                     | Construction Staking                                                               | LS    | 1      | \$ 200,000.00 | \$ 200,000.00 |
| 4                                                                     | SWPPP                                                                              | LS    | 1      | \$ 35,000.00  | \$ 35,000.00  |
| 5                                                                     | Restoring and Resetting Monuments                                                  | EA    | 9      | \$ 6,000.00   | \$ 54,000.00  |
| 6                                                                     | Lead Compliance Plan                                                               | LS    | 1      | \$ 2,000.00   | \$ 2,000.00   |
| 7                                                                     | Clearing and Grubbing                                                              | LS    | 1      | \$ 5,000.00   | \$ 5,000.00   |
| 8                                                                     | Remove Tree                                                                        | EA    | 17     | \$ 2,900.00   | \$ 49,300.00  |
| 9                                                                     | Miscellaneous Items of Work (i.e., Signage & Striping Removal/Fountain Relocation) | LS    | 1      | \$ 62,000.00  | \$ 62,000.00  |
| 10                                                                    | Remove Concrete (Valley Gutter/Sidewalk/Curb Ramp/Driveway/AC Median) (Final Pay)  | SF    | 43,000 | \$ 1.25       | \$ 53,750.00  |
| 11                                                                    | Remove Concrete (Curb and Gutter/Vertical Curb) (Final Pay)                        | LF    | 8,500  | \$ 5.00       | \$ 42,500.00  |
| 12                                                                    | Remove Storm Drain Catch Basin                                                     | EA    | 11     | \$ 1,000.00   | \$ 11,000.00  |
| 13                                                                    | Remove Storm Drain Pipe                                                            | LF    | 250    | \$ 90.00      | \$ 22,500.00  |
| 14                                                                    | Roadway Excavation (Final Pay)                                                     | CY    | 3,730  | \$ 110.00     | \$ 410,300.00 |
| 15                                                                    | Aggregate Base (Class II)                                                          | CY    | 1,340  | \$ 250.00     | \$ 335,000.00 |
| 16                                                                    | Minor Concrete (Type A Curb and Gutter; Reversed Slope Curb and Gutter)            | LF    | 5,000  | \$ 43.00      | \$ 215,000.00 |
| 17                                                                    | Minor Concrete (Type B Vertical Curb)                                              | LF    | 5,800  | \$ 51.00      | \$ 295,800.00 |
| 18                                                                    | Minor Concrete (Mountable Rolled Curb)                                             | LF    | 2,700  | \$ 44.00      | \$ 118,800.00 |
| 19                                                                    | Minor Concrete (Type RA Curb and Gutter)                                           | LF    | 900    | \$ 70.00      | \$ 63,000.00  |
| 20                                                                    | Minor Concrete (6" Retaining Curb)                                                 | LF    | 3,150  | \$ 12.00      | \$ 37,800.00  |
| 21                                                                    | Minor Concrete (4" and 6" Sidewalk)                                                | SF    | 37,100 | \$ 13.00      | \$ 482,300.00 |
| 22                                                                    | Minor Concrete (6" Driveway)                                                       | SF    | 4,450  | \$ 11.00      | \$ 48,950.00  |
| 23                                                                    | Minor Concrete (4" Colored Cycle Track and 6" Cycle Track)                         | SF    | 18,800 | \$ 12.50      | \$ 235,000.00 |
| 24                                                                    | Minor Concrete (Mountable Center Island)                                           | SF    | 6,200  | \$ 20.00      | \$ 124,000.00 |
| 25                                                                    | Minor Concrete (Mountable Median)                                                  | SF    | 7,200  | \$ 22.00      | \$ 158,400.00 |
| 26                                                                    | Concrete Bollard                                                                   | EA    | 3      | \$ 4,500.00   | \$ 13,500.00  |
| 27                                                                    | Minor Concrete (Bioretention Basin Curb Extensions)                                | LF    | 1,400  | \$ 90.00      | \$ 126,000.00 |
| 28                                                                    | Detectable Warning System                                                          | SF    | 2,500  | \$ 40.00      | \$ 100,000.00 |
| 29                                                                    | 4" HDPE Perforated Underdrain                                                      | LF    | 400    | \$ 24.00      | \$ 9,600.00   |
| 30                                                                    | Storm Drain Pipe (4" PVC)                                                          | LF    | 100    | \$ 31.00      | \$ 3,100.00   |
| 31                                                                    | Storm Drain Pipe (12" HDPE)                                                        | LF    | 100    | \$ 250.00     | \$ 25,000.00  |
| 32                                                                    | Storm Drain Pipe (15" HDPE)                                                        | LF    | 1,100  | \$ 260.00     | \$ 286,000.00 |
| 33                                                                    | Storm Drain Manhole (City of Seaside)                                              | EA    | 9      | \$ 10,000.00  | \$ 90,000.00  |
| 34                                                                    | Storm Drain Catch Basin (Modified)                                                 | EA    | 5      | \$ 6,700.00   | \$ 33,500.00  |
| 35                                                                    | Storm Drain Catch Basin (Caltrans Type G1)                                         | EA    | 10     | \$ 7,000.00   | \$ 70,000.00  |
| 36                                                                    | Storm Drain Catch Basin (City of Seaside)                                          | EA    | 33     | \$ 7,000.00   | \$ 231,000.00 |
| 37                                                                    | Sidewalk Grated Line Drain (12" Wide)                                              | LF    | 80     | \$ 625.00     | \$ 50,000.00  |
| 38                                                                    | Gutter Grated Line Drain                                                           | LF    | 80     | \$ 625.00     | \$ 50,000.00  |
| 39                                                                    | Mod to Manhole                                                                     | EA    | 2      | \$ 7,300.00   | \$ 14,600.00  |
| 40                                                                    | Overflow Inlet                                                                     | EA    | 5      | \$ 2,100.00   | \$ 10,500.00  |
| 41                                                                    | Cleanout                                                                           | EA    | 11     | \$ 725.00     | \$ 7,975.00   |
| 42                                                                    | Concrete Collar                                                                    | EA    | 1      | \$ 560.00     | \$ 560.00     |
| 43                                                                    | Adjust Water Valve Cover to Grade (City of Seaside)                                | EA    | 16     | \$ 2,000.00   | \$ 32,000.00  |
| 44                                                                    | Adjust Irrigation Control Valve Box to Grade (City of Seaside)                     | EA    | 2      | \$ 230.00     | \$ 460.00     |
| 45                                                                    | Adjust Water Meter Box to Grade (City of Seaside)                                  | EA    | 17     | \$ 230.00     | \$ 3,910.00   |
| 46                                                                    | Relocate Water Meter Box (City of Seaside)                                         | EA    | 3      | \$ 230.00     | \$ 690.00     |
| 47                                                                    | Install Traffic Rated Lids                                                         | EA    | 3      | \$ 230.00     | \$ 690.00     |
| 48                                                                    | Adjust Storm Drain Manhole Frame and Cover to Grade (City of Seaside)              | EA    | 5      | \$ 2,000.00   | \$ 10,000.00  |
| 49                                                                    | Adjust Sanitary Sewer Manhole Frame and Cover to Grade                             | EA    | 8      | \$ 2,000.00   | \$ 16,000.00  |
| 50                                                                    | Utility Protection - Split Casing                                                  | LF    | 140    | \$ 210.00     | \$ 29,400.00  |
| 51                                                                    | Irrigation                                                                         | LS    | 1      | \$ 115,003.00 | \$ 115,003.00 |
| 52                                                                    | Planting                                                                           | LS    | 1      | \$ 683,000.00 | \$ 683,000.00 |
| 53                                                                    | Plant Establishment                                                                | LS    | 1      | \$ 151,000.00 | \$ 151,000.00 |
| 54                                                                    | Bioretention Zones                                                                 | LS    | 1      | \$ 94,000.00  | \$ 94,000.00  |
| 55                                                                    | Decorative Sandblasting                                                            | LS    | 1      | \$ 872,000.00 | \$ 872,000.00 |
| 56                                                                    | Slurry Seal                                                                        | SY    | 43,000 | \$ 6.00       | \$ 258,000.00 |
| 57                                                                    | Hot Mix Asphalt                                                                    | TON   | 2,200  | \$ 270.00     | \$ 594,000.00 |
| 57-A                                                                  | 1-1/2" Grind and Overlay                                                           | SF    | 17,100 | \$ 3.50       | \$ 59,850.00  |
| 57-B                                                                  | Leveling Course                                                                    | TON   | 32     | \$ 250.00     | \$ 8,000.00   |
| 58                                                                    | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 22                                  | LF    | 6,350  | \$ 7.50       | \$ 47,625.00  |
| 59                                                                    | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 25A                                 | LF    | 7,300  | \$ 3.50       | \$ 25,550.00  |
| 60                                                                    | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 27B                                 | LF    | 8,000  | \$ 2.20       | \$ 17,600.00  |
| 61                                                                    | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 29                                  | LF    | 600    | \$ 15.00      | \$ 9,000.00   |
| 62                                                                    | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 32                                  | LF    | 2,450  | \$ 13.00      | \$ 31,850.00  |
| 63                                                                    | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 38                                  | LF    | 300    | \$ 4.00       | \$ 1,200.00   |
| 64                                                                    | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 38A                                 | LF    | 250    | \$ 3.00       | \$ 750.00     |
| 65                                                                    | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 39                                  | LF    | 7,200  | \$ 2.00       | \$ 14,400.00  |



**Exhibit A**  
**Broadway Avenue Sewer Upgrades**  
**Sanitary Sewer Reimbursement Tabulation**

|                      |                                                                          |    |        |    |              |    |                         |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------|----|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| 66                   | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 39A                       | LF | 8,950  | \$ | 1.60         | \$ | 14,320.00               |
| 67                   | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - 4" Yellow Stripe at 45-Degrees            | LF | 100    | \$ | 1.90         | \$ | 190.00                  |
| 68                   | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - 8" (White or Yellow) Stripe at 45-Degrees | LF | 2,700  | \$ | 2.50         | \$ | 6,750.00                |
| 69                   | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - 6" White Conflict Stripe                  | LF | 1,700  | \$ | 2.20         | \$ | 3,740.00                |
| 70                   | Thermoplastic Pavement Markings                                          | SF | 6,700  | \$ | 12.60        | \$ | 84,420.00               |
| 71                   | Green Pavement Markings (MMA)                                            | SF | 11,850 | \$ | 15.20        | \$ | 180,120.00              |
| 72                   | Red Curb Paint                                                           | LF | 400    | \$ | 2.50         | \$ | 1,000.00                |
| 73                   | Yellow Curb Paint                                                        | LF | 140    | \$ | 2.50         | \$ | 350.00                  |
| 74                   | Median Reflector Strips                                                  | EA | 12     | \$ | 60.00        | \$ | 720.00                  |
| 75                   | Brick Paving Stamp                                                       | SF | 550    | \$ | 48.00        | \$ | 26,400.00               |
| 76                   | Longitudinal Channelizer (Type TL-3)                                     | LF | 80     | \$ | 680.00       | \$ | 54,400.00               |
| 77                   | Relocate Existing Sign to New Post                                       | EA | 7      | \$ | 250.00       | \$ | 1,750.00                |
| 78                   | Install New Sign on New Post                                             | EA | 188    | \$ | 700.00       | \$ | 131,600.00              |
| 79                   | Install New Sign on Existing Post/Pole                                   | EA | 141    | \$ | 515.00       | \$ | 72,615.00               |
| 80                   | Chain Link Fence                                                         | LF | 350    | \$ | 62.00        | \$ | 21,700.00               |
| 81                   | Street Lighting                                                          | LS | 4      | \$ | 1,405,000.00 | \$ | 1,405,000.00            |
| 82                   | Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons                                       | LS | 1      | \$ | 110,000.00   | \$ | 110,000.00              |
| 83                   | PG&E Service Connection                                                  | AL | 80,000 | \$ | 50,000.00    | \$ | 80,000.00               |
| <b>Schedules A-D</b> |                                                                          |    |        |    |              |    | <b>\$ 10,022,710.00</b> |

Broadway Schedules E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, and O

| Broadway Schedules E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, and O |                                                                                          |       | Total    | CHAPIN         |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|----------------|-----------------|
| Bid Item                                               | Bid Item Description                                                                     | Units | Quantity | Unit Price     | Total Price     |
| 84                                                     | 8" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements      | LF    | 115      | \$ 293.00      | \$ 33,695.00    |
| 85                                                     | 10" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements     | LF    | 1,430    | \$ 287.00      | \$ 410,410.00   |
| 86                                                     | 10" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench outside of Proposed Surface Improvements | LF    | 2,580    | \$ 326.00      | \$ 841,080.00   |
| 87                                                     | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" SSMH                                           | EA    | 15       | \$ 12,000.00   | \$ 180,000.00   |
| 88                                                     | Construct New 48" SS Manhole                                                             | EA    | 11       | \$ 9,750.00    | \$ 107,250.00   |
| 89                                                     | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" SSMH (over 10' deep)                           | EA    | 1        | \$ 12,000.00   | \$ 12,000.00    |
| 90                                                     | Reconnect Existing Sewer Lateral to new Sewer within Proposed Surface Improvements       | EA    | 16       | \$ 1,000.00    | \$ 16,000.00    |
| 91                                                     | Reconnect Existing Sewer Lateral to new Sewer outside Proposed Surface Improvements      | EA    | 31       | \$ 1,000.00    | \$ 31,000.00    |
| 92                                                     | Remove Existing SSMH                                                                     | EA    | 1        | \$ 2,250.00    | \$ 2,250.00     |
| 93                                                     | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" Drop SSMH                                      | EA    | 1        | \$ 12,090.00   | \$ 12,090.00    |
| 94                                                     | Construct New 48" Drop SS Manhole                                                        | EA    | 1        | \$ 9,750.00    | \$ 9,750.00     |
| 95                                                     | Abandon Existing SS                                                                      | LS    | 1        | \$ 14,000.00   | \$ 14,000.00    |
| 96                                                     | 10" SS Main in New Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements          | LF    | 400      | \$ 268.50      | \$ 107,400.00   |
| 97                                                     | 10" SS Main in New Alignment – Open Trench outside Proposed Surface Improvements         | LF    | 1,080    | \$ 308.00      | \$ 332,640.00   |
| 98                                                     | Concrete Encasement                                                                      | CY    | 210      | \$ 210.00      | \$ 44,100.00    |
|                                                        |                                                                                          |       |          | Schedules E- O | \$ 2,153,665.00 |

**Total Project Costs \$ 12,176,375.00**

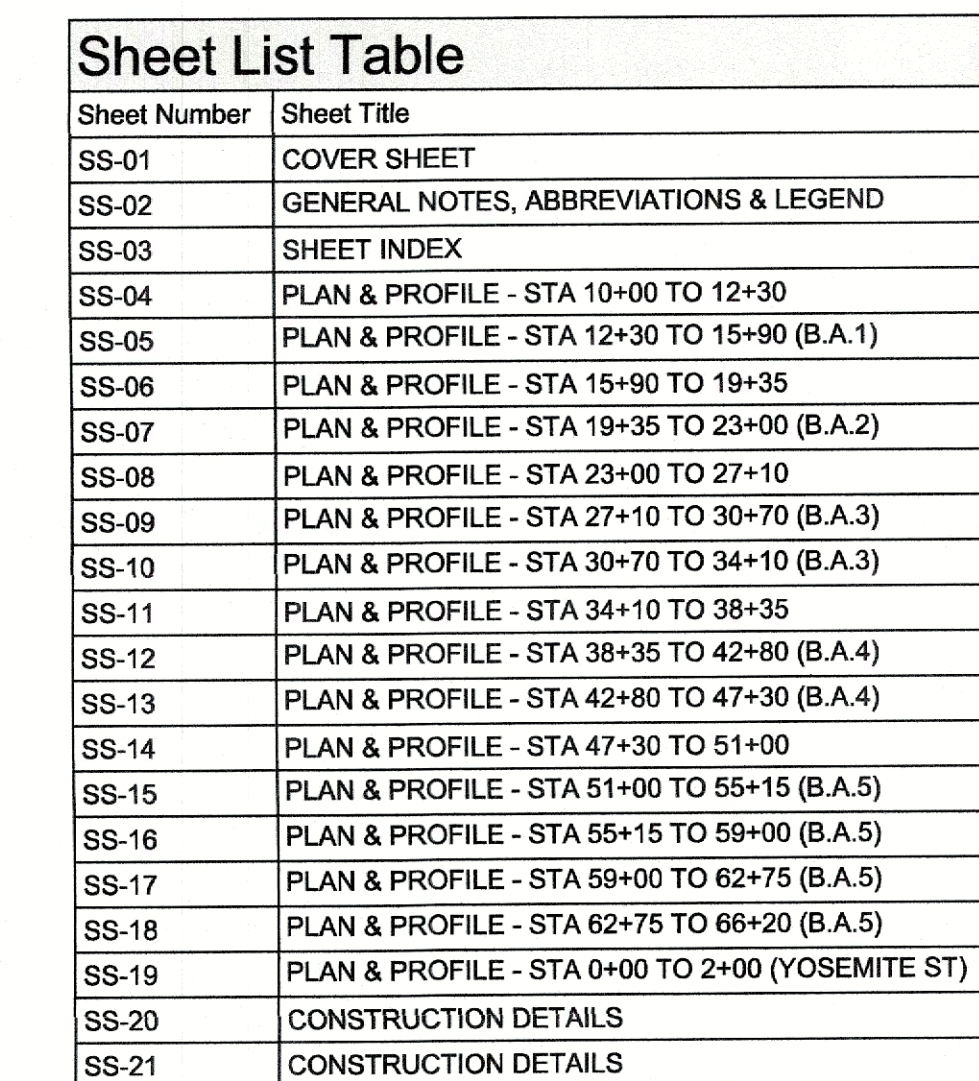
Proportionate Share of Mob, Traffic Control, Staking, SWPPP, & CM & Inspection 18%  
Total Sewer Construction Costs \$ 2,169,665.00  
Overall Construction Costs \$ 12,176,375.00





# LOCATION MAP

NTS



| UTILITY CONTACTS          |                |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| AT&T                      | (831) 728-3641 |
| CALIFORNIA AMERICAN WATER | (831) 646-3253 |
| CITY OF SEASIDE           | (831) 899-6700 |
| COMCAST                   | (831) 440-4023 |
| PG&E                      | (877) 743-7782 |

  
THOMAS KORMAN  
DISTRICT ENGINEER  
SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT

4/5/2025  
DATE

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 JAMIE PLATZ, PE 67490  
 SENIOR ENGINEER  
 WALLACE GROUP

04/02/26  
 DATE



**WALLACE GROUP®**

812 CLARION COURT  
 SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401  
 T 805 544-4011 F 805 544-4294  
[www.wallacegroup.us](http://www.wallacegroup.us)

These plans and specifications, and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, are instruments of service prepared for the construction of work shown hereon and shall not be used in whole or in part for any other project without written authority of Wallace Group, a California Corporation.



|                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SUBMITTAL / REVISION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
440 HARCOURT AVE.  
SEASIDE, CALIFORNIA

COVER SHEET

|          |           |
|----------|-----------|
| SCALE:   | NTS       |
| DRAWN:   | ZKP       |
| JOB No.: | 0876-0023 |
| SHEET    |           |
| SS-01    |           |
| OF 21    |           |



1. THESE PLANS ARE PART OF A SET OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED THE SOLE SOURCE OF CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION. ALL CONSTRUCTION WORK AND INSTALLATIONS SHALL CONFORM TO THE SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT STANDARD DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, AND WORK SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE COPIES OF THE APPROVED CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR THIS PROJECT ON SITE AT ALL TIMES AND SHALL BE FAMILIAR WITH ALL APPLICABLE STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
3. THE CONTRACTOR AGREES THAT HE SHALL ASSUME SOLE AND COMPLETE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE JOB SITE DURING THE COURSE OF THE PROJECT, INCLUDING SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY; THAT THIS REQUIREMENT SHALL APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND NOT BE LIMITED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS; AND THAT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEFEND, INDEMNIFY, AND HOLD THE ENGINEER AND OWNER HARMLESS FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY, REAL OR ALLEGED, IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF WORK ON THIS PROJECT, EXCEPT FOR LIABILITY ARISING FROM THE SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF THE OWNER OR ENGINEER, OR THIRD PARTY IN VIOLATION OF THE LAW OR IN TRESPASS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PRACTICE SAFETY AT ALL TIMES AND SHALL FURNISH, ERECT, AND MAINTAIN, SUCH FENCES, BARRICADES, LIGHTS, AND SIGNS NECESSARY TO GIVE ADEQUATE PROTECTION TO THE PUBLIC AT ALL TIMES.
4. INFORMATION PERTAINING TO EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITIES IS BASED ON RECORD INFORMATION AND IS AS SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. UNDERGROUND FEATURES SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW ON THE PLANS ARE INDICATED WITH THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION AND EXTENT, AND MAY NOT APPEAR IN PROFILE OR SECTIONS VIEWS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTACTING ALL AGENCIES INVOLVED AND SHALL LOCATE ALL FACILITIES PRIOR TO EXCAVATION IN ANY AREA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT (USA), TOLL FREE AT 1-800-642-2444 AND THE SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT, (48) HOURS PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTINUALLY REVIEW JOB SITE CONDITIONS. CONDITIONS REQUIRING CONSTRUCTION DIFFERENT FROM THAT SHOWN ON THE PLANS SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE AFFECTED CONSTRUCTION.
6. THESE DRAWINGS REPRESENT THE FINISHED CONDITION AND UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THEY DO NOT SHOW THE METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION.
7. ALL IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN OR INDICATED ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE TO BE CONSTRUCTED AND/OR INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN THIS PROJECT, UNLESS THEY ARE CALLED OUT AS: "EXISTING", "FUTURE", "NIC", "NOT A PART", OR HAVE SOME OTHER EXCLUDING NOTATION.
8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP A SET OF PROJECT DRAWINGS ON WHICH RECORD INFORMATION SHALL BE PLACED NOTING DEVIATIONS FROM THE PLANS IN THE LOCATION, GRADE, SIZE, TYPE, AND SCOPE OF WORK WHICH IS CONSTRUCTED.
9. OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT (OSHA) REQUIREMENTS AND STANDARDS SHALL BE OBSERVED AT THE JOB SITE AT ALL TIMES.
10. CONTRACTOR SHALL ORGANIZE A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK. THE MEETING SHALL INCLUDE (AT A MINIMUM) THE OWNER/REPRESENTATIVE, CONTRACTORS, ENGINEER OF RECORD, SOILS ENGINEER, PERTINENT UTILITY COMPANIES, SURVEYOR, AND SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT INSPECTOR.
11. EXISTING TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION DELINEATED ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON A FIELD SURVEY PROVIDED BY KIMLEY-HORN ON BEHALF OF AERIAL PHOTOMAPPING SERVICES, INC. AND SUPPLEMENTAL SURVEYING BY WHITSON ENGINEERS ON SEPTEMBER 22, 2022.
12. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN COMPLETE COMPLIANCE WITH ALL RECOMMENDATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS AS SET FORTH IN THE SOILS REPORT GEOTECHNICAL & PAVEMENT INVESTIGATION DESIGN PHASE DATED JANUARY 13, 2023, PREPARED BY ALL EARTH GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING, INC., 303 POTRERO ST. SUITE 45-202, SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060.
13. NO CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE STARTED WITHOUT PLANS APPROVED BY THE SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT. THE SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED AT LEAST 24 HOURS PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION. ANY CONSTRUCTION DONE WITHOUT APPROVED PLANS OR PRIOR NOTIFICATION TO THE SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT ENGINEER WILL BE REJECTED AND WILL BE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S RISK.
14. SOILS TESTS SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS. ALL TESTS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 15 DAYS PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF MATERIAL. THE TEST RESULTS SHALL CLEARLY INDICATE THE LOCATION AND SOURCE OF THE MATERIAL.
15. COMPACTION TESTS SHALL BE MADE ON SUB-GRADE MATERIAL AND MATERIAL AS SPECIFIED BY THE SOILS ENGINEER. SAID TESTS SHALL BE MADE PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF THE NEXT MATERIAL.
16. SUB-GRADE MATERIAL SHALL BE COMPACTED PER TRENCH CITY OF SEASIDE STANDARD DRAWING STORM DRAIN AND SANITARY SEWER TRENCHING, ST-615.
17. THE FINAL STRUCTURAL SECTION SHALL BE BASED ON 'R' VALUE TESTS MADE AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION AND ON A SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT AND CITY OF SEASIDE APPROVED TRAFFIC INDEX.
18. THE ENGINEER OF RECORD SHALL PERFORM PERIODIC REVIEWS OF COMPLETED WORK TO DETERMINE CONFORMANCE WITH THE APPROVED PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CORRECT ANY DIFFERENCES FOUND BY SUCH SURVEY AND WILL PROVIDE ALL CONTRACTOR'S RECORDS KEPT DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION TO THE ENGINEER OF RECORD FOR PREPARATION OF RECORD DRAWINGS.
19. THE SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT INSPECTOR ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT MAY REQUIRE REVISIONS IN THE PLANS TO RESOLVE UNFORESEEN PROBLEMS THAT MAY ARISE IN THE FIELD. ALL REVISIONS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER OF RECORD.
20. A REGISTERED CIVIL ENGINEER MUST VERIFY THAT THE IMPROVEMENTS, WHEN COMPLETED, ARE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE PLANS PRIOR TO THE REQUEST FOR FINAL INSPECTION. RECORD DRAWING'S ARE TO BE PREPARED AFTER CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED. THE CIVIL ENGINEER PREPARING THE RECORD DRAWING PLANS WILL BE PRESENT WHEN THE FINAL INSPECTION IS MADE.
21. AN INSPECTION AGREEMENT IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
22. AN ENCROACHMENT PERMIT IS REQUIRED FOR ALL WORK DONE WITHIN ANY ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAY.
23. CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE HOURS OF 7:00AM TO 6:00PM MONDAY THROUGH SATURDAY.

1. ALL SANITARY SEWER SYSTEMS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SEASIDE COUNTY SANITARY DISTRICT, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THESE PLANS.
2. ALL GRAVITY SANITARY SEWER PIPE AND LATERALS SHALL BE POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC) SDR-26 PER THE SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT REQUIREMENTS. PIPE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN COMPLIANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED PRACTICE.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSPECT ALL SANITARY SEWER GRAVITY MAINS BY VIDEO AFTER TESTING IS COMPLETE AND IS SATISFACTORY TO THE ENGINEER OF RECORD AND SEASIDE COUNTY SANITARY DISTRICT. SEWER MAINS SHALL ALSO BE TESTED FOR OUT-OF-ROUND DEFLECTIONS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. SAGS INDICATED BY THE VIDEO INSPECTION WILL REQUIRE THE AFFECTED LENGTH OF PIPE TO BE REMOVED AND REINSTALLED TO CONFORM TO THE SEASIDE COUNTY SANITARY DISTRICT REQUIREMENTS. COST OF ALL TESTING AND INSPECTION INCLUDING VIDEO RETAKES SHALL BE PAID FOR BY THE PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION CONSTRUCTING THE IMPROVEMENT.
4. SANITARY SEWER LINES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH A LASER GUIDED DEVICE TO THE ALIGNMENT AND ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES AND DROP MANHOLES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED PER DETAILS SHOWN HEREIN.
5. SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER SHALL BE SOUTH BAY FOUNDRY SBF 1900 BPH DIPPED IN ASPHALT PAINT. SPECIFY "SANITARY SEWER" WHEN PLACING ORDER. SET WEIGHT: COVER 130 LBS, FRAME 140 LBS.
6. TRENCH SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED PER CITY OF SEASIDE AND SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT STANDARDS. INITIAL BACKFILL SHALL BE COMPACTED WITH LIGHTWEIGHT MECHANICAL TAMPERS OR VIBRATING PLATE COMPACTORS. HEAVY EQUIPMENT SHOULD NOT BE USED TO COMPACT BACKFILL IMMEDIATELY ABOVE THE PIPE. JETTING WILL NOT BE PERMITTED.

SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT (SCSD) USES THE LATEST VERSION OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION (GREEN BOOK) EXCEPT AS AMENDED BELOW.

**NEW PIPE AND APPURTENANCES**  
GRAVITY MAINS SHALL BE REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP), OR HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HDPE), OR POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC) PIPE, SDR-26 OR LESS. SEWER MAINS SHALL BE EIGHT INCHES (8") MINIMUM DIAMETER. SEWER MAINS MAY BE SIX INCHES (6") OR LARGER FOR ULTIMATE MAXIMUM OF TEN SINGLE FAMILY UNITS OR LESS AND HAVING ONE (1) PERCENT MINIMUM SLOPE. PLASTIC PIPE SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED FOR PIPE DIAMETERS EXCEEDING FIFTEEN INCHES (15") DIAMETER.

RCP GRAVITY SEWER PIPE AND FITTINGS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM C76. PIPE WALL THICKNESS SHALL BE "B" OR "C." PIPE CLASS SHALL BE AS REQUIRED BY LOADING CONDITIONS BUT SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN CLASS III. PIPE JOINTS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM C443. RUBBER GASKETS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND CONFORM TO ASTM C923. PIPE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN COMPLIANCE WITH ASTM C12.

PVC GRAVITY SEWER PIPE AND FITTINGS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM D3034 FOR DIAMETERS FROM SIX INCHES (6") TO FIFTEEN INCHES (15") WITH INTEGRAL-BELL GASKET JOINTS. THE INSIDE OF THE PIPE SHALL BE SMOOTH. RUBBER GASKETS SHALL BE FACTORY INSTALLED AND CONFORM TO ASTM F477. PIPE JOINTS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM D3212. PIPE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN COMPLIANCE WITH ASTM D2321.

HDPE GRAVITY SEWER PIPE AND FITTING SHALL BE SDR-17 AND SHALL BE ASSEMBLED IN THE FIELD WITH BUTT-FUSED JOINTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D2657. SEE SECTION 500 OF THE GREEN BOOK FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PLASTIC PIPE SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH LOCATOR WIRE. THE LOCATOR WIRE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 12-GAUGE THIN OR 12-GAUGE THWN AND SHALL BE CONTINUOUS FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF PIPE LAID BETWEEN MANHOLES. THE WIRE SHALL BE SECURED TO THE PIPE BY TAPE WRAPPED COMPLETELY AROUND PIPE EVERY 12 FEET, OR LESS. THE WIRE SHALL BE BROUGHT INTO MANHOLES WITH 2 FEET OF WIRE MORE THAN IS NEEDED TO REACH THE SURFACE.

MANHOLES SHALL BE LOCATED AT NO MORE THAN FOUR HUNDRED (400) FOOT INTERVALS ALONG THE MAIN. THE MINIMUM INSIDE DIAMETER SHALL BE FORTY-EIGHT INCHES (48"). DROP MANHOLES SHOULD BE INSTALLED WHERE SEWER LINES DO NOT SMOOTHLY CHANNELIZE THROUGH THE BOTTOM OF THE MANHOLE. DROP MANHOLES SHALL BE INSTALLED WHERE THE INLET AND OUTLET DIFFERENTIAL ARE TWO (2) FEET OR GREATER, TO ATTENUATE TURBULENCE AND SEWER OFF-GASSING, ALL PIPE TRANSITIONS INSIDE OF MANHOLES SHALL BE SMOOTH AND CONTINUOUS WITH LARGE RADIUS BENDS AND SHOULD AVOID ANY SUDDEN DROPS. MANHOLES SHALL BE LOCATED AT EVERY CHANGE OF DIRECTION OR SIZE. MANHOLES WITH INTERNAL DROP STRUCTURES SHALL BE EPOXY COATED TO PREVENT CORROSION.

UPON COMPLETION OF SEWER MAIN AND MANHOLE INSTALLATIONS WITHIN PUBLIC EASEMENTS AND RIGHT-OF-WAYS ALL SECTIONS OF PIPE SHALL BE INSPECTED WITH VIDEO EQUIPMENT AND TESTED ACCORDING TO THE INSPECTION AND TEST METHODS OUTLINED BELOW.

REQUESTS FOR MODIFICATIONS OR RELIEF FROM THE SCSD STANDARDS CAN ONLY BE CONSIDERED AND ULTIMATELY APPROVED BY THE DISTRICT ENGINEER.

## DESIGN CRITERIA SUMMARY - SEWER MAINS

- COEFFICIENT OF FRICTION "n" = 0.013 FOR RCP, 0.010 FOR PVC & HDPE
- MINIMUM VELOCITY = 2 FEET PER SECOND
- MAXIMUM VELOCITY = 8 FEET PER SECOND
- MINIMUM DIAMETER = 8 INCHES OR LARGER (SEE EXCEPTION DESCRIBED ABOVE)
- MINIMUM CLEARANCE = 10 FEET BETWEEN SEWER MAIN AND POTABLE WATER PIPES; 1 FOOT BETWEEN SEWER MAIN AND CROSSING UTILITIES.
- EASEMENTS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 15 FEET WIDE ALONG MAINS; 25 SQUARE FEET AT MANHOLES WHERE THERE IS A CHANGE IN DIRECTION OF THE SEWER MAINS OF MORE THAN 45 DEGREES.

## LIFT STATION AND FORCE MAINS

SCSD REQUIRES THAT ALL NEW OR REHABILITATED LIFT STATIONS, FORCE MAINS AND OTHER APPURTENANCES SHALL BE DESIGNED BY A REGISTERED ENGINEER IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND APPROVED BY THE DISTRICT ENGINEER BEFORE CONSTRUCTION AND ACCEPTANCE BY THE BOARD FOR OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE. THE DESIGN OF PUMP STATIONS AND OTHER APPURTENANCES SHALL CONSIDER THE EXISTING AND FUTURE HYDRAULIC CAPACITY OF THE SEWAGE COLLECTION AND TREATMENT SYSTEMS. ALL COMPONENTS OF THE SEWER SHALL BE PROPERLY SIZED TO AVOID SURCHARGING THE GRAVING COLLECTION SYSTEM.

FORCE MAINS SHALL BE CONNECTED TO MANHOLES WITH DISCHARGE POINTING DOWNSTREAM. MANHOLES RECEIVING FORCE MAIN CONNECTIONS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED TO PREVENT CORROSION.

## PRIVATE SEWER SYSTEMS AND PRIVATE LATERALS

GRAVITY LATERALS SHALL BE POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC) PIPE, SDR-35 OR LESS OR HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HDPE), SDR-17 OR LESS. SEWER LATERALS SHALL BE FOUR INCHES (4") MINIMUM DIAMETER. PVC GRAVITY SEWER PIPE AND FITTINGS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM D3034 WITH INTEGRAL BELL GASKETED JOINTS. RUBBER JOINTS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM D3212. PIPE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN COMPLIANCE WITH ASTM D2321.

HDPE GRAVING SEWER PIPE SHALL BE FIELD BUTT-WELLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D2657 AND SECTION 500 OF THE GREEN BOOK.

LATERAL CONNECTIONS TO THE SEWER MAIN SHALL BE SUBJECT TO WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE DISTRICT ENGINEER. ALL LATERAL CONNECTIONS TO SEWER MAINS SHALL BE MEANS OF WYE BRANCHES OR SADDLES IN THE UPPER HALF OF THE SEWER MAIN. A RUBBER CONNECTOR WITH STAINLESS STEEL CLAMPS SHALL BE USED TO ATTACH THE WYE TO THE SEWER MAIN. THE RUBBER FOR THE CONNECTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ASTM C923. THE STAINLESS STEEL ELEMENTS OF THE CONNECTION SHALL BE SERIES 305 STAINLESS STEEL. THE STAINLESS STEEL CLAMP SHALL BE CAPABLE OF SUSTAINING AN APPLIED TOQUE OF EIGHTY(80) INCH-POUNDS WITHOUT DEFORMING ANY PART OF THE CLAMP.

CONNECTIONS SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED AT MANHOLES. CONNECTIONS SHALL NOT PENETRATE INTO THE SEWER MAIN AND SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AMERICAN PUBLIC WORKS (APWA) STANDARD PLANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION (THE GREEN BOOK). LATEST EDITION. EACH SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE SHALL HAVE A SEPARATE CONNECTION TO THE SEWER MAIN. ADDITIONAL WYE BRANCHES MAY BE INSTALLED IN THE SEWER MAINS FOR FUTURE ANTICIPATED SERVICES. THE WYE BRANCH SHALL TERMINATE OUTSIDE THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY WITH A WATER-TIGHT SEAL.

### DESIGN CRITERIA SUMMARY - LATERALS

- COEFFICIENT OF FRICTION "n" = 0.010 FOR PVC SMOOTH WALL
- MINIMUM VELOCITY = 2 FEET PER SECOND
- MAXIMUM VELOCITY = 8 FEET PER SECOND
- MINIMUM COVER AT PROPERTY LINE = 3 FEET MINIMUM
- MINIMUM DIAMETER = 4 INCHES

BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICE APPROVED BY THE LATEST VERSION OF THE UNIFORM BUILDING CODE SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE LATERAL WITHIN 2 FEET OF THE EXTERIOR OF THE BUILDING ENVELOPE.

| EXISTING | PROPOSED |
|----------|----------|
|          |          |
| [        | [        |
|          |          |
|          |          |
|          |          |
|          |          |
| (2.00) % | 2.00 %   |
|          |          |
|          |          |
| WL       |          |
| SS       | SS       |
|          | SD       |
| GAS      | GAS      |
| UTL      | UTL      |
| ELE      | ELE      |
| CTV      | CTV      |
| TEL      | TEL      |
|          |          |
|          |          |
|          |          |
| X        | X        |
| O        | O        |
|          |          |
|          |          |
|          |          |
|          |          |
|          |          |
|          | ELEC     |
|          | SLB      |
|          | WV       |
|          | GV       |
|          | GM       |
|          | EM       |
|          | WM       |
|          | ⊕        |
|          | ①        |
|          | ●        |
|          |          |
|          |          |
|          | T        |
|          | G        |
|          | SS       |
|          | E        |
|          | ○        |

SEWER MANHOLE  
SEWER CLEANOUT  
SERVICE LATERAL (W=WATER, G=GAS, U=UTILITIES)  
SEWER LATERAL  
FIRE HYDRANT  
STORM DRAIN MANHOLE  
STORM DRAIN CATCH BASIN  
GATE VALVE  
SLOPE PERCENTAGE  
APPROXIMATE  
ABANDON UTILITY  
EDGE OF PAVEMENT  
WATER LINE  
GRAVITY SEWER LINE  
STORM DRAIN  
UNDERGROUND  
GAS LINE  
UNDERGROUND UTILITY  
LINE LOCATION  
UNDERGROUND  
ELECTRICAL LINE  
UNDERGROUND  
CABLE TELEVISION LINE  
UNDERGROUND  
TELEPHONE LINE  
RIGHT OF WAY  
EASEMENT  
CENTERLINE  
BARBED WIRE FENCE  
CHAIN LINK FENCE  
RETAINING WALL  
FLOWLINE  
LIGHT STANDARD  
AREA LIGHT  
STREET LIGHT  
ELECTRICAL BOX  
STREET LIGHT BOX  
WATER VALVE  
GAS VALVE  
GAS METER  
ELECTRIC METER  
WATER METER  
BOLLARD/SMALL POLE  
TELEPHONE MANHOLE  
FOUND MONUMENT AS DESCRIBED  
BRUSH LINE/D RIP LINE  
PALM TREE  
UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE PAIR  
MARK  
GAS PAINT MARK  
SANITARY SEWER PAINT MARK  
UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC PAINT  
SET MONUMENT AS DESCRIBED

|             |                                          |
|-------------|------------------------------------------|
| ACP         | ASPHALTIC CONCRETE                       |
| ASB         | ASBESTOS CEMENT PIPE                     |
| AISC        | AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION |
| AV          | AIR RELEASE VALVE                        |
| AVV         | AIR AND VACUUM (COMBINATION) VALVE       |
| AVG         | AVERAGE                                  |
| BC          | BEGIN CURVE                              |
| BFV         | BLIND FLANGE                             |
| BFA         | BUTTERFLY VALVE                          |
| BIA         | BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS                 |
| BLDG        | BUILDING                                 |
| BM          | BENCH MARK                               |
| BO          | BLOW OFF                                 |
| BV          | BALL VALVE                               |
| C           | CURB                                     |
| CALTRANS    | STATE OF CALIF. DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION  |
| CA          | COMBINATION AIR VALVE                    |
| CATV        | CABLE TELEVISION                         |
| CDF         | CONTROLLED DENSITY FILL                  |
| CI          | CAST IRON                                |
| CL          | CENTERLINE                               |
| CL          | CLASS                                    |
| CMP         | CORRUGATED METAL PIPE                    |
| CO          | CLEANOUT                                 |
| CONC        | CONCRETE                                 |
| CONST       | CONSTRUCTION                             |
| CONT        | CONTINUOUS                               |
| CP          | CATHODIC PROTECTION                      |
| CPLG        | COUPLING                                 |
| CY          | CUBIC YARD                               |
| DET         | DETAIL                                   |
| DIA         | DIAMETER                                 |
| DIM         | DIMENSION                                |
| D/W         | DRIVEWAY                                 |
| EA          | EACH                                     |
| EC          | END CURVE                                |
| ELE         | ELEVATION                                |
| EP          | EDGE OF PAVEMENT                         |
| EX OR EXST  | EXISTING                                 |
| EG          | EXISTING GROUND                          |
| FGA         | FLANGE COUPLING ADAPTOR                  |
| FDC         | FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION               |
| FF          | FINISH FLOOR                             |
| FG          | FINISH GRADE                             |
| FH          | FIRE HYDRANT                             |
| FL          | FLOW LINE                                |
| FL          | FIRE LINE                                |
| FLG         | FLANGE                                   |
| FS          | FINISH SURFACE                           |
| FT          | FEET                                     |
| G           | GAS                                      |
| GA          | GAGE                                     |
| GAL         | GALLON                                   |
| GALV        | GALVANIZED                               |
| GB          | GRADE BREAK                              |
| GPD         | GALLONS PER DAY                          |
| GPM         | GALLONS PER MINUTE                       |
| GV          | GATE VALVE                               |
| HC          | HANDICAP                                 |
| HDPE        | HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE                |
| HGL         | HYDRAULIC GRADE LINE                     |
| ID          | INSIDE DIAMETER                          |
| IN          | INCHES                                   |
| INVT        | INVERT                                   |
| JP          | JOINT POLE                               |
| JT          | JOINT UTILITY TRENCH                     |
| L           | LENGTH                                   |
| LAT         | LATERAL                                  |
| LF          | LINEAR FEET                              |
| LP          | LIGHT POLE                               |
| LT          | LEFT                                     |
| M           | METER                                    |
| MAG         | MAGNAIL                                  |
| MAX         | MAXIMUM                                  |
| MIN         | MINIMUM                                  |
| MISC        | MISCELLANEOUS                            |
| MH          | MANHOLE                                  |
| N/A         | NOT APPLICABLE                           |
| NGVD        | NATIONAL GEODETIC VERTICAL DATUM         |
| NIC         | NOT IN CONTRACT                          |
| NTS         | NOT TO SCALE                             |
| OD          | OUTSIDE DIAMETER                         |
| PCC         | PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE                 |
| PH          | POTHOLE (UTILITY WAS POTHOLED)           |
| PIV         | POST INDICATOR VALVE                     |
| POC         | POINT OF CONNECTION                      |
| PRV         | PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE                |
| PSF         | POUND PER SQUARE FOOT                    |
| PSI         | POUND PER SQUARE INCH                    |
| PVC         | POLYVINYL CHLORIDE                       |
| R           | RADIUS                                   |
| RC          | REINFORCED CONCRETE                      |
| RCP         | REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE                 |
| REQD        | REQUIRED                                 |
| RT          | RIGHT                                    |
| R/W         | RIGHT OF WAY                             |
| RET WALL    | RETAINING WALL                           |
| SS          | SANITARY SEWER                           |
| SCH         | SCHEDULE                                 |
| SD          | STORM DRAIN                              |
| SHT         | SHEET                                    |
| SPEC        | SPECIFICATIONS                           |
| SSFM        | SANITARY SEWER FORCE MAIN                |
| STA         | STATION                                  |
| STD         | STANDARD                                 |
| STL         | STEEL                                    |
| SW          | SIDEWALK                                 |
| T           | TELEPHONE                                |
| TAMC COUNTY | TRANSPORTATION AGENCY FOR MONTEREY       |
| TB          | THRUST BLOCK                             |
| TB          | TOP OF BANK                              |
| TC          | TOP OF CURB                              |
| TF          | TOP OF FOOTING                           |
| TG          | TOP OF GRADE                             |
| TP          | TOP OF PAVEMENT                          |
| TYP         | TYPICAL                                  |
| TW          | TOP WALL                                 |
| UNK         | UNKNOWN                                  |
| UTL         | COMMON TRENCH UTILITIES                  |
| VAR         | VARIES                                   |
| VC          | VERTICAL CURVE                           |
| VCP         | VITRIFIED CLAY PIPE                      |
| VIC         | VITCAULIC COUPLING                       |
| VERT        | VERTICAL                                 |
| W           | WATER                                    |
| WF          | WIDE FLANGE                              |
| WG          | WALLACE GROUP                            |
| WL          | WATER LINE                               |
| WM          | WATER METER                              |
| WS          | WATER SERVICE                            |
| WV          | WATER VALVE                              |
| WWM         | WELDED WIRE MESH                         |
| WW          | WET WELL                                 |



These plans and specifications, and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, are instruments of service prepared for the construction of work shown hereon and shall not be used in whole or in part for any other project without written authority of Wallace Group, a California Corporation.

[illegible]

STREET ADDRESS  
IDE, CALIFORNIA

SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES

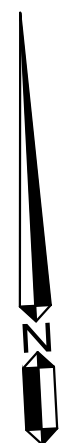
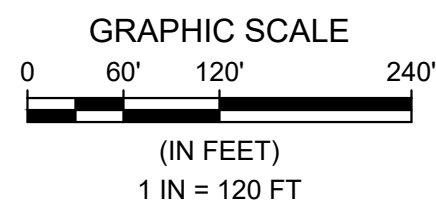
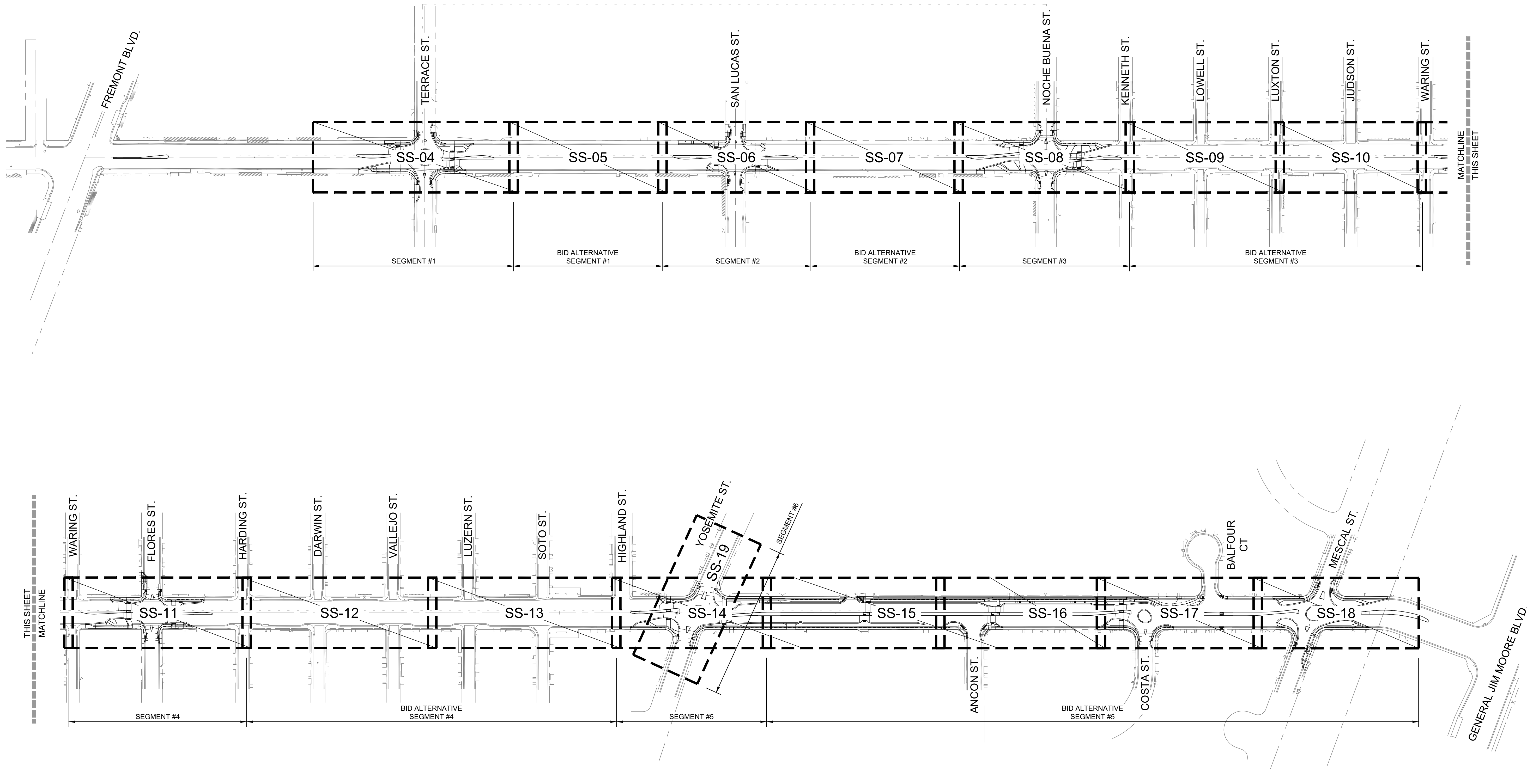
|          |           |
|----------|-----------|
| SCALE:   | NTS       |
| DRAWN:   | ZKP       |
| JOB No.: | 0876-0023 |
| SHEET    |           |
| SS-02    |           |
| OF 21    |           |

\*NOTE: THIS IS A STANDARD SET OF ABBREVIATIONS. NOT ALL ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN WILL APPLY TO THIS WORK.



\\pds-001\projects\0876-0023-Broadway San Bypass\04 - Drawings\04 Engineering\02 Sheet Draw\03 Draw Set (000)\0876-0023-100.dwg ZKP 4/13/2024 3:46pm

0 1 2 3 INCHES



SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES

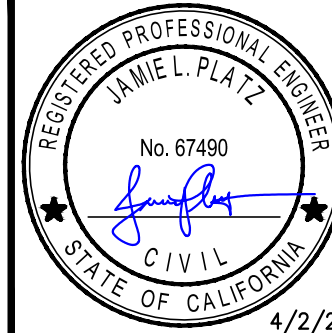
440 HARCOURT AVE.  
SEASIDE, CALIFORNIA

SHEET INDEX

SCALE: 1" = 120'  
DRAWN: ZKP  
JOB No.: 0876-0023  
SHEET  
**SS-03**  
OF 21

SUBMITAL / REVISION

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



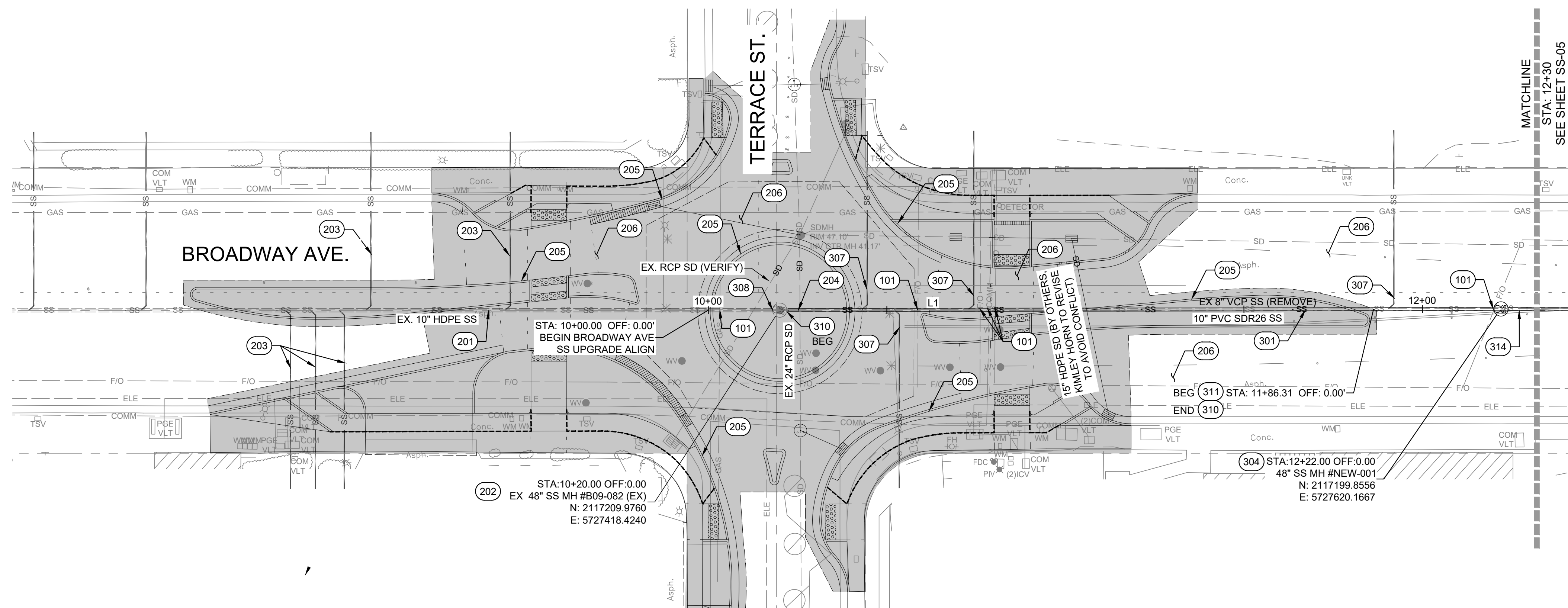
These plans and specifications, and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, are instruments of service prepared for the construction of work shown hereon and shall not be used in whole or in part for any other project without written authority of Wallace Group, a California Corporation.

**WALLACE GROUP®**  
612 CLARION COURT  
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401  
T 805 544-4011 F 805 544-4284  
www.wallacegroup.us

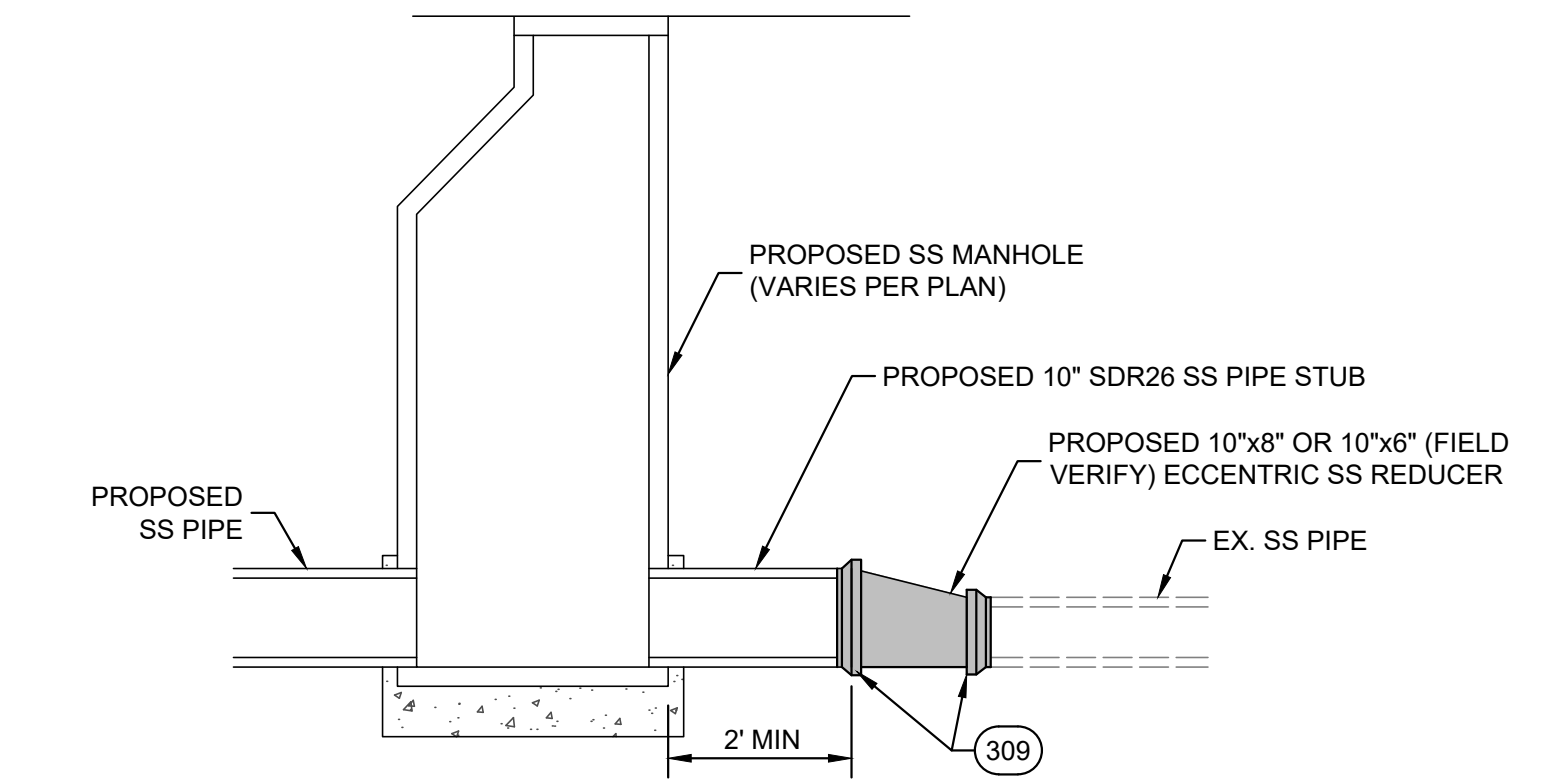
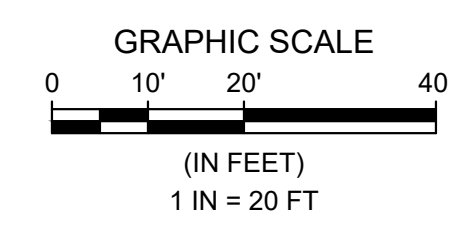
BID SET



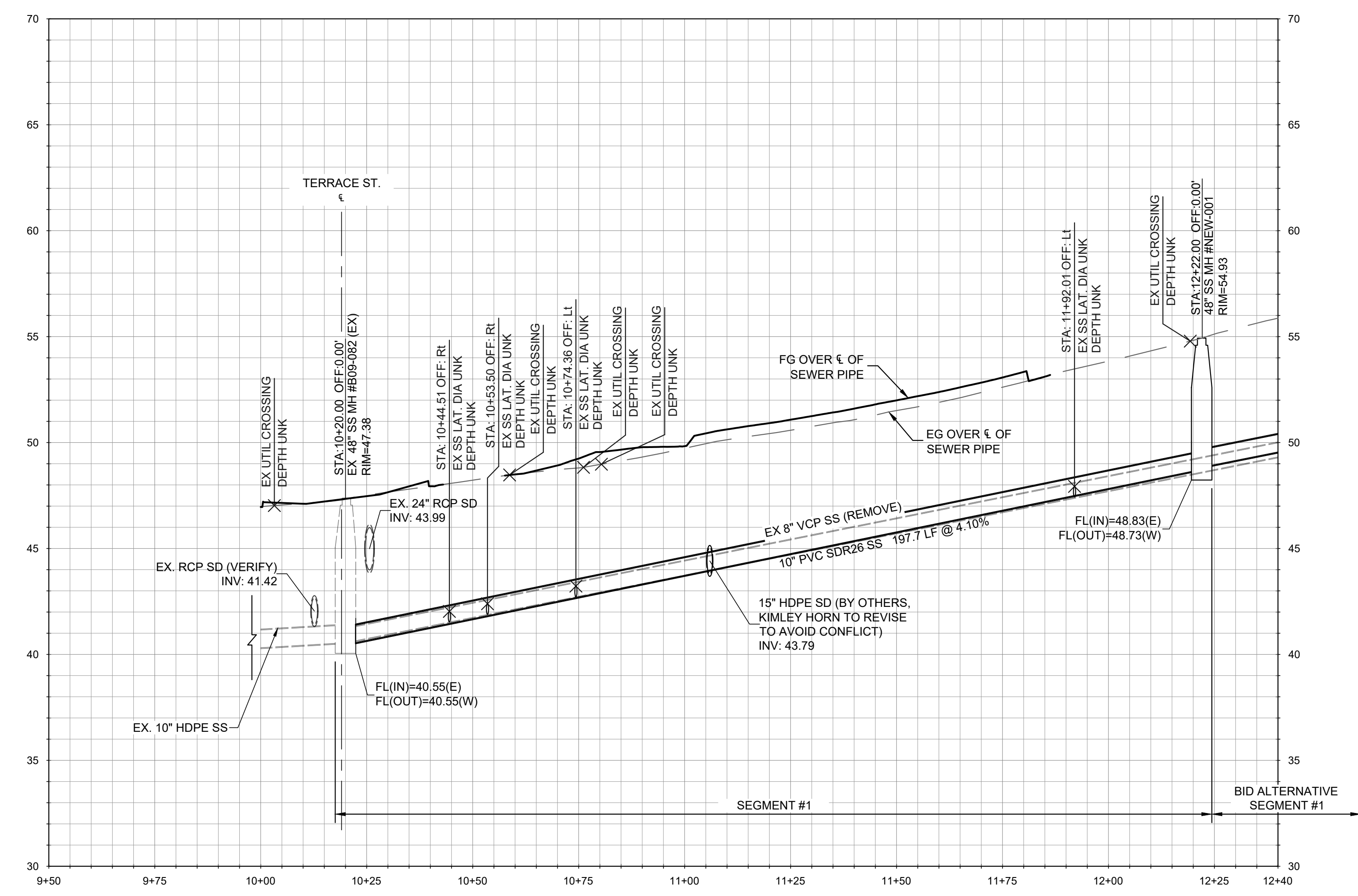
\\pds01\pds\projects\0876-0023 Broadway Ave. Sanitary Sewer Improvements\03 Sheet Draw\03 Draw Set (0320)\0876-0023-PS-BB.dwg Twp6 Apr 03, 2025 1:44pm



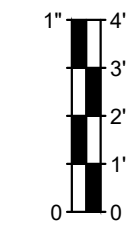
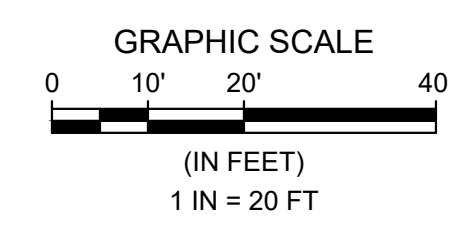
PLAN - BROADWAY AVE.  
SCALE: 1" = 20'



A TYPICAL SEWER CONNECTION TO EX. SEWER MAIN  
Scale: NTS



PROFILE - BROADWAY AVE.  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'



| REFERENCE NOTES: |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 100              | GENERAL NOTES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 101              | EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING. PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS. |
| 200              | EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 201              | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 202              | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 203              | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 204              | EXISTING STORM DRAIN. PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.                                                                                                                                                             |
| 205              | FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 206              | FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 207              | FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 208              | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 300              | PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 301              | REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 302              | REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 303              | NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 304              | NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 305              | NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT SS-20.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 306              | NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.                                                                                                                                                              |
| 307              | APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.                                                                                                |
| 308              | EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT SS-04.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 309              | CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 310              | TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.                                                                                                                                               |
| 311              | TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 312              | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.                                                                                                                     |
| 313              | NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 314              | IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A, SHEET SS-04.                                                                                                                                                  |
| ADDITIONAL NOTES |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1                | SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO 'BROADWAY AVE COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS' DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.                                      |
| 2                | SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 3                | ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.                                                                                                                                      |
| 4                | ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.                                                                           |
| 5                | ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.                                                                                                                                          |

| Line Table: Broadway Ave SS |        |                  |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------------|
| Line #                      | Length | Direction        |
| L1                          | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2                          | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3                          | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4                          | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5                          | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6                          | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7                          | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8                          | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9                          | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10                         | 180.10 | S87° 01' 21.49"E |
| L11                         | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12                         | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13                         | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14                         | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15                         | 180.36 | S87° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16                         | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17                         | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18                         | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19                         | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20                         | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21                         | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22                         | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23                         | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24                         | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25                         | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26                         | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27                         | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28                         | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29                         | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |

612 CLARION COURT  
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401  
T 805 544-4011 F 805 544-4284  
www.wallacegroup.us

These plans and specifications, and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, are instruments of service prepared for the construction of work shown hereon and shall not be used in whole or in part for any other project without written authority of Wallace Group, a California Corporation.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER  
JAMIE L. PLATZ  
No. 67490  
CIVIL  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
4/2/26

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| SUBMITAL / REVISION |  |
| 1                   |  |
| 2                   |  |
| 3                   |  |
| 4                   |  |
| 5                   |  |

SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES  
440 HARCOURT AVE.  
SEASIDE, CALIFORNIA

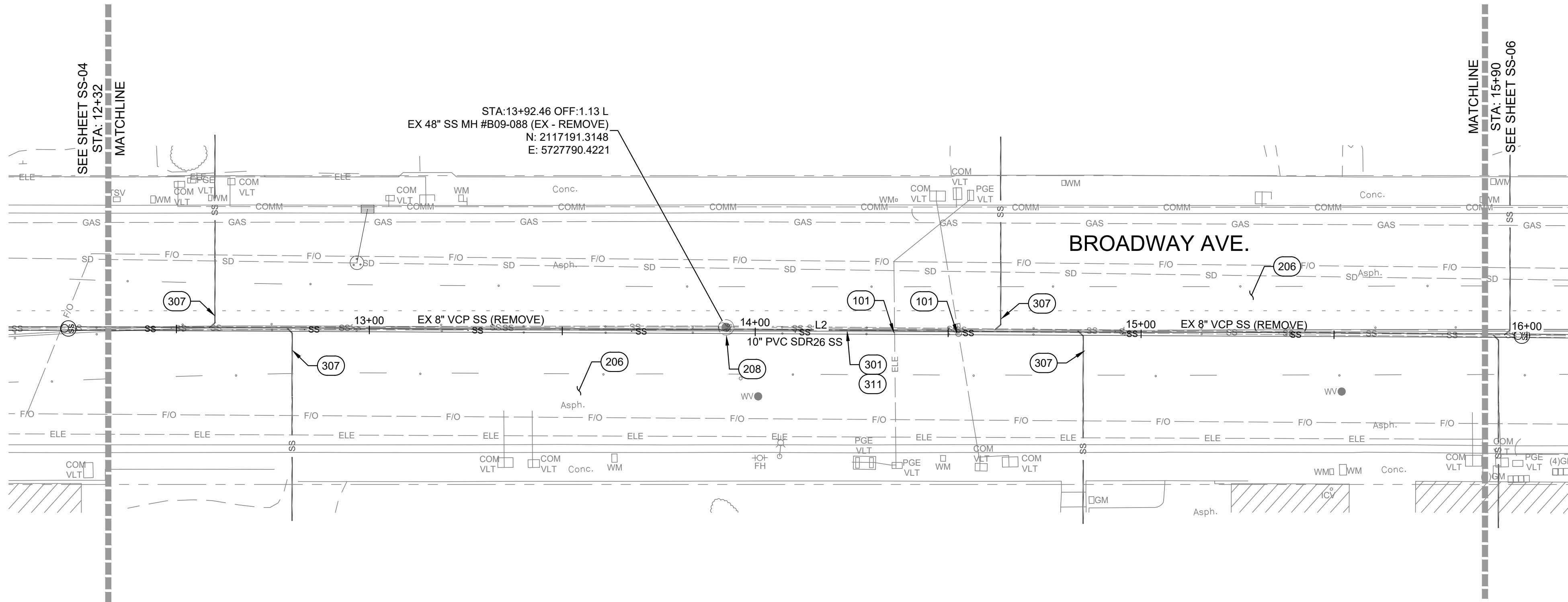
PLAN & PROFILE - STA 10+00 TO 12+30

SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V  
DRAWN: ZKP  
JOB No.: 0876-0023  
SHEET  
**SS-04**  
OF 21

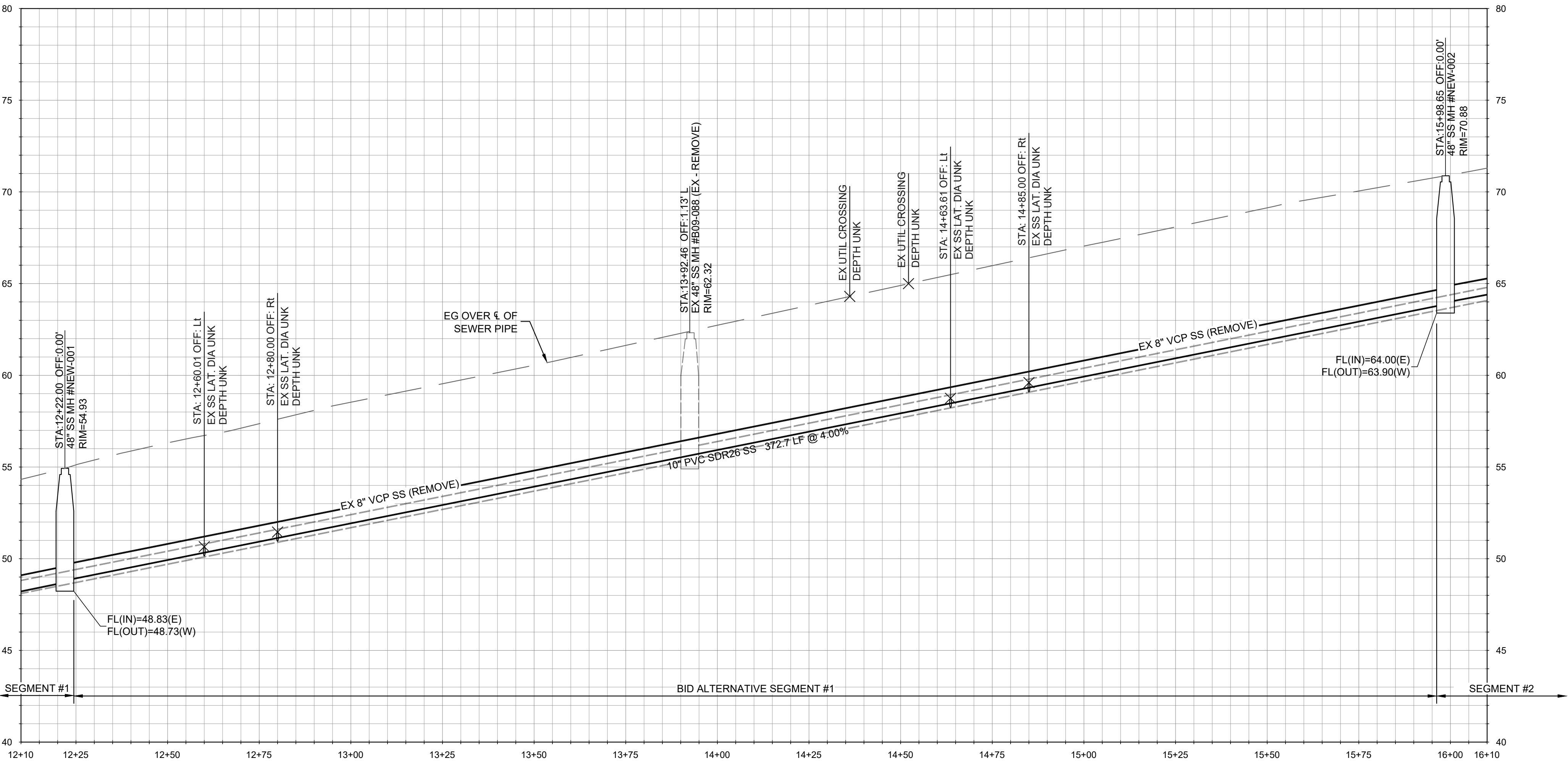
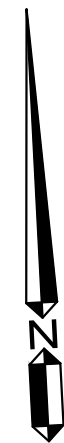
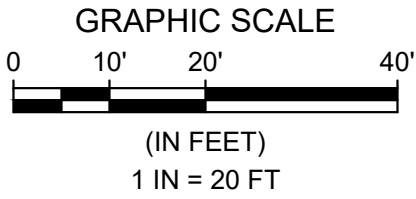
BID SET



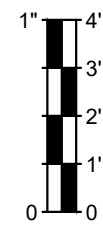
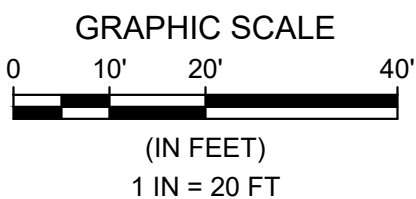
\\pds001\projects\0876-0023-Broadway Ave. Sanitation\04 - Drawings\04 - Engineering\03 - Sheet Draw\03 - Draw Set - (0326)\0876-0023-FR-BR.dwg Twp:6 Apr. 03, 2025 - 3:46pm



PLAN - BROADWAY AVE.  
SCALE: 1" = 20'



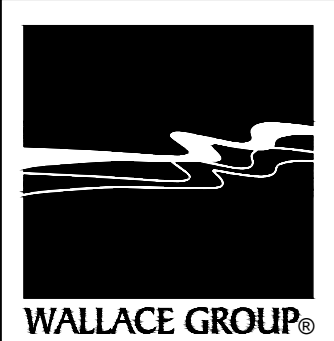
PROFILE - BROADWAY AVE.  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'



REFERENCE NOTES:

- 100 GENERAL NOTES
- 101 EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING. PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS.
- 200 EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS
- 201 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 202 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 203 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 204 EXISTING STORM DRAIN. PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.
- 205 FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 206 FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 207 FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 208 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 300 PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS
- 301 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 302 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 303 NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.
- 304 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20
- 305 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT SS-20.
- 306 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 307 APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 308 EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT SS-04.
- 309 CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- 310 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 311 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.
- 312 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.
- 313 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 314 IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A, SHEET SS-04.
- ADDITIONAL NOTES
- 1 SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.
- 2 SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.
- 3 ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.
- 4 ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 5 ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.

| Line Table: Broadway Ave SS |        |                  |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------------|
| Line #                      | Length | Direction        |
| L1                          | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2                          | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3                          | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4                          | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5                          | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6                          | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7                          | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8                          | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9                          | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10                         | 180.10 | S87° 01' 21.49"E |
| L11                         | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12                         | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13                         | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14                         | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15                         | 180.36 | S87° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16                         | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17                         | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18                         | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19                         | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20                         | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21                         | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22                         | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23                         | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24                         | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25                         | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26                         | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27                         | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28                         | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29                         | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |



612 CLARION COURT  
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401  
T 805 544-4011 F 805 544-4284  
www.wallacegroup.us

These plans and specifications, and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, are instruments of service prepared for the construction of work shown hereon and shall not be used in whole or in part for any other project without written authority of Wallace Group, a California Corporation.



REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER  
JAMES L. PLATT  
No. 67490  
CIVIL  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
4/2/26

| SUBMITAL / REVISION |
|---------------------|
|                     |
|                     |
|                     |
|                     |
|                     |
|                     |
|                     |
|                     |
|                     |
|                     |

SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES  
BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT #1  
PLAN & PROFILE - STA 12+30 TO 15+90 (B.A.1)

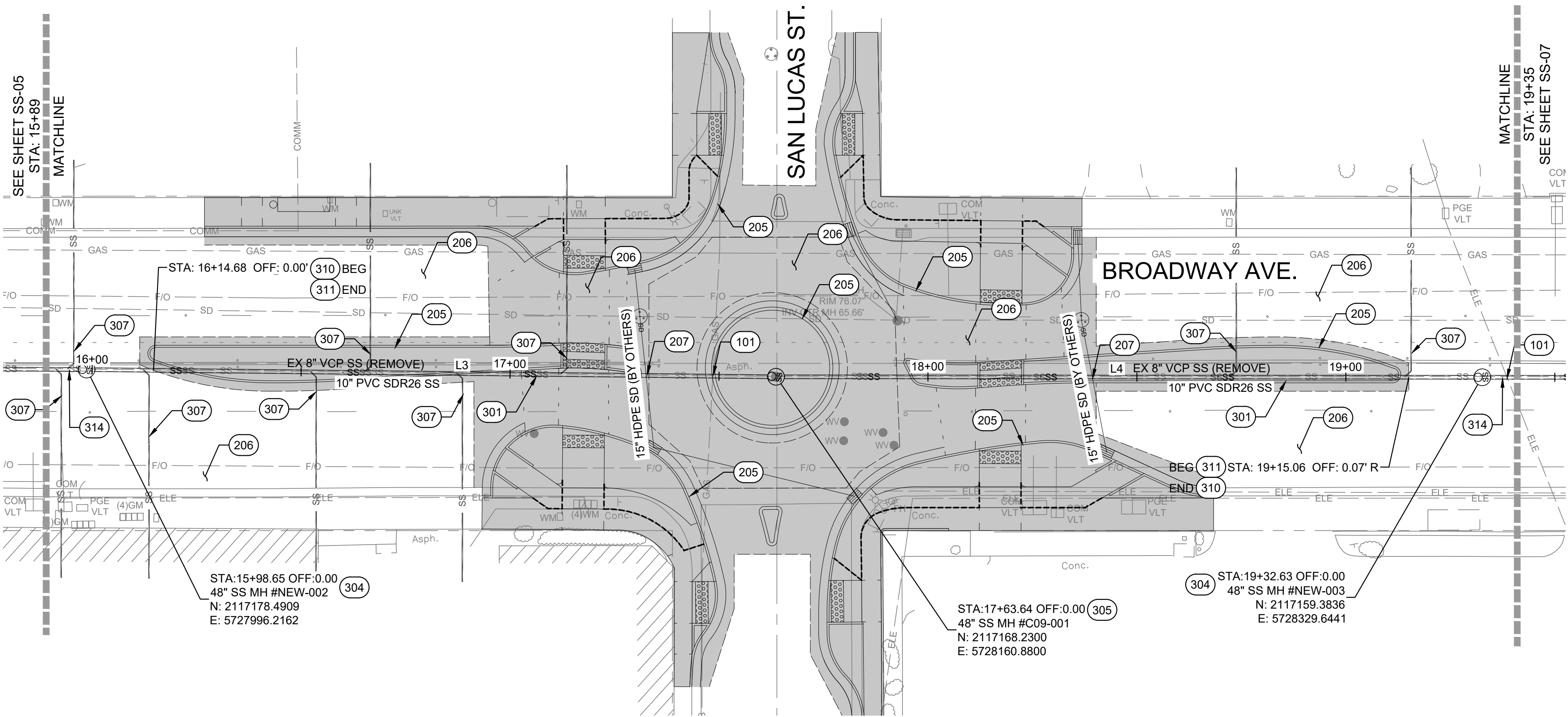
440 HARCOURT AVE.  
SEASIDE, CALIFORNIA

SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V  
DRAWN: ZKP  
JOB No.: 0876-0023  
SHEET  
**SS-05**  
OF 21

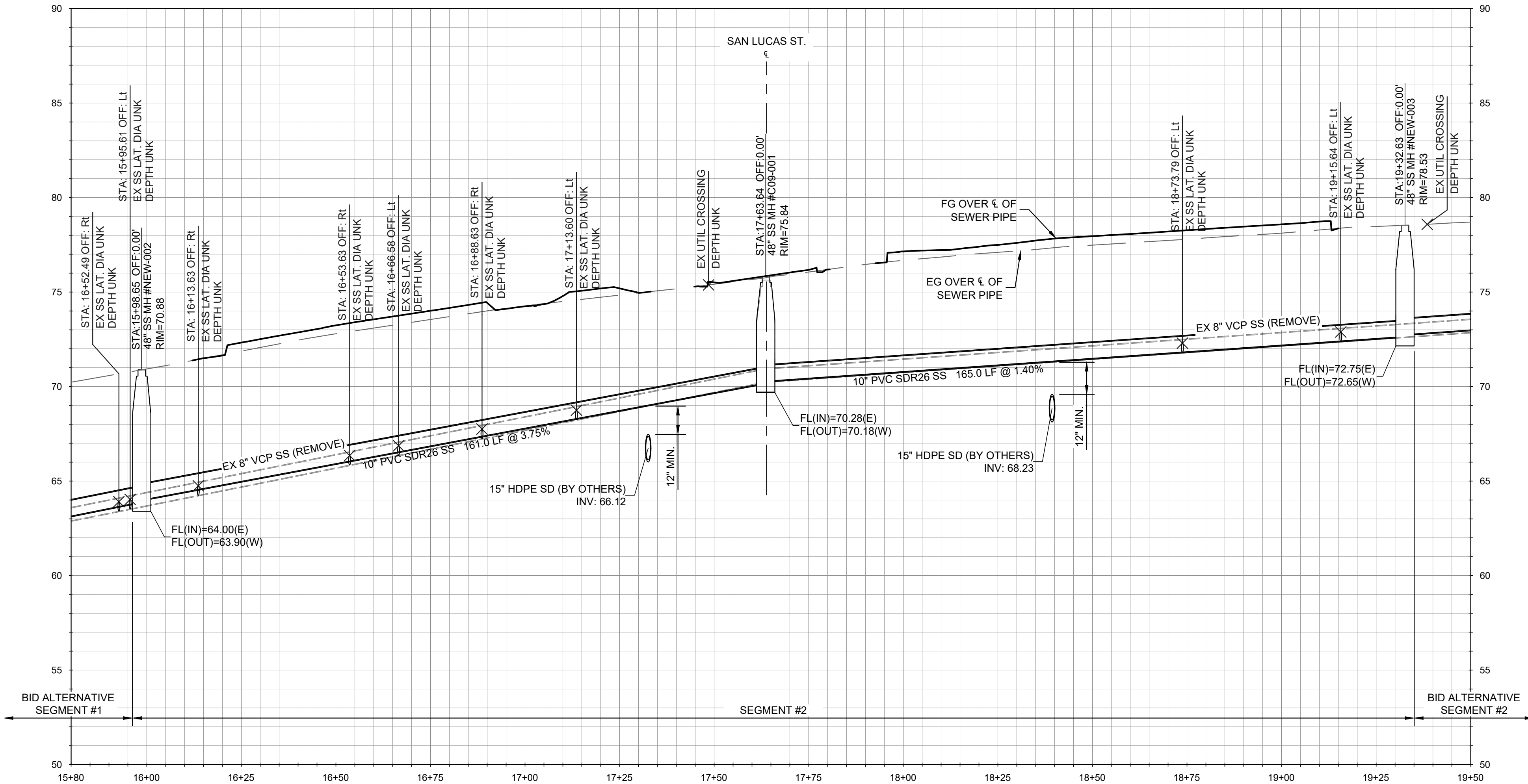
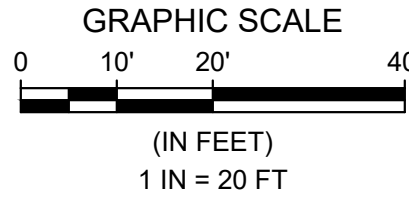
BID SET



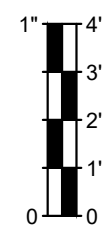
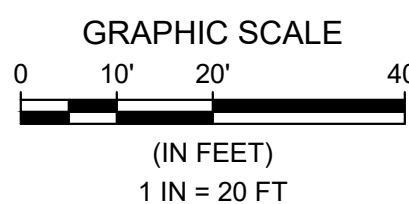
\\pds01\pds01\projects\0876-0023-Broadway San Lucas St. (0320)\0876-0023-FR-04.dwg Twp: Apr 03, 2025 - 3:46pm



PLAN - BROADWAY AVE.  
SCALE: 1" = 20'



PROFILE - BROADWAY AVE.  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'

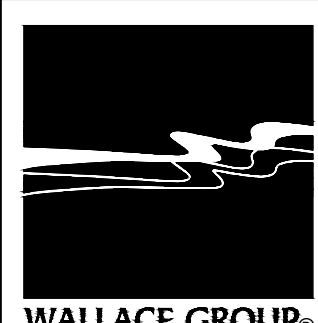


REFERENCE NOTES:

- 100 GENERAL NOTES
- 101 EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING. PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS.
- 200 EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS
- 201 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 202 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 203 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 204 EXISTING STORM DRAIN. PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.
- 205 FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 206 FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 207 FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 208 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 300 PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS
- 301 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 302 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 303 NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.
- 304 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20
- 305 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT SS-20.
- 306 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 307 APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 308 EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT SS-04.
- 309 CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- 310 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 311 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.
- 312 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.
- 313 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 314 IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A, SHEET SS-04.
- ADDITIONAL NOTES
- 1 SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.
- 2 SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.
- 3 ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.
- 4 ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 5 ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.

Line Table: Broadway Ave SS

| Line # | Length | Direction        |
|--------|--------|------------------|
| L1     | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2     | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3     | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4     | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5     | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6     | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7     | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8     | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9     | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10    | 180.10 | S87° 01' 21.49"E |
| L11    | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12    | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13    | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14    | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15    | 180.36 | S87° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16    | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17    | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18    | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19    | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20    | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21    | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22    | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23    | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24    | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25    | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26    | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27    | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28    | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29    | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |



612 CLARION COURT  
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401  
T 805 544-4011 F 805 544-4284  
www.wallacegroup.us

These plans and specifications, and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, are instruments of service prepared for the construction of work shown hereon and shall not be used in whole or in part for any other project without written authority of Wallace Group, a California Corporation.



SUBMITTAL / REVISION

SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES  
SEASIDE, CALIFORNIA

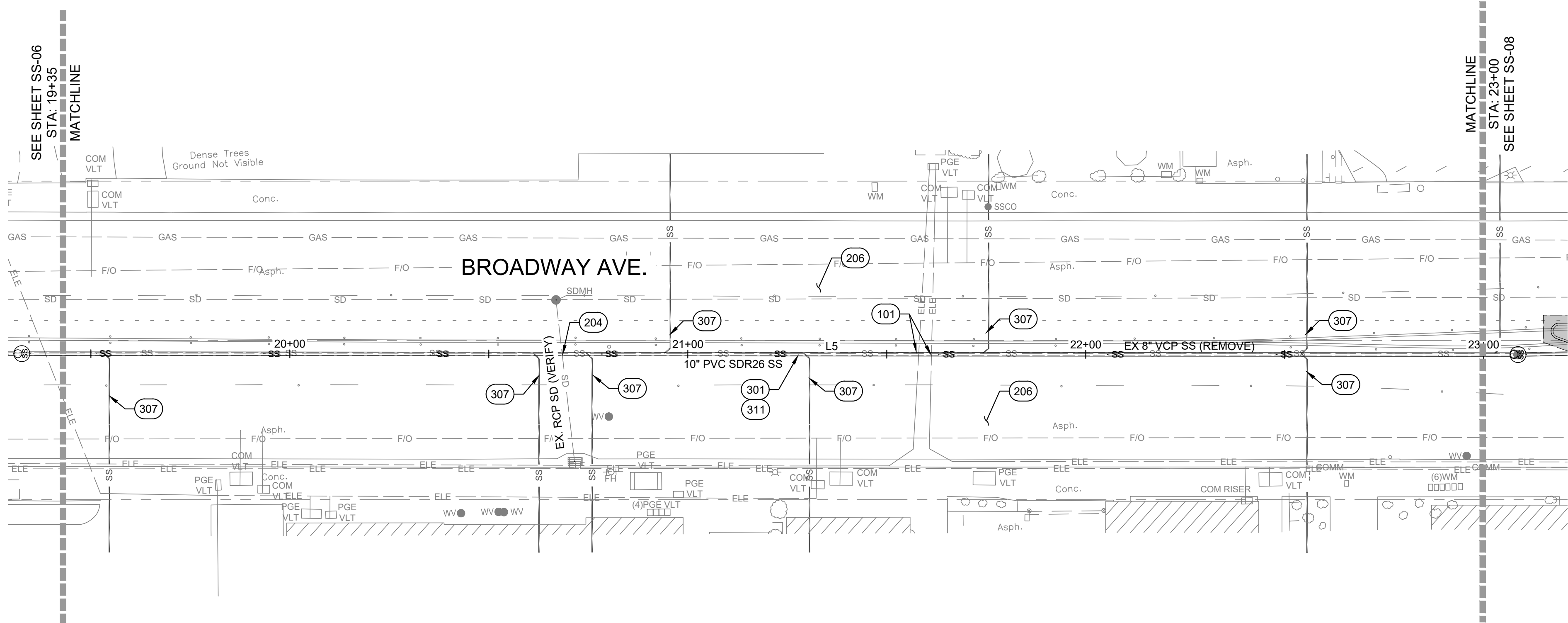
PLAN & PROFILE - STA 15+90 TO 19+35

SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V  
DRAWN: ZKP  
JOB No.: 0876-0023  
SHEET  
**SS-06**  
OF 21

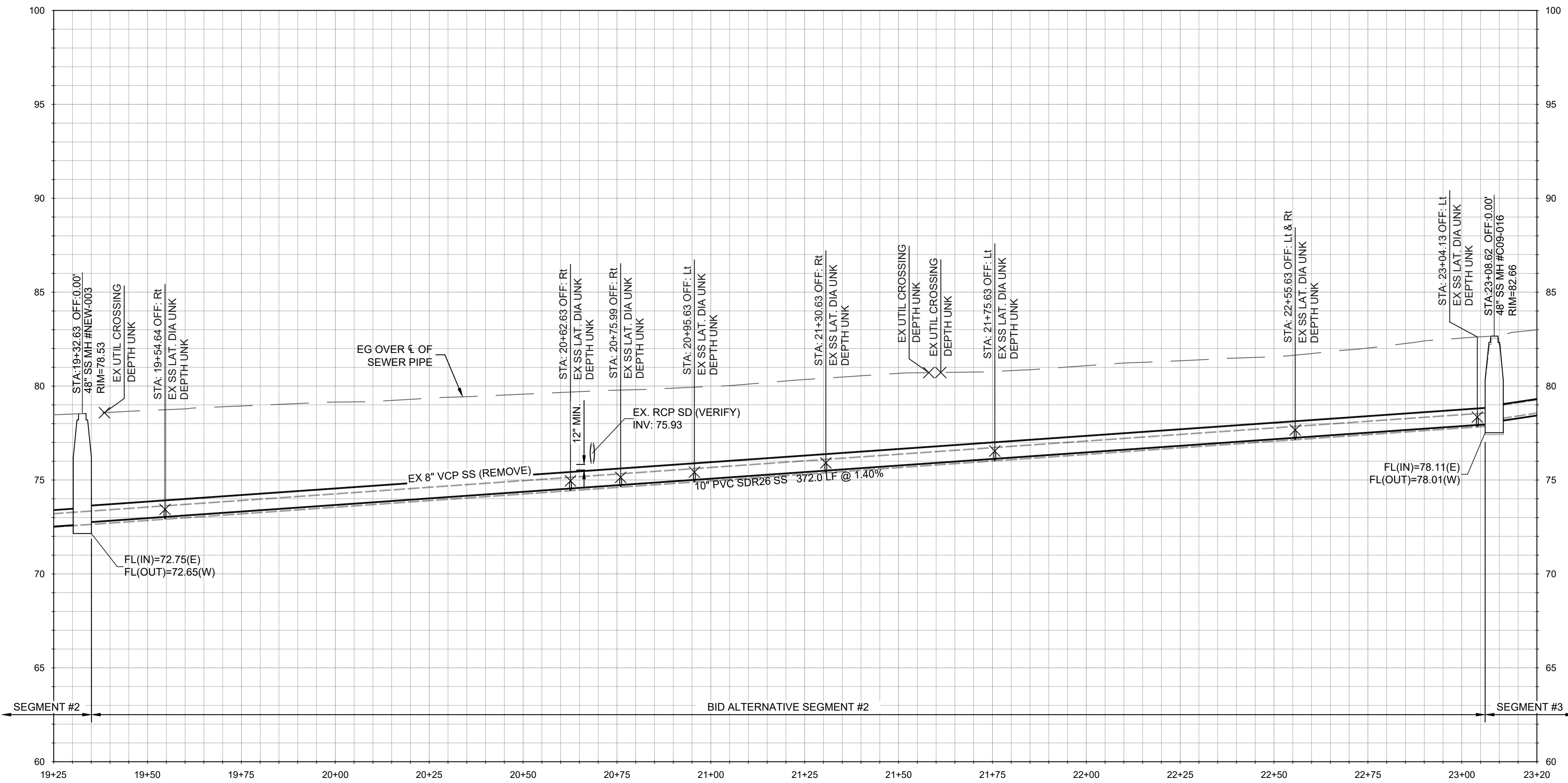
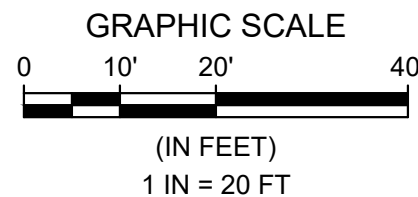
BID SET



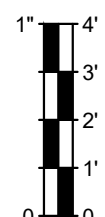
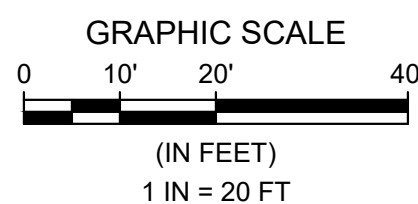
\\pds01\pds01\projects\0876-0023 Broadway Ave. Sanitation District - Drawings\04 Engineering\03 Sheet Draw\03 Draw Set (0320)\0876-0023-19-Broadway Ave. 19-07.dwg Apr 03, 2025 1:46pm Twp



PLAN - BROADWAY AVE.  
SCALE: 1" = 20'



PROFILE - BROADWAY AVE.  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'



REFERENCE NOTES:

- 100 GENERAL NOTES
- 101 EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING. PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS.
- 200 EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS
- 201 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 202 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 203 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 204 EXISTING STORM DRAIN. PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.
- 205 FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 206 FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 207 FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 208 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 300 PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS
- 301 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 302 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 303 NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.
- 304 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20
- 305 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT SS-20.
- 306 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 307 APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 308 EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT SS-04.
- 309 CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- 310 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 311 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.
- 312 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.
- 313 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 314 IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A, SHEET SS-04.
- ADDITIONAL NOTES
- 1 SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.
- 2 SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.
- 3 ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.
- 4 ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 5 ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.

| Line Table: Broadway Ave SS |        |                  |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------------|
| Line #                      | Length | Direction        |
| L1                          | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2                          | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3                          | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4                          | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5                          | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6                          | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7                          | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8                          | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9                          | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10                         | 180.10 | S87° 01' 21.49"E |
| L11                         | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12                         | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13                         | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14                         | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15                         | 180.36 | S87° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16                         | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17                         | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18                         | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19                         | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20                         | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21                         | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22                         | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23                         | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24                         | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25                         | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26                         | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27                         | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28                         | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29                         | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |



| SUBMITAL / REVISION |  |
|---------------------|--|
| 1                   |  |
| 2                   |  |
| 3                   |  |
| 4                   |  |
| 5                   |  |

SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES  
BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT #2  
PLAN & PROFILE - STA 19+35 TO 23+00 (B.A.2)

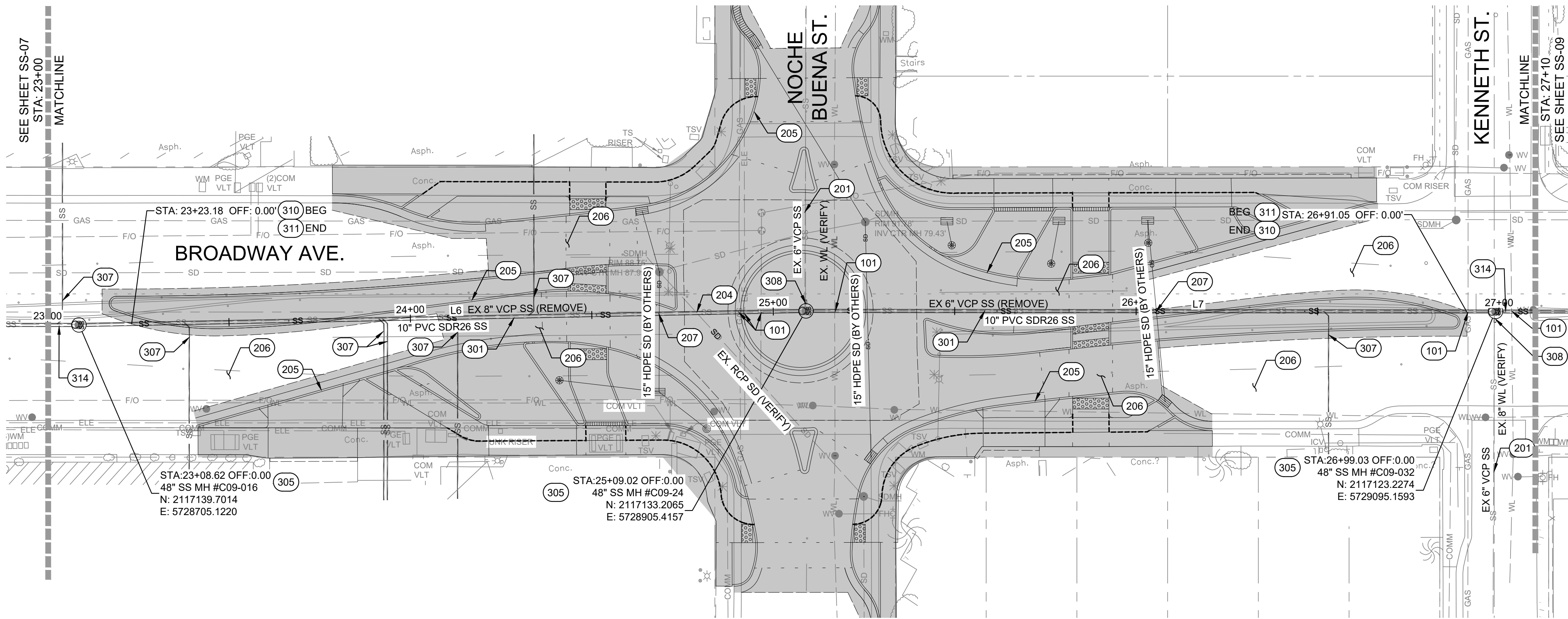
440 HARCOURT AVE.  
SEASIDE, CALIFORNIA

SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V  
DRAWN: ZKP  
JOB No.: 0876-0023  
SHEET  
**SS-07**  
OF 21

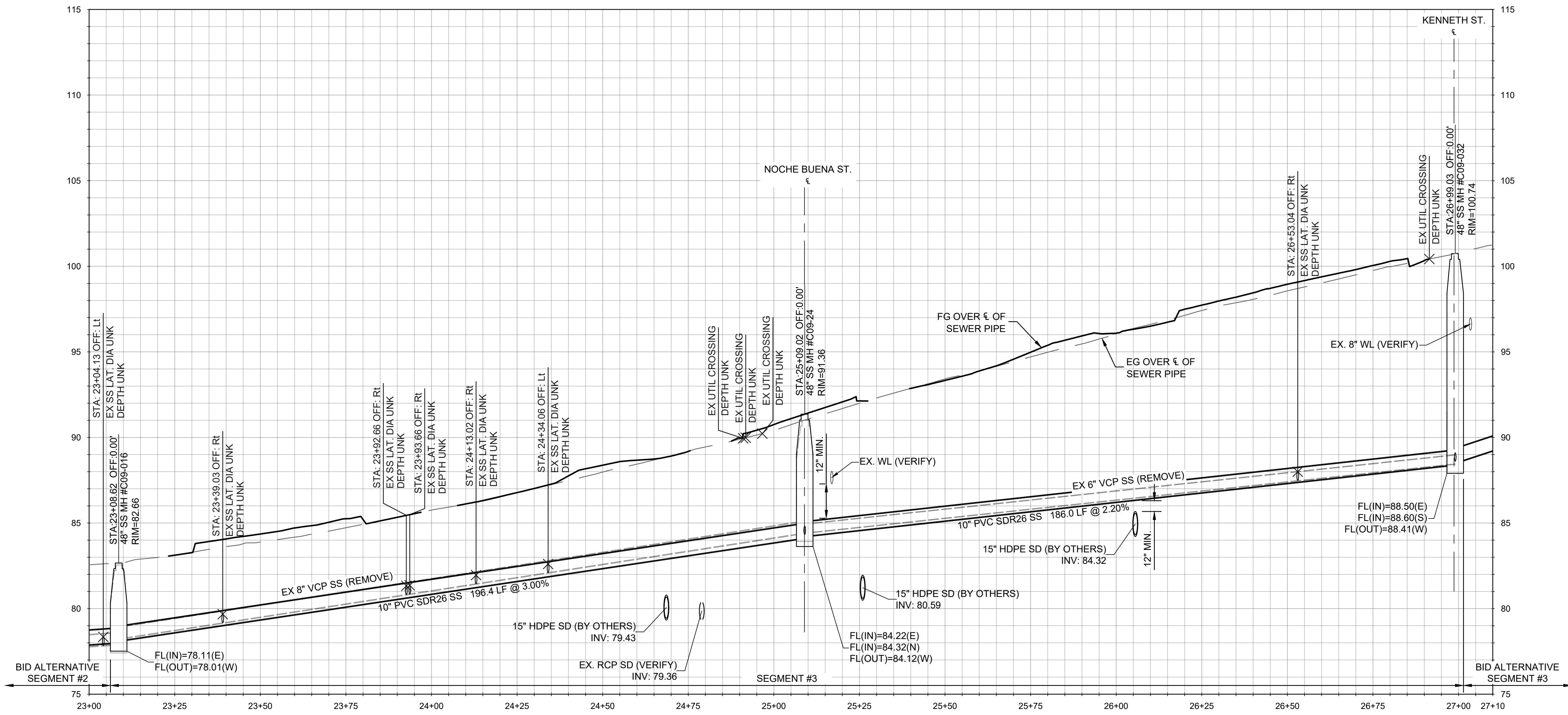
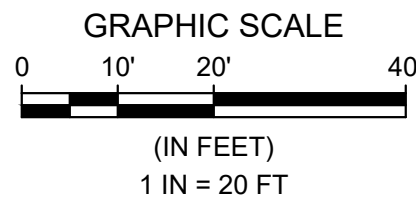
BID SET



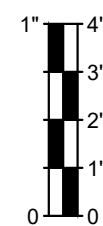
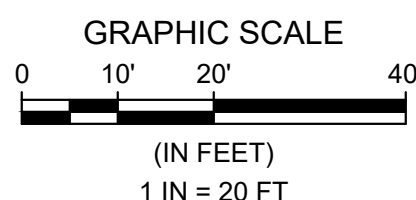
\\pds01\pds01\projects\0876-0023-Broadway San. Improvements\03-Draw\Draw\03-Dwg Set\0303\0876-0023-FR-BR.dwg Twp:6 Apr. 03, 2025 - 3:46pm



PLAN - BROADWAY AVE.  
SCALE: 1" = 20'



PROFILE - BROADWAY AVE.  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'



#### REFERENCE NOTES:

##### 100 GENERAL NOTES

EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING. PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS.

##### 200 EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS

EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.  
EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.  
EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.  
EXISTING STORM DRAIN. PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.  
FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS  
FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS  
FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.  
EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.

##### 300 PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS

REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.  
REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.  
NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.  
NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20  
NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT SS-20.  
NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.  
APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.  
EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT SS-04.  
CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.  
TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.  
TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.  
EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.  
NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.  
IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A, SHEET SS-04.

##### ADDITIONAL NOTES

SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.  
SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.  
ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.  
ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.  
ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.

Line Table: Broadway Ave SS

| Line # | Length | Direction        |
|--------|--------|------------------|
| L1     | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2     | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3     | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4     | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5     | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6     | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7     | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8     | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9     | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10    | 180.10 | S87° 01' 21.49"E |
| L11    | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12    | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13    | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14    | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15    | 180.36 | S87° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16    | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17    | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18    | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19    | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20    | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21    | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22    | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23    | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24    | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25    | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26    | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27    | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28    | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29    | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |

612 CLARION COURT  
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401  
T 805 544-4011 F 805 544-4284  
www.wallacegroup.us

These plans and specifications, and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, are instruments of service prepared for the construction of work shown hereon and shall not be used in whole or in part for any other project without written authority of Wallace Group, a California Corporation.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER  
JAMIE L. PLATZ  
No. 67490  
CIVIL  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
4/2/26

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| SUBMITAL / REVISION |  |
| 1                   |  |
| 2                   |  |
| 3                   |  |
| 4                   |  |
| 5                   |  |

SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES  
440 HARCOURT AVE.  
SEASIDE, CALIFORNIA

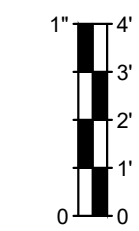
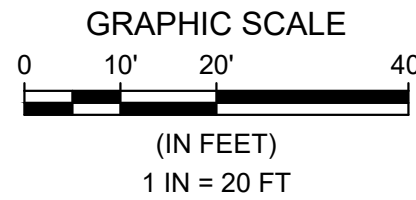
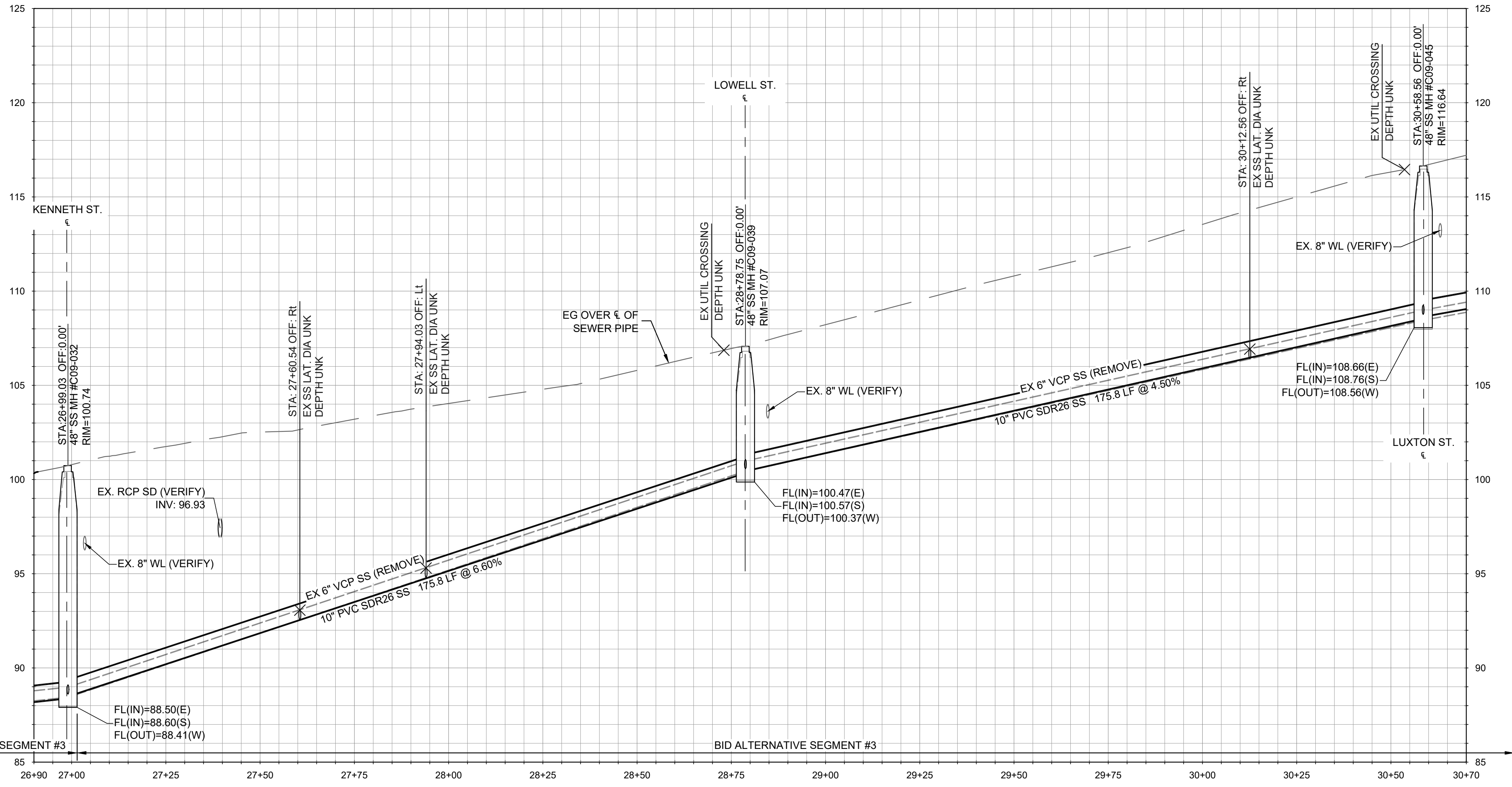
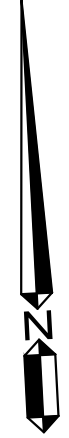
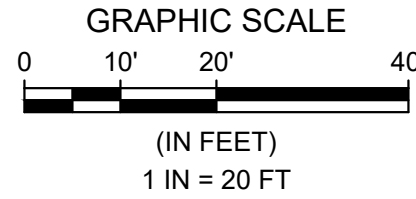
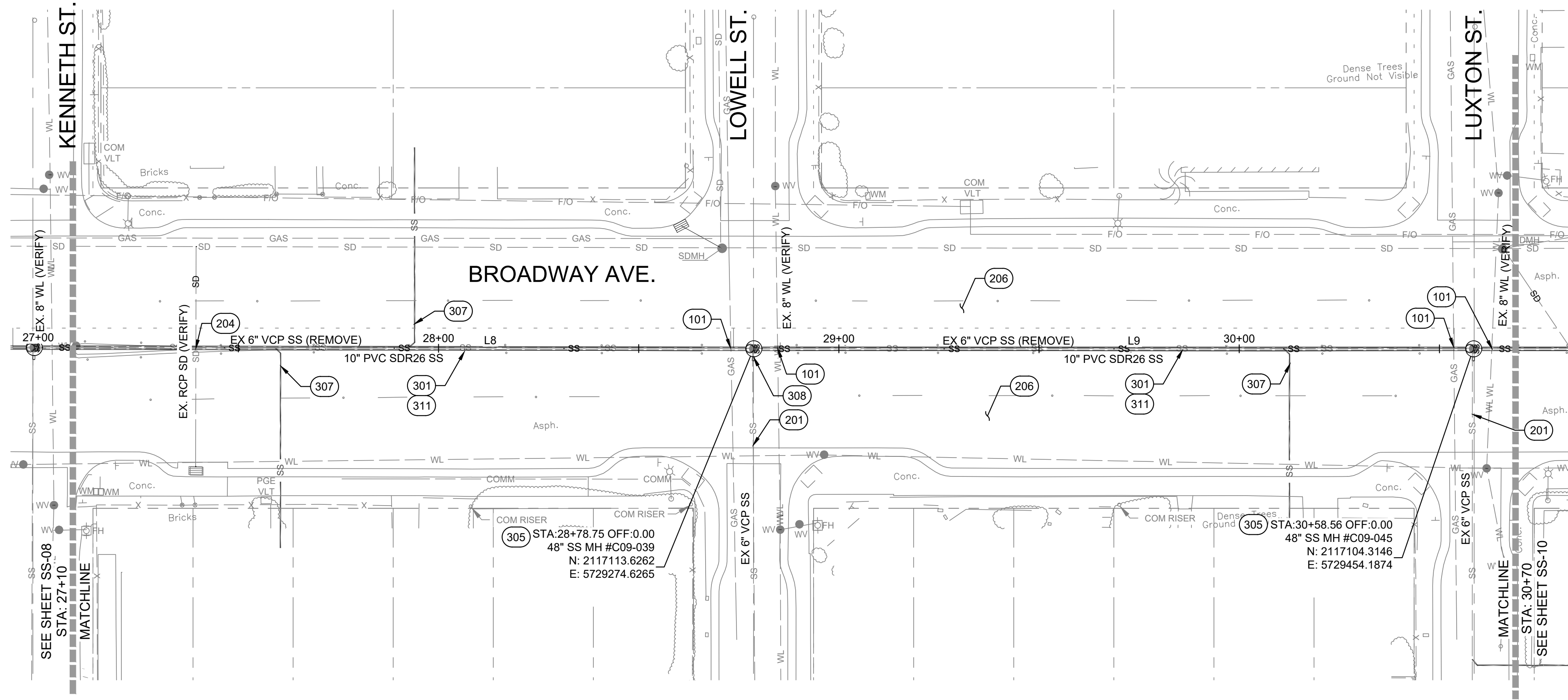
PLAN & PROFILE - STA 23+00 TO 27+10

SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V  
DRAWN: ZKP  
JOB No.: 0876-0023  
SHEET  
**SS-08**  
OF 21

BID SET



\\pds001\projects\0876-0023-Broadway\_Sewer\_Improvements\03-Draw\_Sets\0320\0876-0023-FR-04.dwg Twp:6 Apr. 03, 2025 - 3:46pm

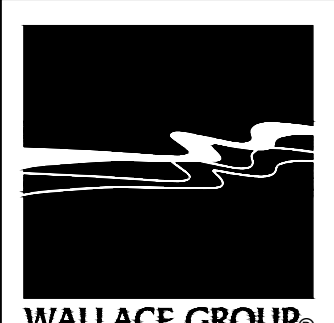


#### REFERENCE NOTES:

- 100 GENERAL NOTES
- 101 EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING. PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS.
- 200 EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS
- 201 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 202 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 203 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 204 EXISTING STORM DRAIN. PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.
- 205 FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 206 FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 207 FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 208 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 300 PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS
- 301 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 302 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 303 NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.
- 304 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20
- 305 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT SS-20.
- 306 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 307 APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 308 EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT SS-04.
- 309 CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- 310 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 311 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.
- 312 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.
- 313 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 314 IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A, SHEET SS-04.
- ADDITIONAL NOTES
- 1 SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.
- 2 SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.
- 3 ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.
- 4 ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 5 ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.

Line Table: Broadway Ave SS

| Line # | Length | Direction        |
|--------|--------|------------------|
| L1     | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2     | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3     | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4     | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5     | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6     | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7     | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8     | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9     | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10    | 180.10 | S87° 01' 21.49"E |
| L11    | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12    | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13    | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14    | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15    | 180.36 | S87° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16    | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17    | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18    | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19    | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20    | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21    | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22    | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23    | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24    | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25    | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26    | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27    | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28    | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29    | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |



612 CLARION COURT  
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401  
T 805 544-4011 F 805 544-4284  
www.wallacegroup.us

These plans and specifications, and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, are instruments of service prepared for the construction of work shown hereon and shall not be used in whole or in part for any other project without written authority of Wallace Group, a California Corporation.



SUBMITTAL / REVISION

SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES  
BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT #3  
PLAN & PROFILE - STA 27+10 TO 30+70 (B.A.3)

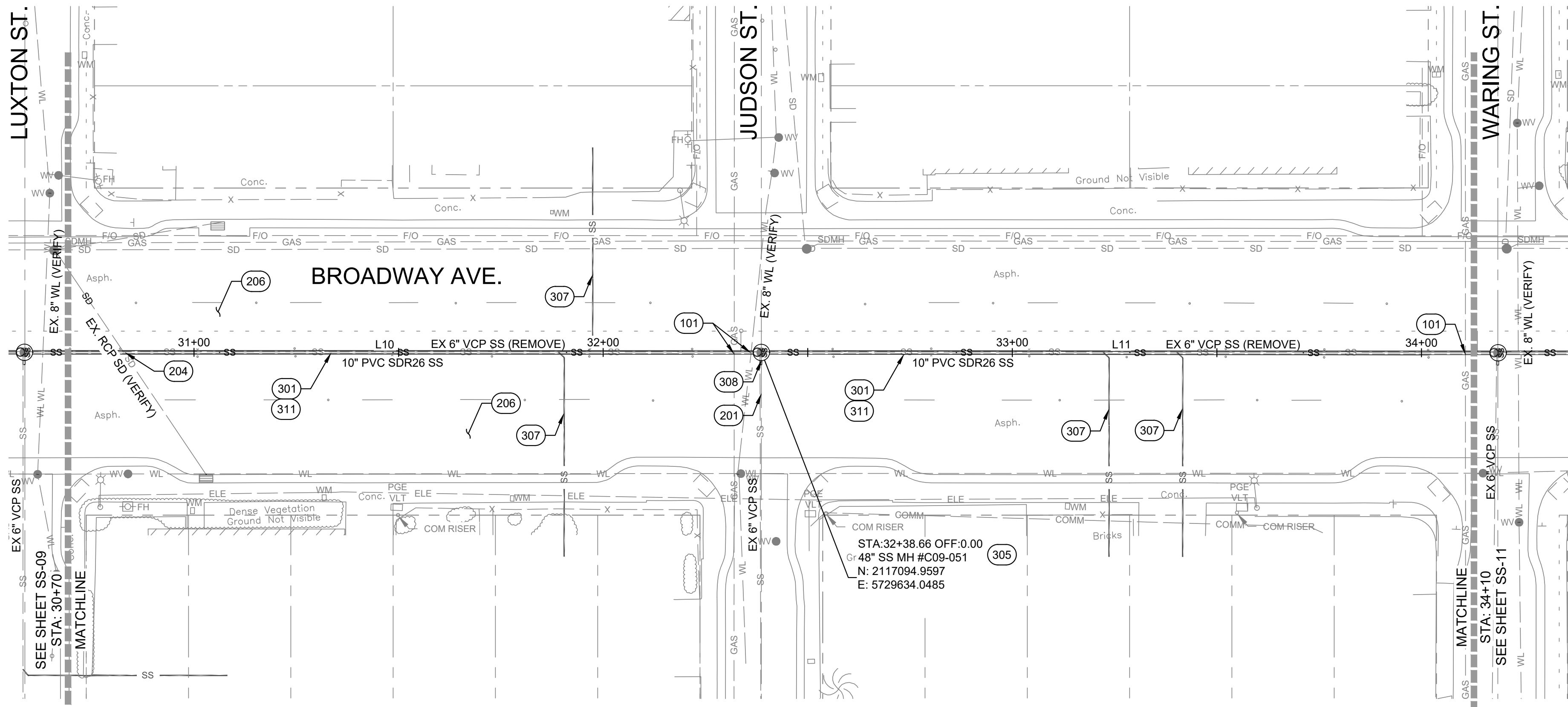
440 HARCOURT AVE.  
SEASIDE, CALIFORNIA

SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V  
DRAWN: ZKP  
JOB No.: 0876-0023  
SHEET  
**SS-09**  
OF 21

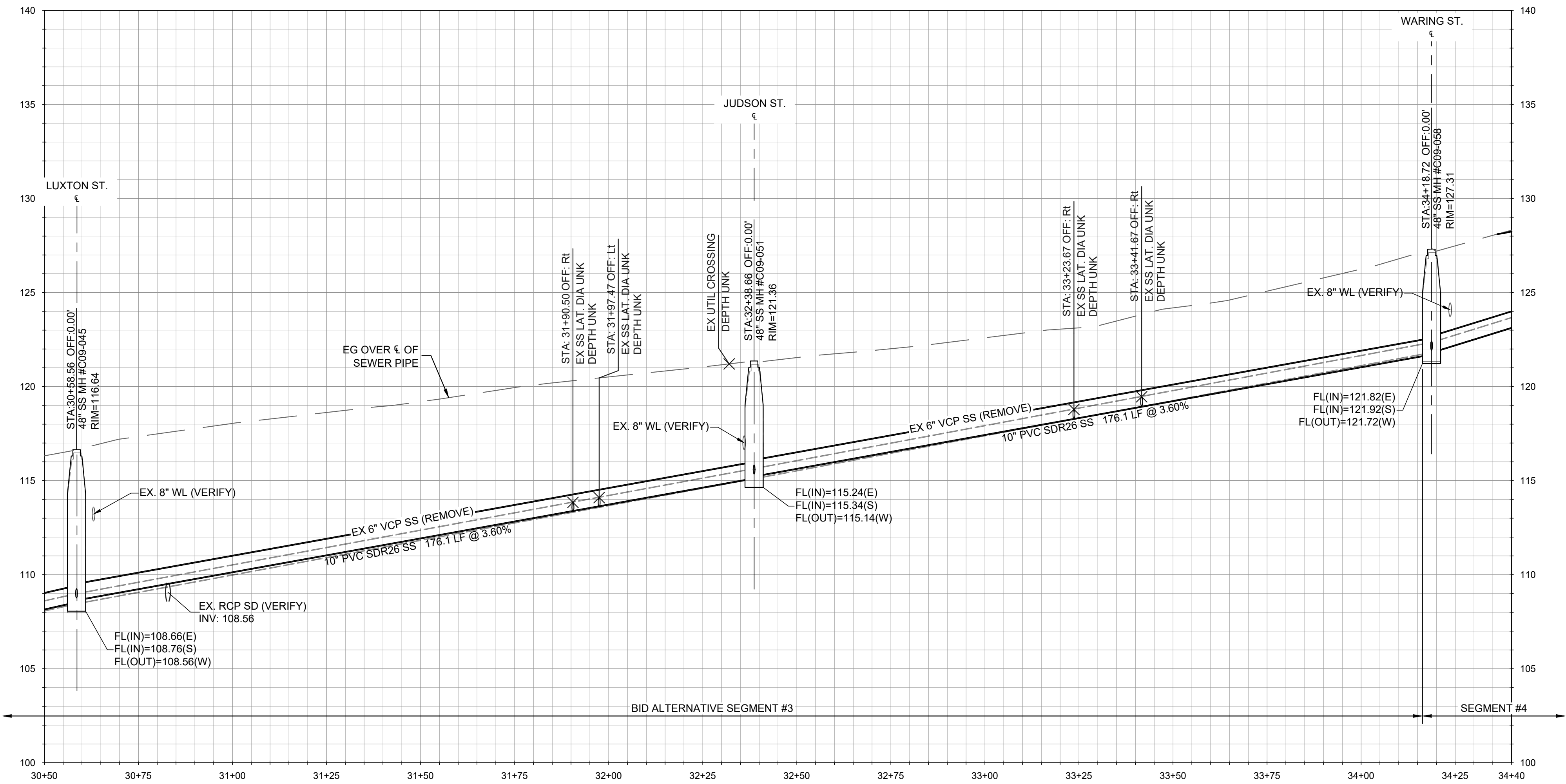
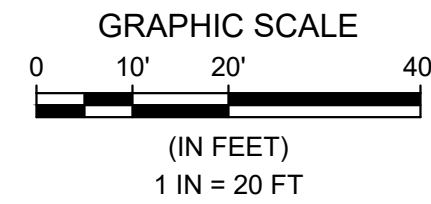
BID SET



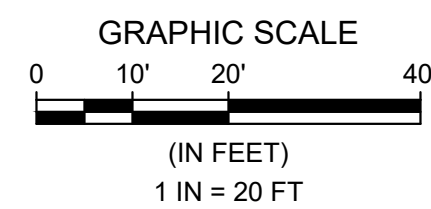
\\pds001\projects\0876-0023-Broadway Ave. Sanitation\04 - Drawings\04 - Engineering\03 - Sheet Draw\03 - Plan Set (0326)\0876-0023-PS-Broadway Ave. 03.2025 - 1.dwg Apr 03, 2025 1:46pm Twp



PLAN - BROADWAY AVE.  
SCALE: 1" = 20'



PROFILE - BROADWAY AVE.  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'

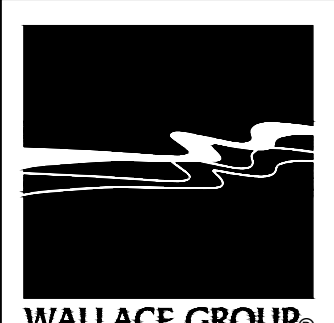


#### REFERENCE NOTES:

- 100 GENERAL NOTES
- 101 EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING. PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS.
- 200 EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS
- 201 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 202 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 203 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 204 EXISTING STORM DRAIN. PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.
- 205 FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 206 FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 207 FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 208 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 300 PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS
- 301 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 302 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 303 NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.
- 304 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20
- 305 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT SS-20.
- 306 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 307 APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 308 EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT SS-04.
- 309 CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- 310 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 311 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.
- 312 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.
- 313 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 314 IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A, SHEET SS-04.
- ADDITIONAL NOTES
- 1 SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.
- 2 SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.
- 3 ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.
- 4 ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 5 ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.

Line Table: Broadway Ave SS

| Line # | Length | Direction        |
|--------|--------|------------------|
| L1     | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2     | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3     | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4     | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5     | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6     | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7     | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8     | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9     | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10    | 180.10 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L11    | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12    | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13    | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14    | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15    | 180.36 | S87° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16    | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17    | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18    | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19    | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20    | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21    | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22    | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23    | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24    | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25    | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26    | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27    | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28    | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29    | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |



612 CLARION COURT  
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401  
T 805 544-4011 F 805 544-4284  
www.wallacegroup.us

These plans and specifications, and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, are instruments of service prepared for the construction of work shown hereon and shall not be used in whole or in part for any other project without written authority of Wallace Group, a California Corporation.



SUBMITTAL / REVISION

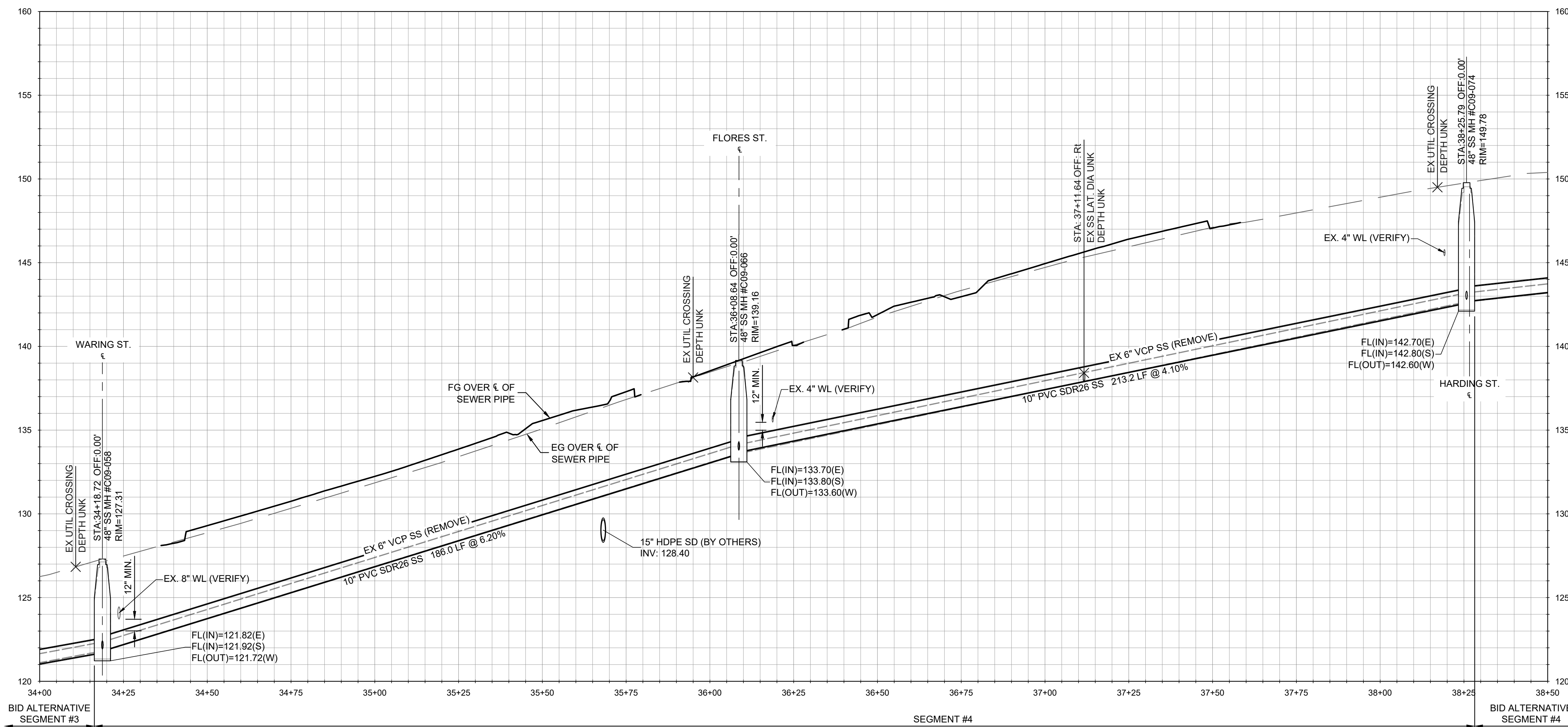
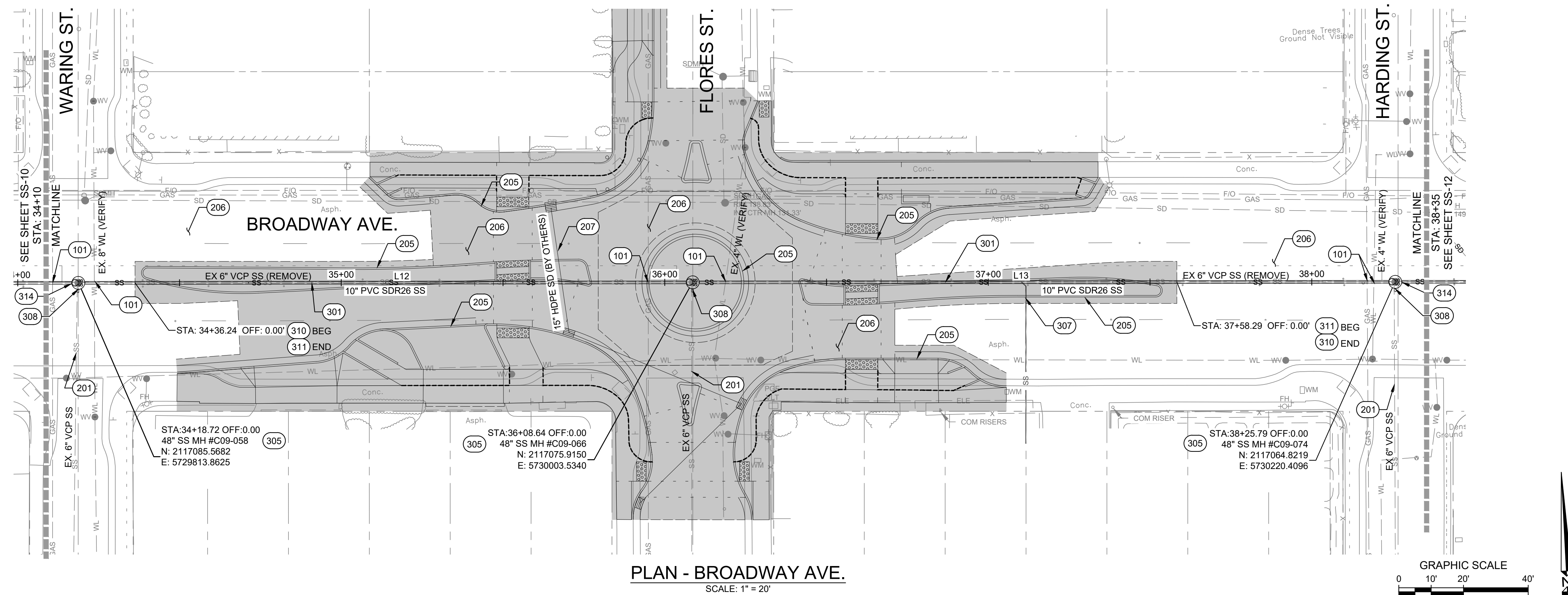
SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES  
BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT #3  
PLAN & PROFILE - STA 30+70 TO 34+10 (B.A.-3)

440 HARCOURT AVE.  
SEASIDE, CALIFORNIA

SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V  
DRAWN: ZKP  
JOB No.: 0876-0023  
SHEET  
**SS-10**  
OF 21

BID SET





**REFERENCE NOTES:**

|     |                      |
|-----|----------------------|
| 100 | <u>GENERAL NOTES</u> |
|-----|----------------------|

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 101 | EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING, PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS. |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|     |                                             |
|-----|---------------------------------------------|
| 200 | EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS |
|-----|---------------------------------------------|

|     |                                                           |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 201 | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE. |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------|

|     |                                                              |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 202 | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE. |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|

|     |                                                              |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 203 | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE. |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|

|     |                                                               |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 204 | EXISTING STORM DRAIN. PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|

|     |                                                    |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------|
| 204 | OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS. |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------|

|     |                                                   |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------|
| 205 | FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS |
|     |                                                   |

|     |                                           |
|-----|-------------------------------------------|
| 206 | FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-H |
|-----|-------------------------------------------|

|     |                                           |
|-----|-------------------------------------------|
| 207 | FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS. |
|-----|-------------------------------------------|

208 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER  
TRENCH RESTORATION PER

|     |                                                |
|-----|------------------------------------------------|
|     | TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. |
| 300 | PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS                          |

|     |                                                                  |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 300 | <u>PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS</u>                                     |
|     | REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC |

301 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC  
SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.

|     |                                                                 |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 302 | REMOVE EXISITNG SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|

|     |                             |
|-----|-----------------------------|
| 302 | SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. |
|     |                             |

303 NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN, INSTALLED WITHIN NEW  
ALIGNMENT

|     |                                                                 |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 304 | NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20 |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------|
| NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY |
|------------------------------------------------------------|

|     |                                                                                                            |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 305 | NEW 15" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPAIRING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT SS-20. |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|     |                                                                                                                 |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 306 | NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE. SEE DETAIL 2-2-2 SANITARY SEWER |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|     |                                                                 |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 300 | SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.                  |
|     | APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL |

307 APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL  
TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL

|     |                                                                                                               |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 507 | TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAILS ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING EXTERIOR SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|     |                                                                                                                 |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 308 | EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER<br>MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHEET 30-34 |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|     |              |
|-----|--------------|
| 500 | MANHOLE PER  |
|     | CONNECT TO S |

|     |                                                                                     |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 309 | CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL. |
| 310 | TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING                   |

|     |                                                       |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 310 | HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|

|     |                                                                              |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 311 | TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20, INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION. |
|     | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE           |

|     |                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 312 | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE. |
| 313 | NEW 40" DEEP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE. SEE DETAIL C-2.3 ON SHEET C-2.00                                                                                    |

|     |                                                                                                                             |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 313 | NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHI SS-20.                                                        |
| 314 | IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A, SHEET SS-04. |

Line Table: Broadway Ave SS

| Line # | Length | Direction        |
|--------|--------|------------------|
| L1     | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2     | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3     | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4     | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5     | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6     | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7     | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8     | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9     | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10    | 180.10 | S87° 01' 21.49"E |
| L11    | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12    | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13    | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14    | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15    | 180.36 | S87° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16    | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17    | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18    | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19    | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20    | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21    | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22    | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23    | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24    | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25    | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26    | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27    | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28    | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29    | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |



**WALLACE GROUP®**

612 CLARION COURT  
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401  
T 805 544-4011 F 805 544-4294  
[www.wallacegroup.us](http://www.wallacegroup.us)

These plans and specifications, and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, are instruments of work prepared for the construction of work shown herein and shall not be used in whole or in part for any other project without written authority of Wallace Group, a California Corporation.

[illegible]

SS-11

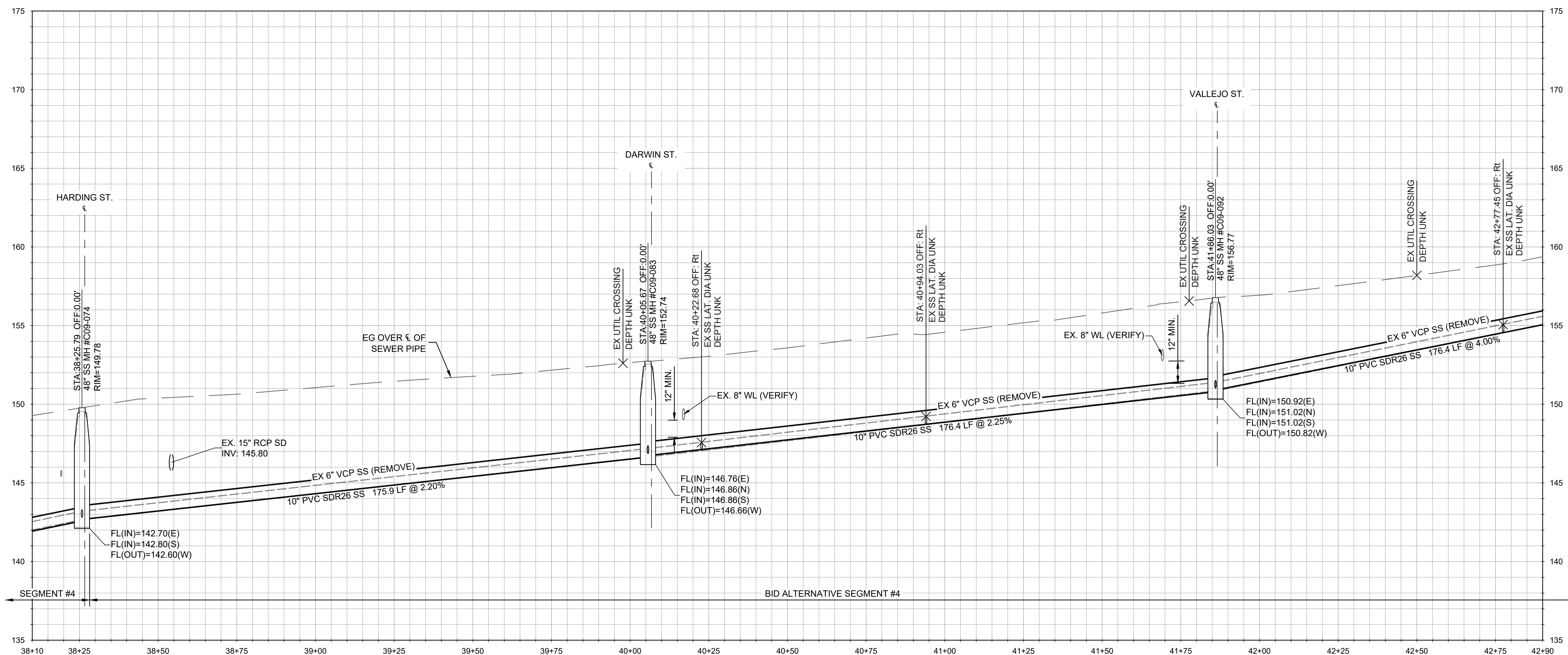
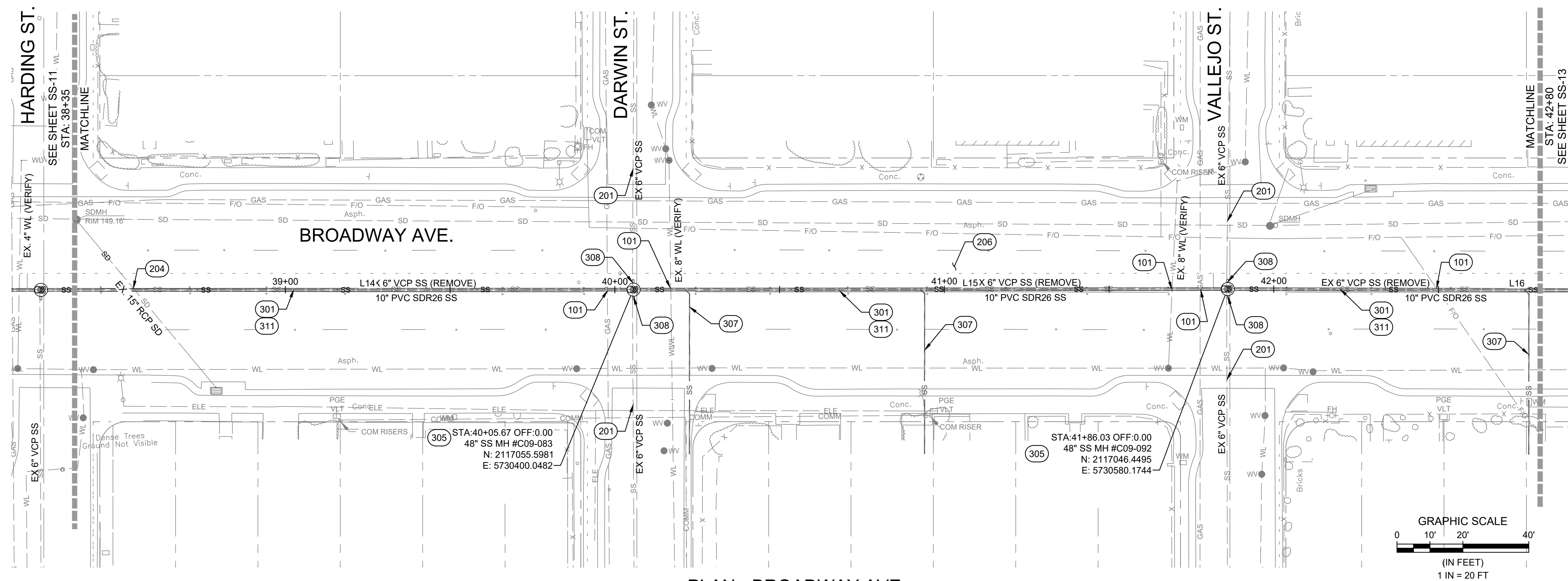
|                                                                    |                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT<br>BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES | 440 HARCOURT AVE.<br>SEASIDE, CALIFORNIA |
| PLAN & PROFILE - STA 34+10 TO 38+35                                |                                          |

---

|          |           |  |
|----------|-----------|--|
| DRAWN:   | ZKP       |  |
| JOB No.: | 0876-0023 |  |

SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V





**REFERENCE NOTES:**

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 100 | <b>GENERAL NOTES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 101 | EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING, PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS. |
| 200 | <b>EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 201 | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 202 | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 203 | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 204 | EXISTING STORM DRAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.                                                                                                                                                             |
| 205 | FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 206 | FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 207 | FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 208 | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 300 | <b>PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 301 | REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 302 | REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 303 | NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN, INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 304 | NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 305 | NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE. PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT SS-20.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 306 | NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE. PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.                                                                                                                                                              |
| 307 | APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.                                                                                                    |
| 308 | EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL. SHT SS-04.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 309 | CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 310 | TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. AS SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.                                                                                                                                            |
| 311 | TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 312 | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.                                                                                                                     |
| 313 | NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE. PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 314 | IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A, SHEET SS-04.                                                                                                                                                  |
|     | <b>ADDITIONAL NOTES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1   | SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.                                               |
| 2   | SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 3   | ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.                                                                                                                                      |
| 4   | ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.                                                                           |
| 5   | ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.                                                                                                                                          |

Line Table: Broadway Ave SS

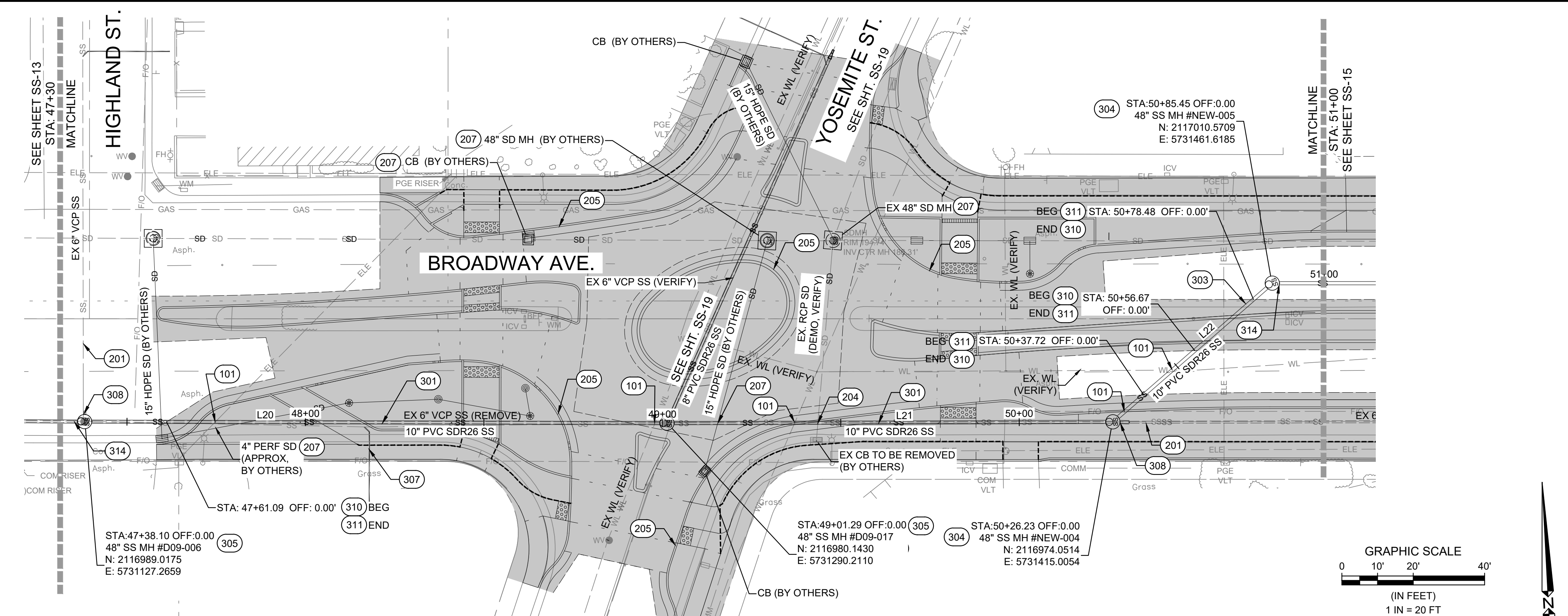
| Line # | Length | Direction        |
|--------|--------|------------------|
| L1     | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2     | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3     | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4     | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5     | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6     | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7     | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8     | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9     | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10    | 180.10 | S87° 01' 21.49"E |
| L11    | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12    | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13    | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14    | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15    | 180.36 | S87° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16    | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17    | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18    | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19    | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20    | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21    | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22    | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23    | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24    | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25    | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26    | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27    | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28    | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29    | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |

[illegible]

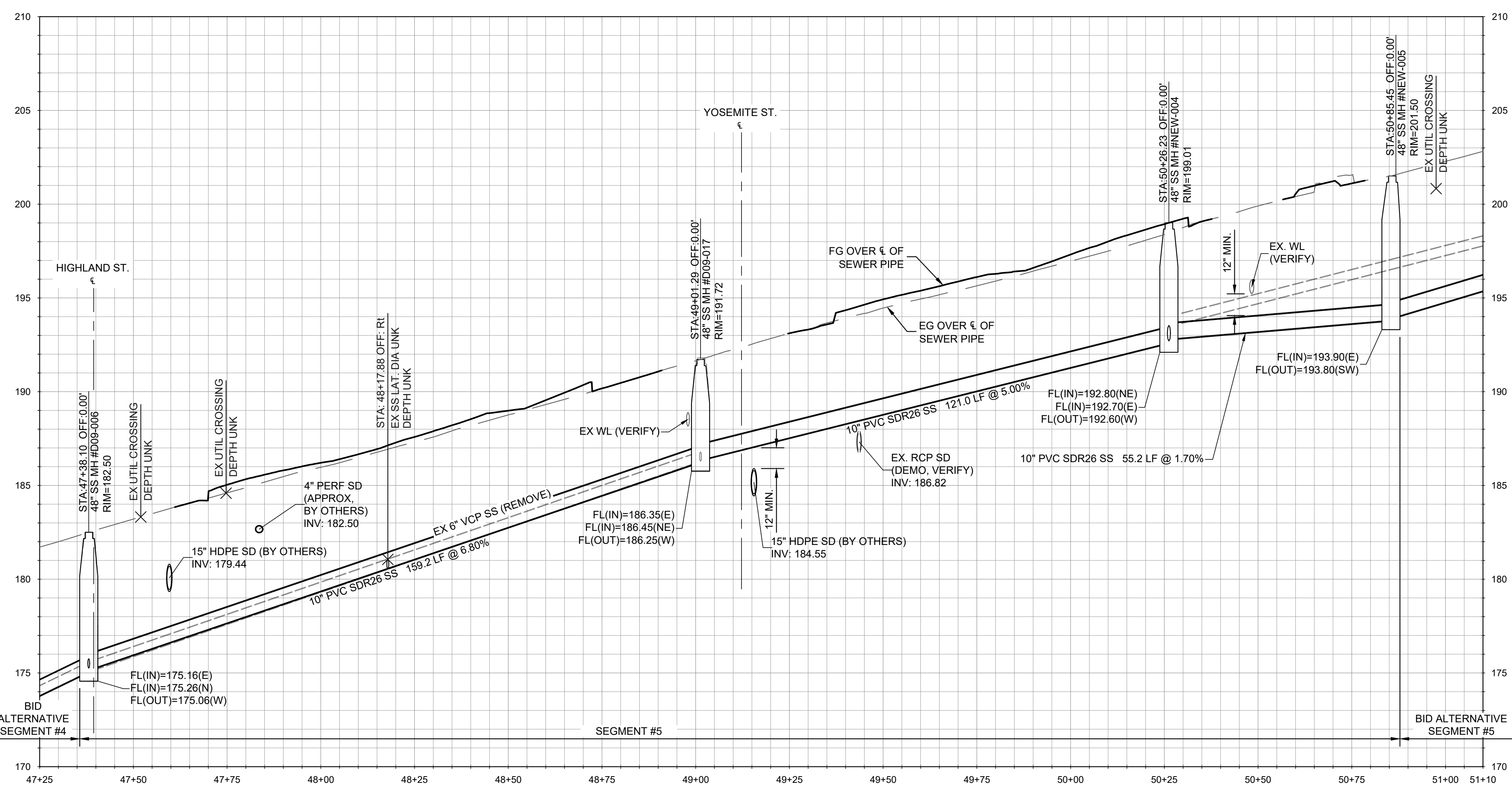
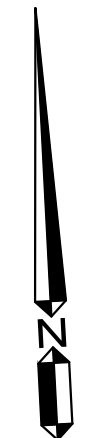
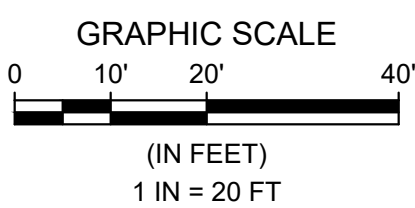




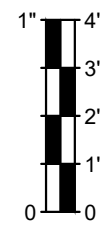
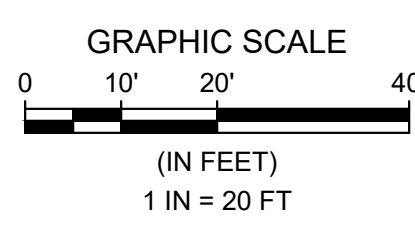




PLAN - BROADWAY AVE.  
SCALE: 1" = 20'



PROFILE - BROADWAY AVE.  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'



- REFERENCE NOTES:**
- 100 GENERAL NOTES**
- 101 EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING. PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS.
- 200 EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS**
- 201 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 202 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 203 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 204 EXISTING STORM DRAIN. PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.
- 205 FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 206 FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 207 FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 208 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 300 PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS**
- 301 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 302 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 303 NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.
- 304 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20
- 305 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT SS-20.
- 306 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 307 APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 308 EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT SS-04.
- 309 CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- 310 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 311 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.
- 312 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.
- 313 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 314 IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A, SHEET SS-04.
- ADDITIONAL NOTES**
- 1 SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.
- 2 SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.
- 3 ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.
- 4 ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 5 ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.

| Line Table: Broadway Ave SS |        |                  |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------------|
| Line #                      | Length | Direction        |
| L1                          | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2                          | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3                          | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4                          | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5                          | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6                          | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7                          | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8                          | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9                          | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10                         | 180.10 | S87° 01' 21.49"E |
| L11                         | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12                         | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13                         | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14                         | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15                         | 180.36 | S87° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16                         | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17                         | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18                         | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19                         | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20                         | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21                         | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22                         | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23                         | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24                         | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25                         | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26                         | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27                         | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28                         | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29                         | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |

612 CLARION COURT  
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401  
T 805 544-4011 F 805 544-4284  
www.wallacegroup.us

These plans and specifications, and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, are instruments of service prepared for the construction of work shown hereon and shall not be used in whole or in part for any other project without written authority of Wallace Group, a California Corporation.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER  
JAMIE L. PLATZ  
No. 67490  
CIVIL  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
4/2/26

| SUBMITAL / REVISION |
|---------------------|
|                     |
|                     |
|                     |
|                     |
|                     |
|                     |
|                     |
|                     |
|                     |
|                     |

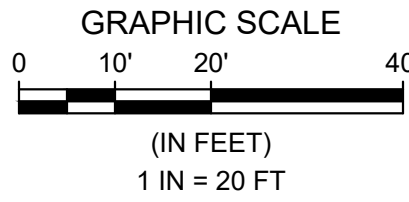
SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES  
440 HARCOURT AVE.  
SEASIDE, CALIFORNIA

PLAN & PROFILE - STA 47+30 TO 51+00

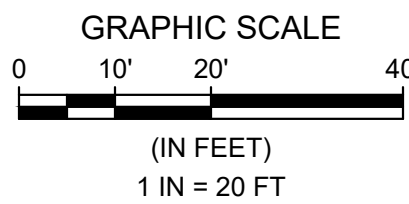
SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V  
DRAWN: ZKP  
JOB No.: 0876-0023  
SHEET  
**SS-14**  
OF 21

BID SET





PLAN - BROADWAY AVE.  
SCALE: 1" = 20'



**PROFILE - BROADWAY AVE.**  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'

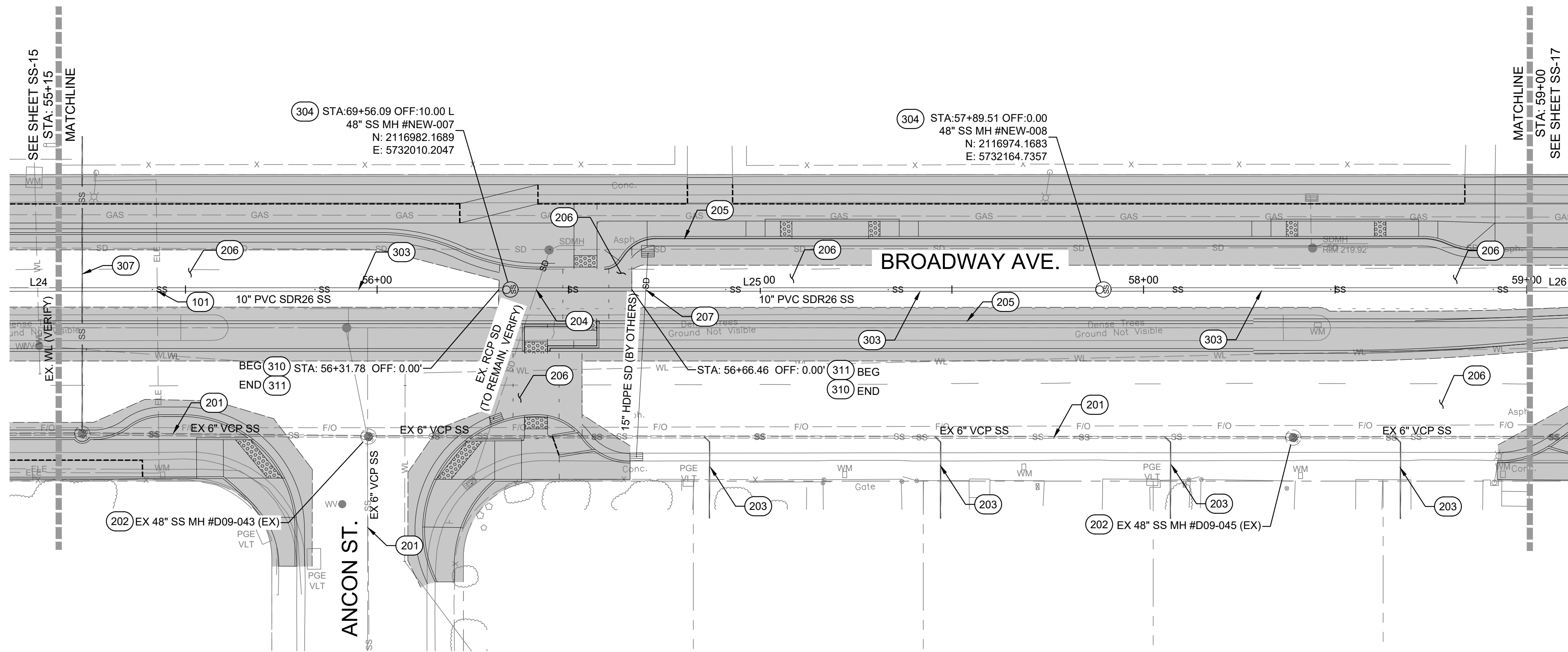
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 000 | GENERAL NOTES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 101 | EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING, PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS. |
| 200 | EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 201 | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 202 | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 203 | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 204 | EXISTING STORM DRAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.                                                                                                                                                             |
| 205 | FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 206 | FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 207 | FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 208 | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED, BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 300 | PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 301 | REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 302 | REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 303 | NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN, INSTALLED WITH NEW ALIGNMENT.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 304 | NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 305 | NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT SS-20.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 306 | NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.                                                                                                                                                              |
| 307 | APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL, CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.                                                                                                |
| 308 | EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT SS-04.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 309 | CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 310 | TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.                                                                                                                                               |
| 311 | TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20, INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 312 | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.                                                                                                                     |
| 313 | NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 314 | IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A, SHEET SS-04.                                                                                                                                                  |
|     | ADDITIONAL NOTES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1   | SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS, REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.                                      |
| 2   | SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 3   | ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.                                                                                                                                      |
| 4   | ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.                                                                           |
| 5   | ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.                                                                                                                                          |

| Line # | Length | Direction        |
|--------|--------|------------------|
| L1     | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2     | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3     | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4     | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5     | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6     | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7     | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8     | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9     | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10    | 180.10 | S87° 01' 21.49"E |
| L11    | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12    | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13    | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14    | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15    | 180.36 | S87° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16    | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17    | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18    | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19    | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20    | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21    | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22    | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23    | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24    | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25    | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26    | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27    | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28    | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29    | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |

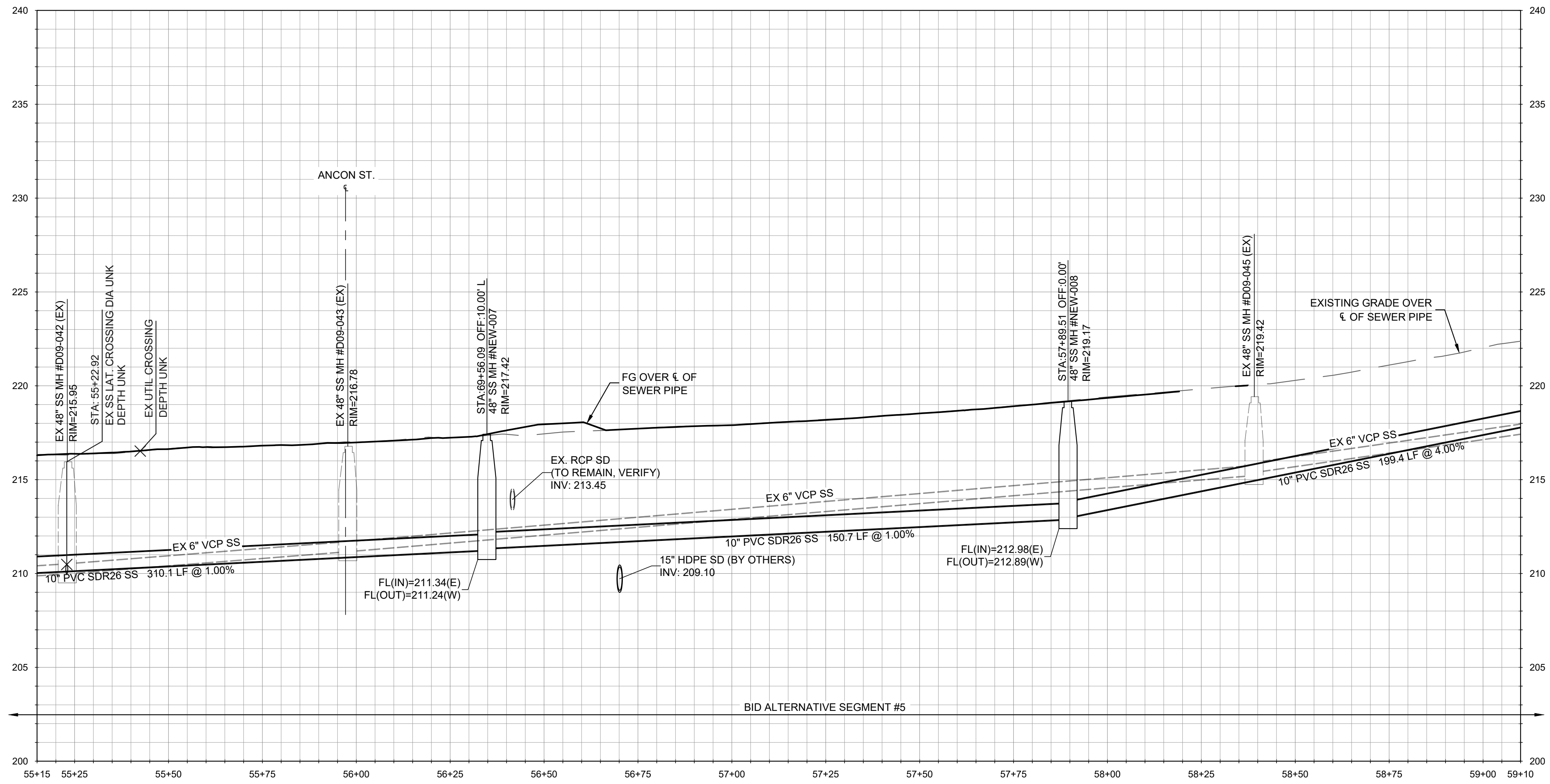
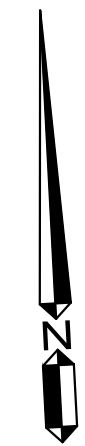
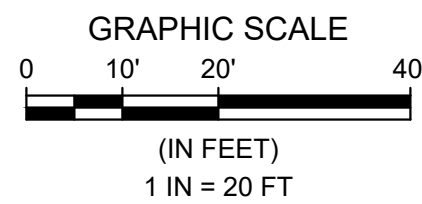
SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V  
DRAWN: ZKP  
JOB No.: 0876-0023  
SHEET  
**SS-15**  
OF 21

# BID SET

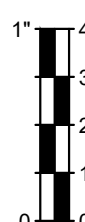
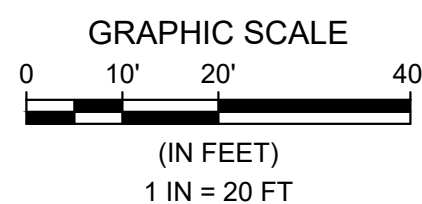




PLAN - BROADWAY AVE.  
SCALE: 1" = 20'



PROFILE - BROADWAY AVE.  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'



REFERENCE NOTES:

- 100 GENERAL NOTES
- 101 EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING. PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS.
- 200 EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS
- 201 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 202 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 203 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 204 EXISTING STORM DRAIN. PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.
- 205 FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 206 FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 207 FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 208 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 300 PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS
- 301 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 302 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 303 NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.
- 304 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20
- 305 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT SS-20.
- 306 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 307 APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 308 EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT SS-04.
- 309 CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- 310 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 311 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.
- 312 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.
- 313 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 314 IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A, SHEET SS-04.
- ADDITIONAL NOTES
- 1 SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.
- 2 SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.
- 3 ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.
- 4 ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 5 ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.

Line Table: Broadway Ave SS

| Line # | Length | Direction        |
|--------|--------|------------------|
| L1     | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2     | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3     | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4     | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5     | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6     | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7     | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8     | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9     | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10    | 180.10 | S87° 01' 21.49"E |
| L11    | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12    | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13    | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14    | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15    | 180.36 | S87° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16    | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17    | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18    | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19    | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20    | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21    | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22    | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23    | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24    | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25    | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26    | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27    | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28    | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29    | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |

612 CLARION COURT  
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401  
T 805 544-4011 F 805 544-4284  
www.wallacegroup.us

These plans and specifications, and the instruments of service prepared for the construction of work shown hereon and shall not be used in whole or in part for any other project without written authority of Wallace Group, a California Corporation.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER  
No. 67490  
JAMES L. PLATZ  
CIVIL  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
4/2/26

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| SUBMITAL / REVISION |  |
| 1                   |  |
| 2                   |  |
| 3                   |  |
| 4                   |  |
| 5                   |  |

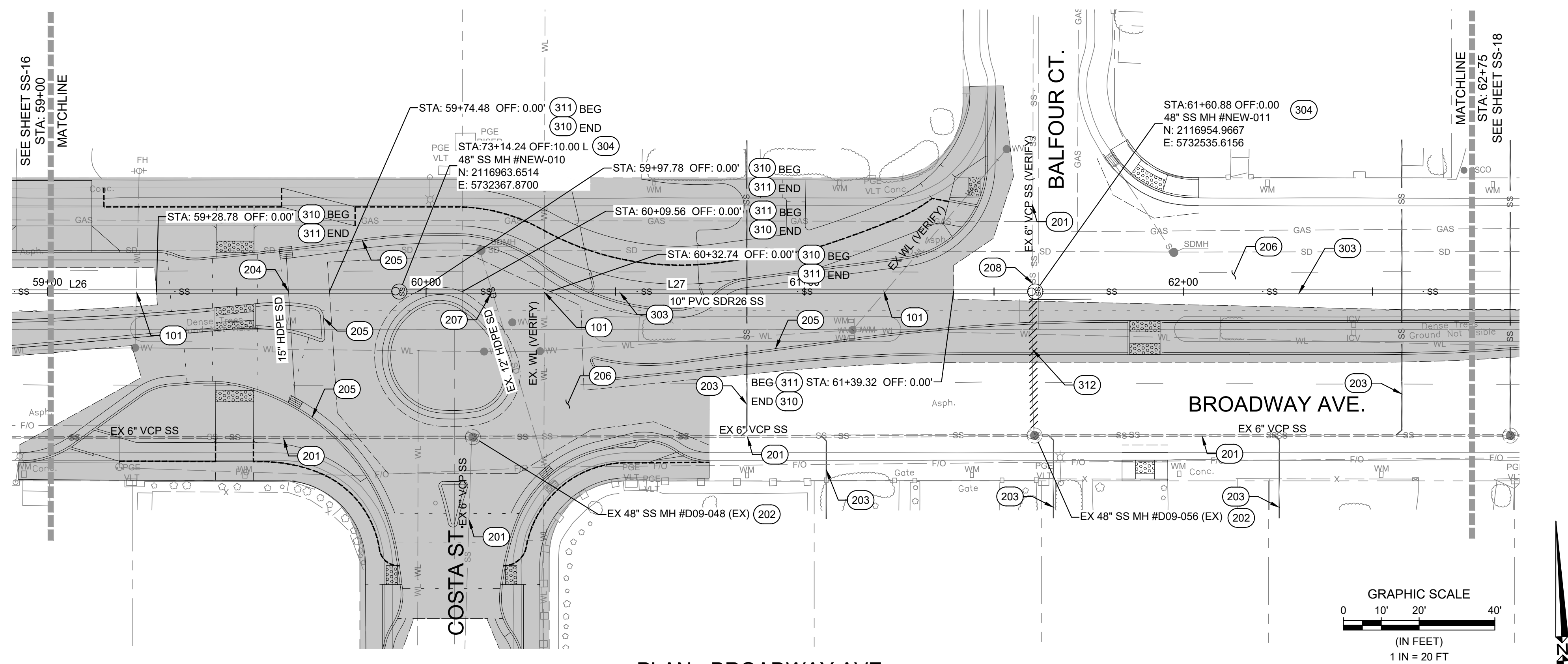
SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES  
BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT #5  
PLAN & PROFILE - STA 55+15 TO 59+00 (B.A.-5)

440 HARCOURT AVE.  
SEASIDE, CALIFORNIA

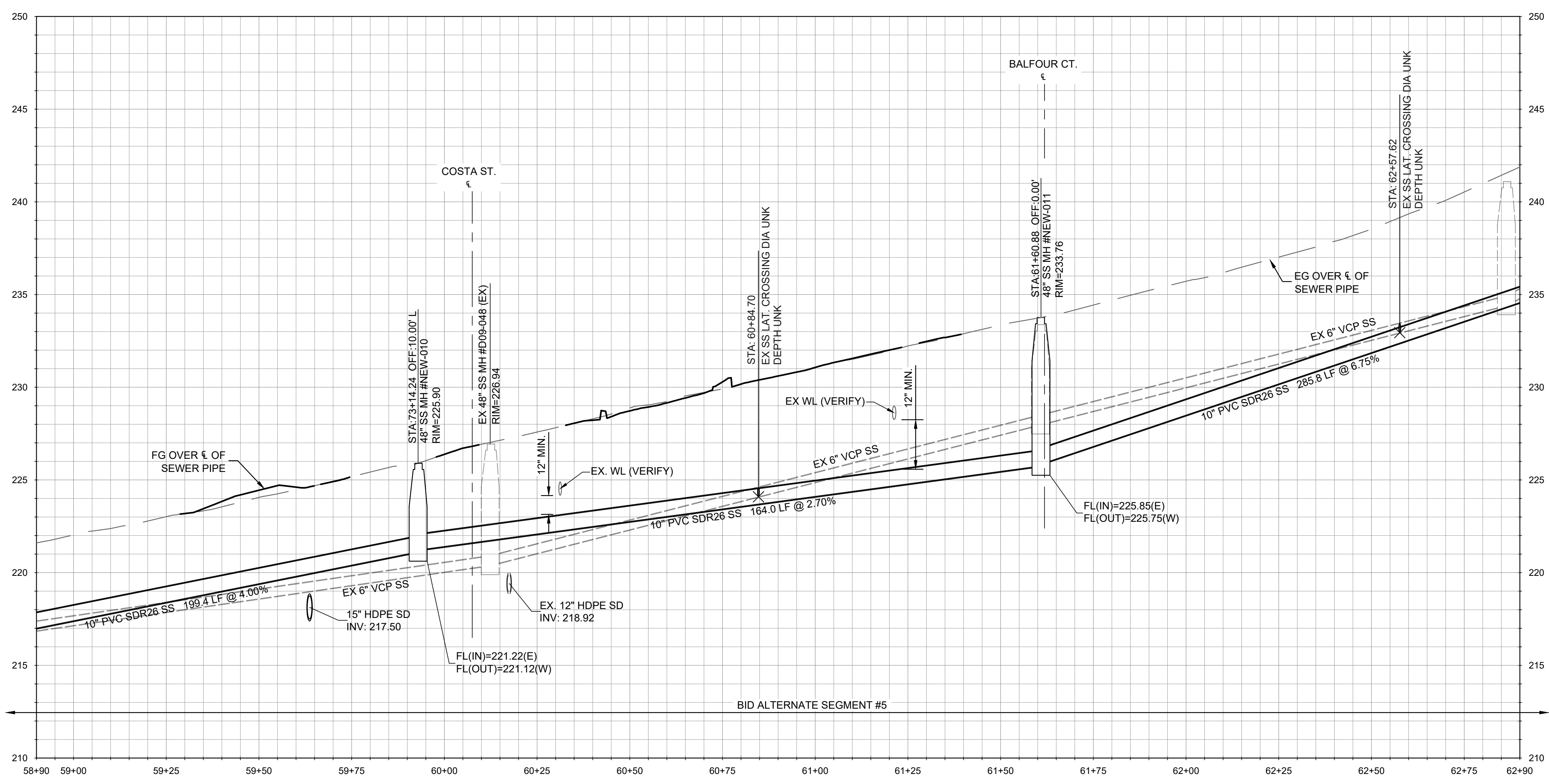
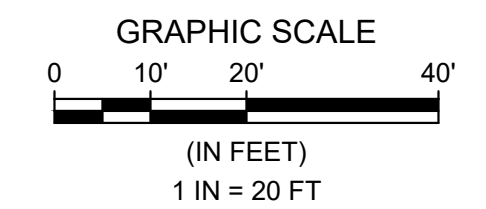
SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V  
DRAWN: ZKP  
JOB NO.: 0876-0023  
SHEET  
**SS-16**  
OF 21

BID SET

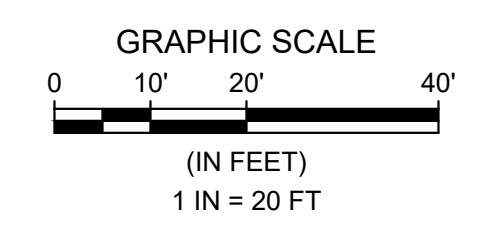




PLAN - BROADWAY AVE.  
SCALE: 1" = 20'



PROFILE - BROADWAY AVE.  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'



- REFERENCE NOTES:**
- 100 GENERAL NOTES**
- 101 EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING. PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS.
- 200 EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS**
- 201 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 202 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 203 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 204 EXISTING STORM DRAIN. PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.
- 205 FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 206 FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 207 FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 208 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 300 PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS**
- 301 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 302 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 303 NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.
- 304 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20
- 305 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT SS-20.
- 306 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 307 APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 308 EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT SS-04.
- 309 CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- 310 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 311 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.
- 312 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.
- 313 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 314 IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A, SHEET SS-04.
- ADDITIONAL NOTES**
- 1 SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.
- 2 SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.
- 3 ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.
- 4 ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 5 ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.

| Line Table: Broadway Ave SS |        |                  |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------------|
| Line #                      | Length | Direction        |
| L1                          | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2                          | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3                          | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4                          | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5                          | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6                          | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7                          | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8                          | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9                          | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10                         | 180.10 | S87° 01' 21.49"E |
| L11                         | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12                         | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13                         | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14                         | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15                         | 180.36 | S87° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16                         | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17                         | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18                         | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19                         | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20                         | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21                         | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22                         | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23                         | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24                         | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25                         | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26                         | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27                         | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28                         | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29                         | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |

612 CLARION COURT  
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401  
T 805 544-4011 F 805 544-4284  
www.wallacegroup.us

These plans and specifications, and the instruments of service prepared for the construction of work shown hereon and shall not be used in whole or in part for any other project without written authority of Wallace Group, a California Corporation.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER  
No. 67490  
JAMES PLATZ  
CIVIL  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
4/2/26

| SUBMITAL / REVISION |  |
|---------------------|--|
|                     |  |
|                     |  |
|                     |  |
|                     |  |
|                     |  |
|                     |  |
|                     |  |
|                     |  |
|                     |  |

SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES  
PLAN & PROFILE - STA 59+00 TO 62+75 (B.A.5)

440 HARCOURT AVE.  
SEASIDE, CALIFORNIA

SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V  
DRAWN: ZKP  
JOB No.: 0876-0023  
SHEET  
**SS-17**  
OF 21

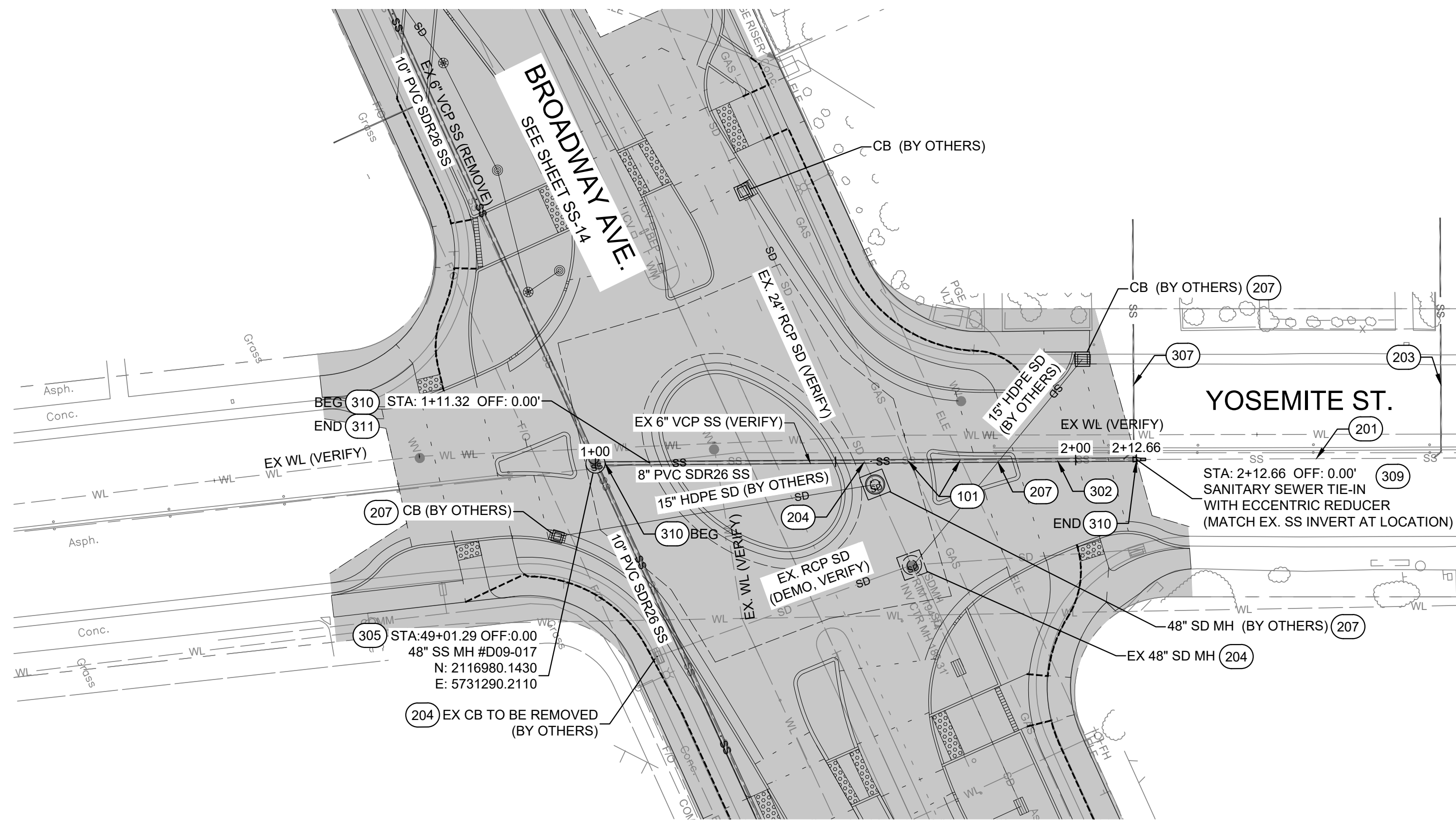
BID SET



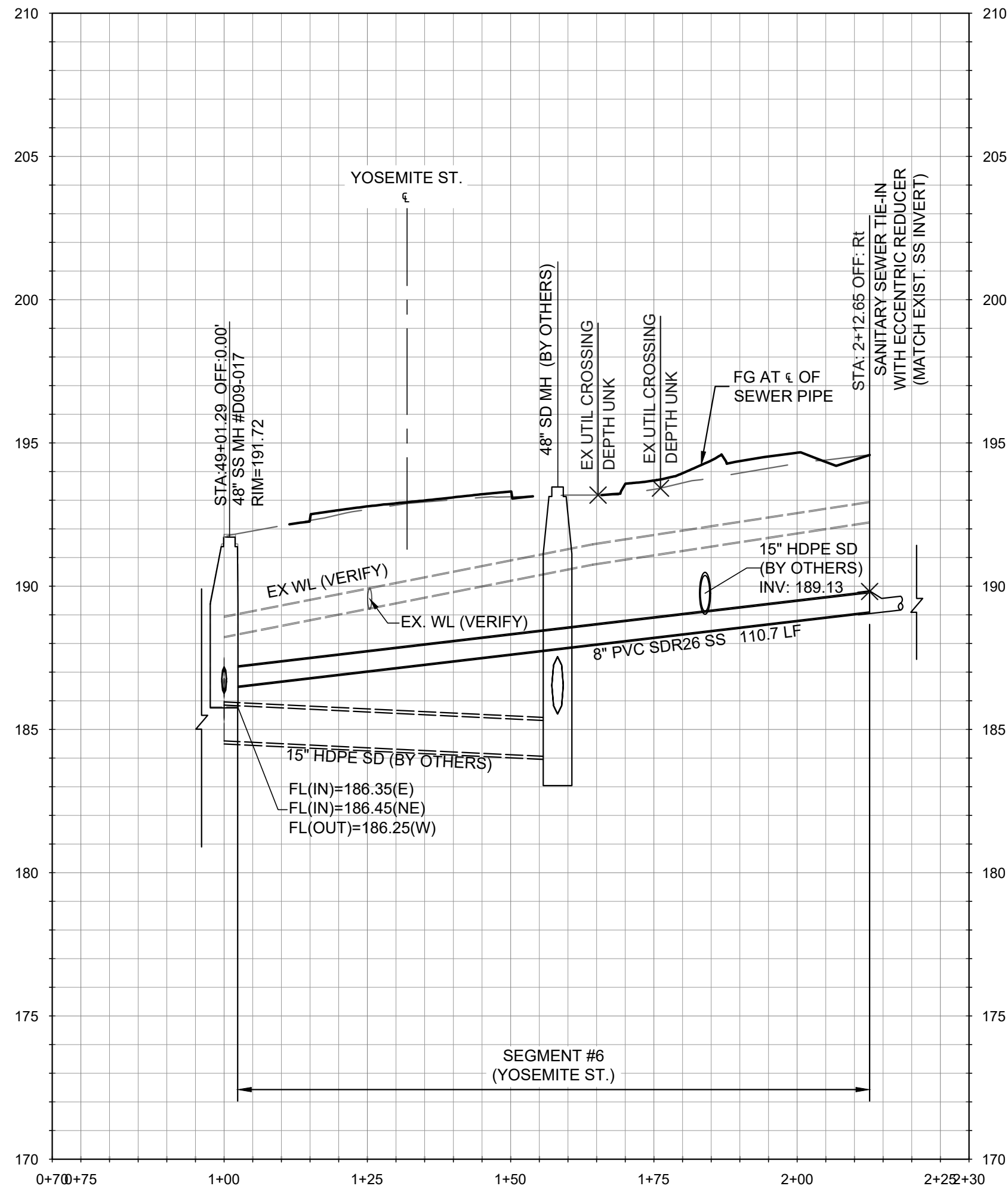
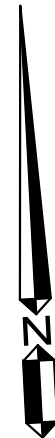
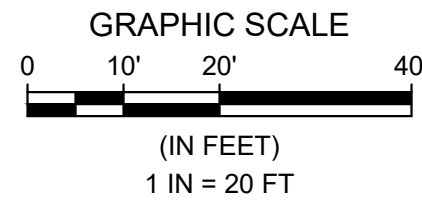




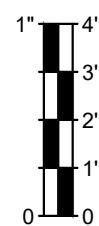
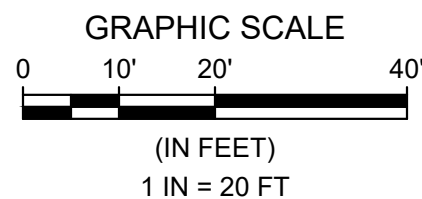
\\pds-601\projects\0876-0023 Broadway St. Seaside\03-Engineering\03-Draw\Draw\03-Dwg Set (0326)\0876-0023-15-RS-2.dwg ZKP Apr 03, 2026 3:46pm



PLAN - YOSEMITE ST.  
SCALE: 1" = 20'

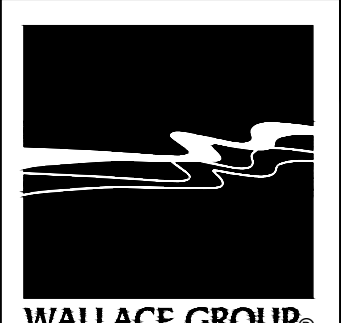


PROFILE - YOSEMITE ST.  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'



REFERENCE NOTES:

| 100              | GENERAL NOTES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 101              | EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING, PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS. |
| 200              | EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 201              | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 202              | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 203              | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 204              | EXISTING STORM DRAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.                                                                                                                                                             |
| 205              | FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 206              | FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 207              | FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 208              | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 300              | PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 301              | REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 302              | REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 303              | NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 304              | NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 305              | NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT SS-20.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 306              | NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.                                                                                                                                                              |
| 307              | APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.                                                                                                |
| 308              | EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT SS-04.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 309              | CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 310              | TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.                                                                                                                                               |
| 311              | TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 312              | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.                                                                                                                     |
| 313              | NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 314              | IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A, SHEET SS-04.                                                                                                                                                  |
| ADDITIONAL NOTES |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1                | SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.                                      |
| 2                | SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 3                | ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.                                                                                                                                      |
| 4                | ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.                                                                           |
| 5                | ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.                                                                                                                                          |



**WALLACE GROUP®**

612 CLARION COURT  
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401  
T 805 544-4011 F 805 544-4284  
www.wallacegroup.us

These plans and specifications, and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, are instruments of service prepared for the construction of work shown hereon and shall not be used in whole or in part for any other project without written authority of Wallace Group, a California Corporation.



REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER  
JAMIE L. PLAZ  
No. 67490  
CIVIL  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
4/2/26

| SUBMITTAL / REVISION |  |
|----------------------|--|
|                      |  |
|                      |  |
|                      |  |
|                      |  |
|                      |  |
|                      |  |
|                      |  |
|                      |  |
|                      |  |

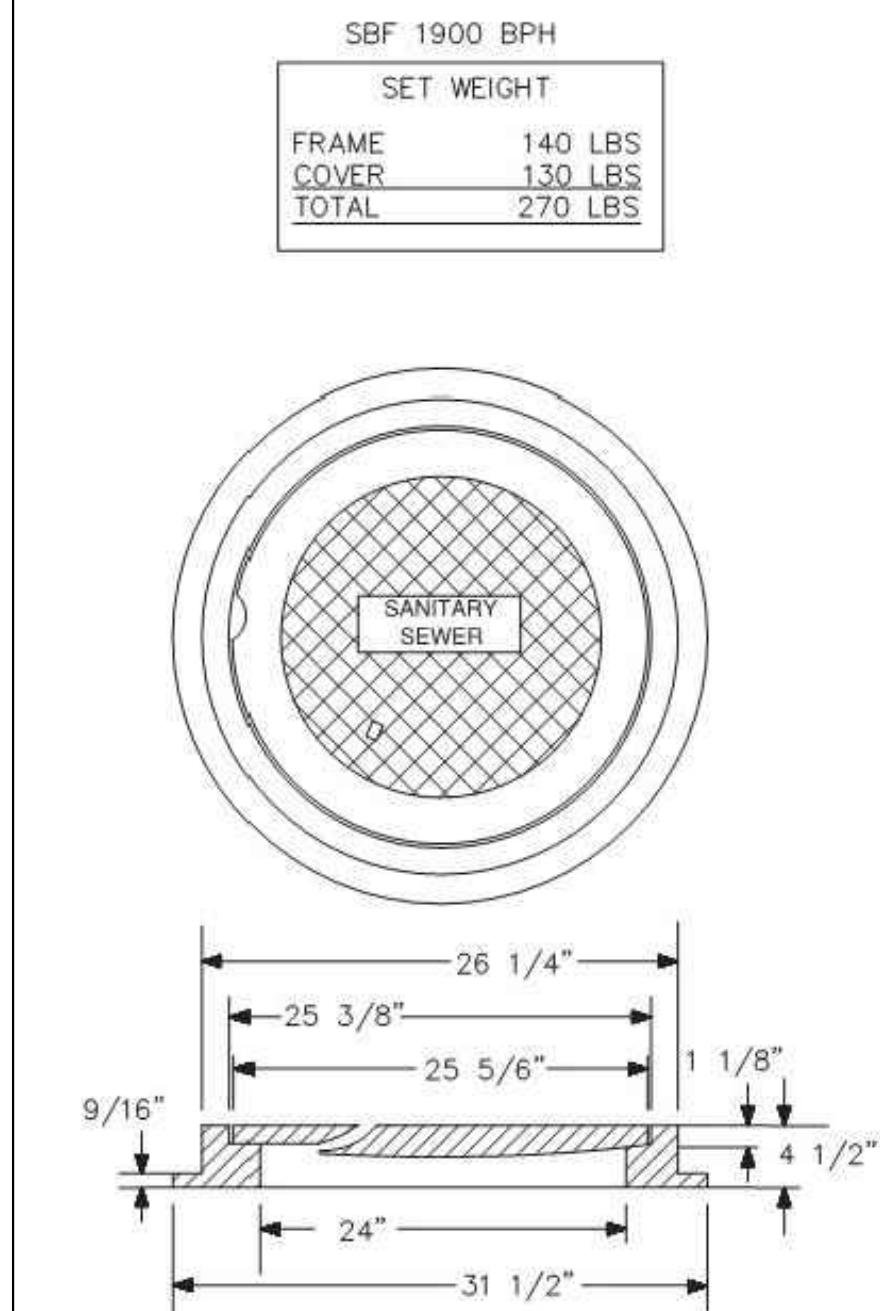
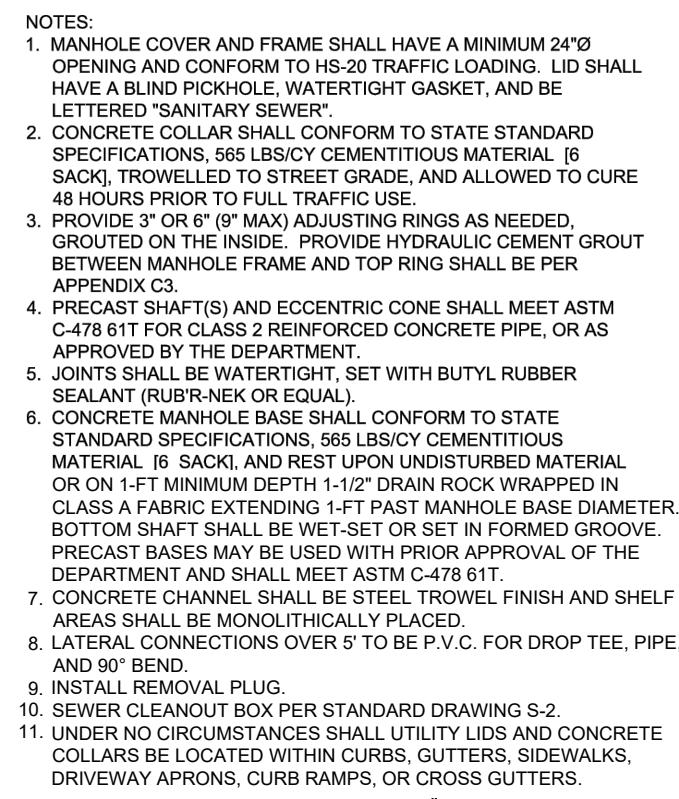
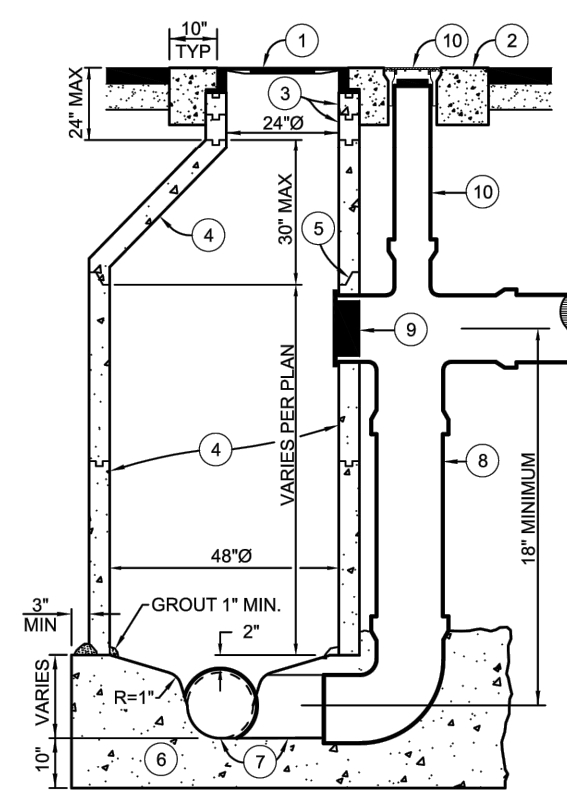
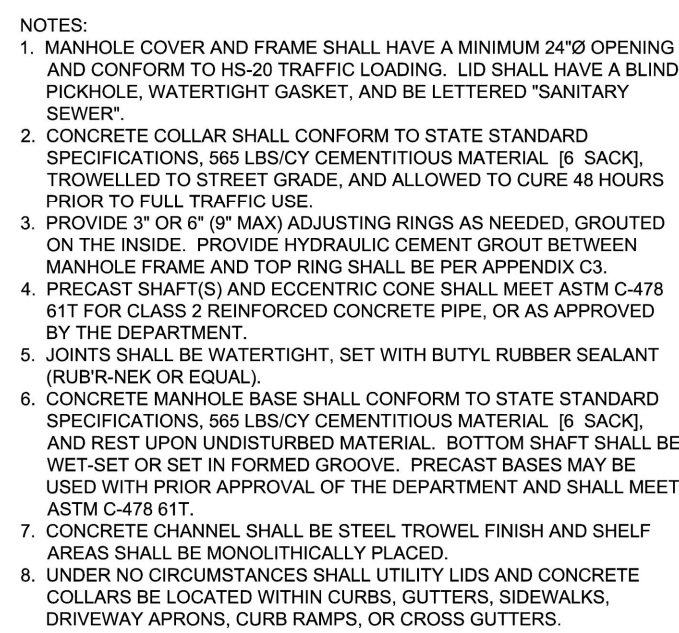
CITY OF SEASIDE  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES  
SEASIDE, CALIFORNIA

PLAN & PROFILE - STA 0+00 TO 2+00 (YOSEMITE ST)

SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V  
DRAWN: ZKP  
JOB No.: 0876-0023  
SHEET  
**SS-19**  
OF 21

BID SET





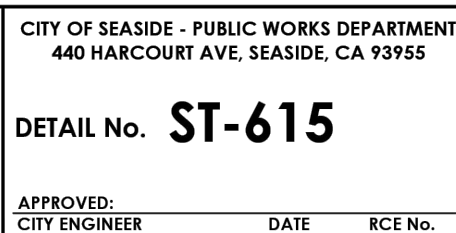
- GENERAL INFORMATION
1. ALL MATERIAL USED IN MANUFACTURING SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM 48, CLASS 35B.
  2. FRAME AND COVER BEARING SURFACES SHALL BE MACHINED TO ASSURE CLOSE, QUIET FIT.
  3. CASTINGS SHALL BE DIPPED IN BLACK BITUMINOUS PAINT.
  4. FRAME AND COVER EXCEEDS H-20 WHEEL LOADING.
  5. LID SHALL BE MARKED "SANITARY SEWER".



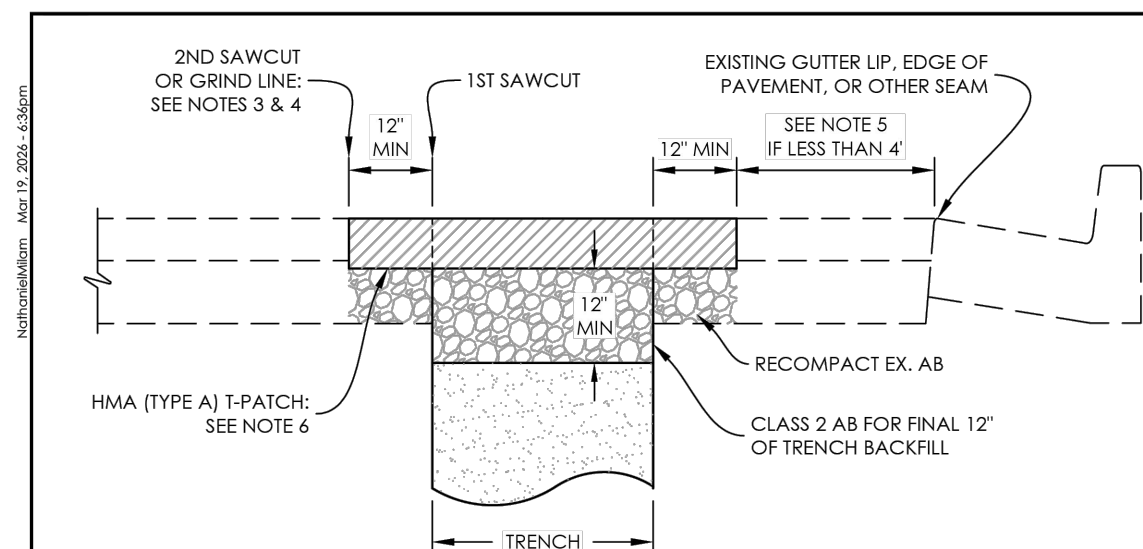
1. SEE DETAIL 610 FOR TRENCHING FOR UTILITIES OTHER THAN STORM DRAINS AND SANITARY SERVICES.
2. BEDDING AND BACKFILL MATERIALS MUST BE SUBSTANTIALLY FREE OF STONES AND OTHER FOREIGN MATERIALS.
3. NATIVE SOIL MAY BE USED FOR BEDDING AND BACKFILL ONLY IF APPROVED BY THE CITY ENGINEER.
4. CONTROLLED DENSITY FILL (2-SACK SOIL) MAY BE USED FOR BEDDING AND BACKFILL ONLY IF APPROVED BY THE CITY ENGINEER.
5. CONTROLLED DENSITY FILL MUST BE USED WHEN SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND WHEREVER ADEQUATE COMPACTION CANNOT BE ACHIEVED BY MECHANICAL MEANS.
6. EXCEPT FOR CONTROLLED DENSITY FILL (2-SACK SOIL) BEDDING AND BACKFILL MUST BE COMPACTED IN 6" LIFTS TO AT LEAST 95% R.C. OF THE MATERIAL AT A MINIMUM OF 100 LBS. OF WEIGHT PER SQUARE FOOT. A COMPACTION TEST SHALL BE PERFORMED FOR EVERY 300 L.F. OF TRENCH AT VARIABLE DEPTHS OF 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 270, 280, 290, 300, 310, 320, 330, 340, 350, 360, 370, 380, 390, 400, 410, 420, 430, 440, 450, 460, 470, 480, 490, 500, 510, 520, 530, 540, 550, 560, 570, 580, 590, 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, 650, 660, 670, 680, 690, 700, 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760, 770, 780, 790, 800, 810, 820, 830, 840, 850, 860, 870, 880, 890, 900, 910, 920, 930, 940, 950, 960, 970, 980, 990, 1000, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1090, 1100, 1110, 1120, 1130, 1140, 1150, 1160, 1170, 1180, 1190, 1200, 1210, 1220, 1230, 1240, 1250, 1260, 1270, 1280, 1290, 1300, 1310, 1320, 1330, 1340, 1350, 1360, 1370, 1380, 1390, 1400, 1410, 1420, 1430, 1440, 1450, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1490, 1500, 1510, 1520, 1530, 1540, 1550, 1560, 1570, 1580, 1590, 1600, 1610, 1620, 1630, 1640, 1650, 1660, 1670, 1680, 1690, 1700, 1710, 1720, 1730, 1740, 1750, 1760, 1770, 1780, 1790, 1800, 1810, 1820, 1830, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1890, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, 2050, 2060, 2070, 2080, 2090, 2100, 2110, 2120, 2130, 2140, 2150, 2160, 2170, 2180, 2190, 2200, 2210, 2220, 2230, 2240, 2250, 2260, 2270, 2280, 2290, 2300, 2310, 2320, 2330, 2340, 2350, 2360, 2370, 2380, 2390, 2400, 2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2450, 2460, 2470, 2480, 2490, 2500, 2510, 2520, 2530, 2540, 2550, 2560, 2570, 2580, 2590, 2600, 2610, 2620, 2630, 2640, 2650, 2660, 2670, 2680, 2690, 2700, 2710, 2720, 2730, 2740, 2750, 2760, 2770, 2780, 2790, 2800, 2810, 2820, 2830, 2840, 2850, 2860, 2870, 2880, 2890, 2900, 2910, 2920, 2930, 2940, 2950, 2960, 2970, 2980, 2990, 3000, 3010, 3020, 3030, 3040, 3050, 3060, 3070, 3080, 3090, 3100, 3110, 3120, 3130, 3140, 3150, 3160, 3170, 3180, 3190, 3200, 3210, 3220, 3230, 3240, 3250, 3260, 3270, 3280, 3290, 3300, 3310, 3320, 3330, 3340, 3350, 3360, 3370, 3380, 3390, 3400, 3410, 3420, 3430, 3440, 3450, 3460, 3470, 3480, 3490, 3500, 3510, 3520, 3530, 3540, 3550, 3560, 3570, 3580, 3590, 3600, 3610, 3620, 3630, 3640, 3650, 3660, 3670, 3680, 3690, 3700, 3710, 3720, 3730, 3740, 3750, 3760, 3770, 3780, 3790, 3800, 3810, 3820, 3830, 3840, 3850, 3860, 3870, 3880, 3890, 3900, 3910, 3920, 3930, 3940, 3950, 3960, 3970, 3980, 3990, 4000, 4010, 4020, 4030, 4040, 4050, 4060, 4070, 4080, 4090, 4100, 4110, 4120, 4130, 4140, 4150, 4160, 4170, 4180, 4190, 4200, 4210, 4220, 4230, 4240, 4250, 4260, 4270, 4280, 4290, 4300, 4310, 4320, 4330, 4340, 4350, 4360, 4370, 4380, 4390, 4400, 4410, 4420, 4430, 4440, 4450, 4460, 4470, 4480, 4490, 4500, 4510, 4520, 4530, 4540, 4550, 4560, 4570, 4580, 4590, 4600, 4610, 4620, 4630, 4640, 4650, 4660, 4670, 4680, 4690, 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4740, 4750, 4760, 4770, 4780, 4790, 4800, 4810, 4820, 4830, 4840, 4850, 4860, 4870, 4880, 4890, 4900, 4910, 4920, 4930, 4940, 4950, 4960, 4970, 4980, 4990, 5000, 5010, 5020, 5030, 5040, 5050, 5060, 5070, 5080, 5090, 5100, 5110, 5120, 5130, 5140, 5150, 5160, 5170, 5180, 5190, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5230, 5240, 5250, 5260, 5270, 5280, 5290, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5330, 5340, 5350, 5360, 5370, 5380, 5390, 5400, 5410, 5420, 5430, 5440, 5450, 5460, 5470, 5480, 5490, 5500, 5510, 5520, 5530, 5540, 5550, 5560, 5570, 5580, 5590, 5600, 5610, 5620, 5630, 5640, 5650, 5660, 5670, 5680, 5690, 5700, 5710, 5720, 5730, 5740, 5750, 5760, 5770, 5780, 5790, 5800, 5810, 5820, 5830, 5840, 5850, 5860, 5870, 5880, 5890, 5900, 5910, 5920, 5930, 5940, 5950, 5960, 5970, 5980, 5990, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6040, 6050, 6060, 6070, 6080, 6090, 6100, 6110, 6120, 6130, 6140, 6150, 6160, 6170, 6180, 6190, 6200, 6210, 6220, 6230, 6240, 6250, 6260, 6270, 6280, 6290, 6300, 6310, 6320, 6330, 6340, 6350, 6360, 6370, 6380, 6390, 6400, 6410, 6420, 6430, 6440, 6450, 6460, 6470, 6480, 6490, 6500, 6510, 6520, 6530, 65

- ## KEYNOTES

1. MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH: AT LEAST 6" CLEARANCE BETWEEN THE UTILITY AND TRENCH WALL IS REQUIRED FOR ALL SIZES. SMALLER CLEARANCE IS REQUIRED FOR LARGER SIZES. CLEARANCE IS REQUIRED FOR LARGER SIZES. PIPES/CONDUITS. ACTUAL TRENCH WIDTH REQUIRED FOR EACH SIZE OF PIPE/CONDUIT TO BE INSTALLED SHALL BE DETERMINED BY COMPACTION AND TRENCH SHORING/PROTECTION USED BY CONTRACTOR. TRENCH WALLS SHALL BE MINIMUM 3/4" THICK CONCRETE OR 12" MINIMUM OF 5 FEET BELOW GRADE. APPROVED SHORING OR TRENCH BOXES MUST BE UTILIZED FOR TRENCHES OF CIRCULAR DIAMETER CANNOT BE LESS THAN 4' SEVERE.
2. PIPING BEDDING AND INITIAL BACKFILL: SAND, CLASS 2 OR 3, OR NATURAL SOIL HAVING A SAND EQUIVALENT OF 75% OR GREATER AND A PLASTICITY INDEX OF 4% OR LESS.
- 2.1. BEDDING FOR PIPES 12" AND LARGER:
- 2.2. BEDDING FOR PIPES LARGER THAN 12" 6":
3. WARNING TAPE: POLYETHYLENE TAPE, 3.5-MIL (MIN.), 3" WIDE (MIN), APPROPRIATE COLOR AND MARKING.
4. FINALS
- 4.1. IN STREET RWY: CALTRANS CLASS 2 AGGREGATE IN BASE, COMPACTED IN MAX. 6" LIFTS TO MIN. 95% RCB; OR CDF (2-SACK SURCHILL). IF CDF IS USED IN BASE, THE FINAL 12" OF SURCHILL MUST BE CL. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.
- 4.2. IN LANDSCAPE AREAS OUTSIDE THE STREET RWY: NATURAL SOIL, COMPACTED IN MAX. 8" LIFTS TO MIN. 95% RCB.

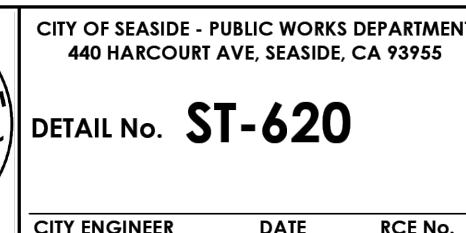


# STANDARD DRAWING FOR STORM DRAIN AND SANITARY SEWER TRENCHING



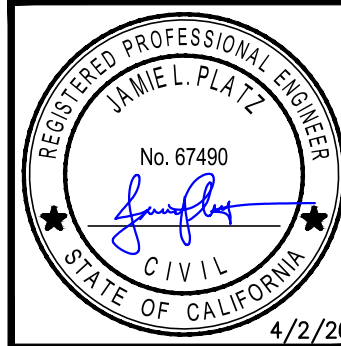
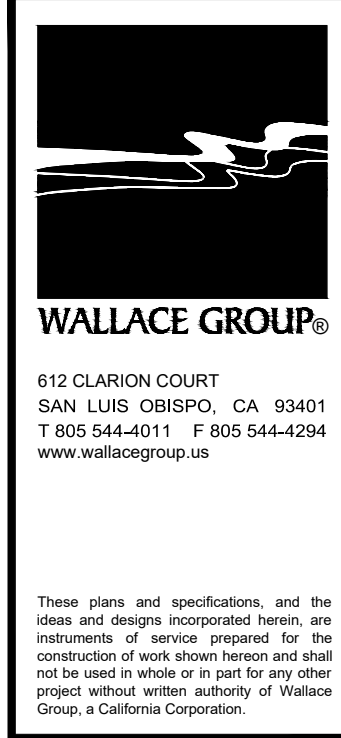
## NOTES

1. SEE DETAIL 32-622M FOR EXPANDED PAVEMENT PATCHING REQUIREMENTS FOR MORATORIUM STREETS. "MORATORIUM STREETS" ARE STREETS WHICH HAVE BEEN CONSTRUCTED, RECONSTRUCTED, CAFE SEALED, OR FULL DEPTH REPAVED WITHIN THE LAST 10 YEARS. THE CITY MAINTAINS A LIST OF MORATORIUM STREETS ON ITS PUBLIC WORKS WEBSITE.
2. 1ST SAWCUT: SAWCUT PAVEMENT FULL-DEPTH AT THE PLANNED EDGE OF TRENCH WALL.
3. 2ND SAWCUT: AFTER TRENCHING AND BACKFILLING IS COMPLETE, SAWCUT A SECOND TIME THE FULL DEPTH OF THE EXISTING PAVEMENT, AT LEAST 12" OUTSIDE THE TRENCH WALL, REMOVE THE AC PAVEMENT, AND RECOMPACT THE EXISTING A.B. FINAL LONGITUDINAL SAWCUTS SHALL NOT BE LOCATED IN A WHEEL PATH.
4. THE CITY INSPECTOR MAY DIRECT UP TO 24" ADDITIONAL PAVEMENT RESTORATION WIDTH DUE TO FIELD CONDITIONS. THE CITY INSPECTOR MAY REQUIRE THE CITY TO REPAIR ANY DAMAGE TO THE EXISTING PAVEMENT OR ADJACENT PAVEMENT, UNSTABLE WALLS OF TRENCH, DAMAGE TO SURROUNDING UNDISTURBED PAVEMENT, AND/OR PAVEMENT OR SUBGRADE DAMAGE FROM CONTRACTOR OPERATIONS.
5. IF A PLANNED PATCH IS WITHIN 1' OF ANOTHER SEAM, PATCH 1' UP OF GUTTER, FACE OF VERTICAL CURB OR EDGE OF PAVEMENT. THE PLANNED PATCH SHALL BE EXTENDED TO THE EXISTING SEAM, PATCH 1' UP GUTTER, FACE OF VERTICAL CURB OR EDGE OF PAVEMENT.
6. HMA THICKNESS SHALL MATCH EXISTING AC AND AB THICKNESS PLUS 3/8". MINIMUM SEAM IS 3/8" HMA ON 4" FILL. SEAM SHALL BE LOCATED IN RESIDENTIAL STREETS AND ON-STREET PARKING AND 4" HMA ON 6" AB FOR ALL OTHER STREET CLASSIFICATIONS.
7. STEEL PLATES USED FOR BRIDGING SHALL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 1' BEYOND THE EDGE OF TRENCH. PLATES SHALL HAVE NONSKID ABRASIVE SURFACE PER CALTRANS SPECIFICATIONS 75-1.03F, AND COUNTER-SINKING MAY BE REQUIRED TO REMOVE SPALLS FROM THE SURFACE OF THE PLATES.
8. COLD MIX AC SHALL NOT BE USED EXCEPT WHEN PRE-APPROVED BY THE CITY ENGINEER OR WHEN TRIMMING TRENCH PLATES.
9. SAWCUTS AND GRIND LINES SHALL BE PARALLEL OR PERPENDICULAR TO LANE LINES.
10. MATERIALS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO AND APPROVED BY THE CITY ENGINEER PER DETAIL 32-017 AND INSPECTED AND TESTED PER DETAIL 32-018.
11. IF EXISTING STREET IS AC ON CONCRETE, TRENCH RESTORATION SHALL BE AS DIRECTED BY THE CITY ENGINEER.



## STANDARD DRAWING FOR ASPHALT PAVEMENT TRENCH PATCHING

## TRENCH & PAVEMENT RESTORATION DETAIL

[illegible]









**ADDENDUM No. 3**  
For the  
**BROADWAY AVE COMPLETE STREET  
CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS**  
May 11, 2026

Addendum No. 3 is issued for clarifications and revisions to the Contract Documents for the Broadway Avenue Complete Street Corridor Improvements Project.

The clarifications and revisions declared in this Addendum are an essential part of the Contract Documents. The Contract Documents to be executed shall include a copy of this Addendum. This Addendum supersedes the original Contract Documents and all previous Addenda where it conflicts therewith, and shall take precedence over any contrary provisions therein.

**CLARIFICATIONS**

---

1. **Question:** Reference: TX-01 & DM-01. Please clarify the aggregate base requirements for the proposed asphalt sections. Sheet TX-01 details two new asphalt sections (0.54' and 1.04') that do not currently show an aggregate base. However, Sheet DM-01 requires the removal of both existing asphalt and aggregate base, with the intent of replacing them with the TX-01 sections. Please confirm if aggregate base is required under the new asphalt sections and provide a revised detail if applicable.

**Answer:** Cross sections, pavement rehab, demo, and layout sheets have been updated. See plans sheet revisions issued with this Addendum. Technical specifications update includes information from the geotech report and revisions issued with this Addendum. Bid list quantities revisions issued with this Addendum.

2. **Question:** Reference: DM-01. Please provide existing asphalt section(s) for demolition.

**Answer:** Geotechnical report posted under documents tab.

3. **Question:** Bid item quantities for items A19 & A24 in the bid schedule are not accurately reflected on the plan sheets. The plan sheets show a substantially lower amount. Please clarify.

**Answer:** Cross sections, pavement rehab, demo, and layout sheets have been updated. Bid list quantities revisions issued with this Addendum.

4. **Question:** The bid item for Aggregate Base (class II) does not reflect the quantity required for the project per the details required. Based on the other bid item quantities and the details in the plans the quantity for bid item 15 should be much closer to 1200 CY. Please clarify.

**Answer:** Cross sections, pavement rehab, demo, and layout sheets have been updated. Bid list quantities revisions issued with this Addendum.

5. **Question:** Does Minor concrete, Curb and Gutter, and Sidewalk get Base rock under it? If so, where does that get paid for?

**Answer:** New City Standard details have been included and plan sheets issued with this Addendum. All base rock will be paid under Aggregate Base (Class II) bid item.



6. **Question:** Please clarify the extent of the AC median that is being paid in bid item 10. Much of the median is landscaped area; is the removal of the dirt in the median supposed to be included within this bid item? If not please update the bid quantity for item 10.

**Answer:** This bid item includes asphalt within the median. Dirt removal is included in this bid item.

7. **Question:** Are plywood stencils for the decorative sandblasting concrete artwork and acceptable alternative to the Wide U-Blast stencil material?

**Answer:** Wide U-Blast is the preferred method, as the durability of plywood under sandblasting is uncertain. However, if the Contractor can demonstrate an alternative means and method that achieves clean, consistent edges and patterns, the Engineer may consider approval of such alternative. The selected Contractor shall provide sample panels for review prior to construction of the patterns. At that time, the design team will evaluate the proposed sandblasting method and determine its acceptability.

8. **Question:** Bid Item A74 – Brick Paving Stamp in the bid schedule lists 550 SF of brick paving; however, this work is not shown on the plan sheets. Please provide the locations where this pavement stamping is to be performed. Additionally, the brick paving stamp overcoat material, MMax, is a very thick material which would likely fill in the stamped impressions. Is it the intent for MMax to fill these impressions, resulting in a smooth finish, or should the impressions remain defined to replicate the appearance of real brick? If the impressions are to remain defined, does the City have an acceptable alternative material?

**Answer:** Brick pattern included at the east side of school (see sheet SS-02, note 10). Material question addressed in Addendum 2.

9. **Question:** The City has provided “BroadwayCSC-UtilityPothole-Report\_240617” with Addendum #1 for some selected utilities within the Right-Of-Way. Please confirm that the Designer and City have reviewed this information and determined that no utilities will be in conflict with the work; nor will the presence of any utilities require modified construction operation to reduce loading for the operations above and rear each utility.

**Answer:** To the best of our ability these have been addressed. Per the Specifications, Contractor to conduct independent field verifications / potholing prior to work.

10. **Question:** Since the Job currently has one contract duration and one NTP; please confirm that the City will issue NTPs for individual schedule only in coordination with the contractor’s scheduling needs and not reduce any individual stage’s contract time for any individual Bid Schedule scope(s) of work as there are no interim milestones.

**Answer:** Issuance of multiple NTPs shall not modify the total contract duration unless otherwise approved by change order. The City intends to construct the Project within the working days provided. The City will consider justified time extensions.

11. **Question:** Please provide copies of all permits procured by the City for the work of this contract. For any remaining permits yet to be procured, please confirm that the City will pay all permit costs associated with the Contractor obtaining any remaining permits. Alternatively, please provide a detailed listing of permits and their costs that the Contractor will be required to pay as part of this contract work.

**Answer:** Permits have yet to be secured. All permits issued by the City for work done under this contract shall be issued at no charge. The City will pay for the PG&E permits and SWPPP fees.

12. **Question:** Please confirm there is no dollar or percentage limit on the bid price for Bid Item #1 – Mobilization.

**Answer:** Confirmed.

13. **Question:** Would the City reconsider its withdrawing its use of Final Pay Items for [BIs #10, #11, #55, etc] Remove Concrete Scopes; [BI #14] Roadway Excavation, and instead use Standard Unit Pricing (No Final Pay) per LF, SF, or CY as appropriate since the numerous start and stop limits of work may significantly increase the scope of work to be performed under this contract as compared to the plan limits of work (e.g. increase work to the nearest joint, etc).

**Answer:** Items will remain Final Pay items.

14. **Question:** Please provide copies of the PG&E design drawings, permits, and schedule dates of PG&E installations for all new services.

**Answer:** Design drawings submitted to PG&E on March 16, 2026. Permits and schedule have yet to be secured.

15. **Question:** Please confirm that all QA/QC sampling, testing, and inspection will be performed by the City at no cost to the contractor.

**Answer:** The City will be responsible for the cost of quality assurance testing, however, the Contractor will be responsible for the cost of failed tests.

16. **Question:** May work near the MLK Jr School of the Arts not only be performed at night and during Fall / Winter / Spring breaks when weather may not be suitable, but also during Summer vacation when the school is not in session.

**Answer:** Yes, preference is for this work to occur during breaks include Summer break.

17. **Question:** Please provide details for the foundation of the Relocated Statue and a method of payment for the statue relocation work onto a new foundation.

**Answer:** Foundation detail is added to the plan. The foundation's pay method is part of this bid item. Plan and Specification revisions issued with this Addendum.

18. **Question:** For the Type 2 Plant Establishment Period of 360 Calendar Days, please confirm that all irrigation will be functioning and no hand watering needs to take place.

**Answer:** Hand watering will be required in non-irrigated planting areas during the plant establishment period. Contractor shall hand water planting areas as required to ensure active growth keeping areas moist but not saturated and regulate watering as necessary to avoid erosion and gulying per Note 2 on Non-Irrigated Planting Notes on Sheet LS-00. Supplemental irrigation is only located at Broadway and Yosemite, Broadway and Costa, Broadway and Mescal. All other landscape areas will require hand watering during plant establishment and will be required during maintained period per note on IR-00.

19. **Question:** Please clarify the Bid Item(s) and method of payment for the (a) 12" thick layer of Class 2 Permeable Material, (b) Cobble Stone at the Bioretention Areas.

**Answer:** These are included in the lump sum item for basis. Revisions to the Specifications are included in this Addendum.

20. **Question:** Please clarify if there is a Community Workforce Agreement (CWA) for this project. If, please share a copy of same.

**Answer:** There is no Community Workforce Agreement for this project.

21. **Question:** Can an exemption be made on the requirement for unit prices to stay the same throughout all the different bid schedules for bid items that are designated to be final pay?

**Answer:** Final Pay items are subject to the identical unit price requirement unless designated LS or AL.

22. **Question:** Per the notification dated 04/29, the RFI deadline was changed from 05/07 to 05/01, which we understood to be based on the original bid submission deadline of 05/14. Since the bid due date has been extended, we would like to confirm whether we may still submit additional RFIs for the subject project, as we believe these questions could have a significant impact on the overall project cost.

**Answer:** The City may consider additional RFIs submitted after the stated deadline via email; however, responses will be provided only at the City's discretion.

---

## REVISIONS

---

### PART II – PROPOSAL

1. **ADD** the text following text to the NOTE TO BIDDER:

“All non-lump sum bid items with matching descriptions and units shall use identical unit prices within Bid Schedules A through D and within Bid Schedules E through O. Lump Sum (LS) and Allowance (AL) bid items are excluded from this requirement.”

2. **REMOVE** all bid schedules, in their entirety, and **REPLACE** with the attached revised bid schedules dated May 11, 2026.

3. **ADD** the following bid item descriptions:

**“Bid Item 57-A 1 ½” Grind and Overlay**

The contract unit price per **SQUARE FOOT** for 1 ½” Grind and Overlay shall include full compensation for furnishing all labor, materials, tools, equipment, and incidentals, and for doing all work involved to cold plan existing asphalt concrete pavement to a depth of 1-1/2” inches and place 1-1/2” inches of HMA overlay in accordance with the Plans, as specified in the State Standard Specifications, these Technical Specifications, and as directed by the Engineer and no additional compensation shall be allowed therefore.

**Bid Item 57-B Leveling**

HMA Leveling (Variable Thickness), shall be per **TON** and shall include full compensation for furnishing all the labor, materials, tools, equipment, incidentals, and for doing all the work involved in furnishing and placing hot mix asphalt (HMA) in variable depths. Leveling includes, but is not limited to: surface preparation, cleaning, application of tack coat, furnishing and placing the HMA leveling material, spreading, shaping, handwork as needed,



compaction, and protection of the work as shown on the Plans, as specified in the State Standard Specifications, these Technical Specifications, and as directed by the Engineer, and no additional compensation will be made therefore.

**Bid Item 98 Concrete Encasement**

The contract price paid per **CUBIC YARD** for concrete encasements between storm drain crossing and new sanitary sewer main in new alignment as identified in the Plans, and shall include full compensation for furnishing all labor, materials, tools, equipment, testing, and incidentals, and for doing all work involved in concrete encasement, complete in place, as shown and specified on the Plans, as specified in these Technical Specifications, and as directed by the Engineer, and no additional compensation shall be allowed therefore.”

**PART IV – SPECIAL PROVISIONS**  
**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

1. Under section *1.00 GENERAL*, **ADD** the following text after the first paragraph:

“The Contractor shall refer to the Geotechnical & Pavement Investigation Design Phase Report prepared by All Earth Geotechnical Engineering, Inc (January 13, 2023) for information on site soils and recommendations.”

2. Under section *1.03 HOURS OF WORK*, **REMOVE** the last paragraph in its entirety and **REPLACE** with the following:

“The Contractor is hereby made aware that all work in front of Martin Luther King, Jr. School of Arts is restricted to night work or during school breaks (summer, fall, winter, and spring breaks see MPUSD Calendar for specific days).”

[https://www.mpusd.net/apps/pages/index.jsp?uREC\\_ID=1012914&type=d&pREC\\_ID=2402463](https://www.mpusd.net/apps/pages/index.jsp?uREC_ID=1012914&type=d&pREC_ID=2402463)

3. Under section *11.05 RELOCATE DECORATIVE STATUE*, **REMOVE** the paragraph in its entirety and **REPLACE** with the following:

“The Contractor shall demolish and remove the existing foundation and relocate the existing decorative statue to the location shown on the Plans. As part of the relocation, the Contractor shall construct the statue foundation in accordance with the applicable detail. The existing statue is located east of the intersection of Broadway Avenue and Mescal Street. The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions to prevent damage to the statue during relocation. Any existing foundation elements that conflict with the proposed roadway improvements shall be demolished and removed. Contractor to submit proposed anchoring for the “Seaside” lettering.”

4. Under section *14.00 ROADWAY EXCAVATION*, **ADD** the following text after the last paragraph:

“Preparation of On-Site Soil

Engineered fill should be placed in relatively thin lifts (8-inches) and compacted to a minimum of 95 percent relative compaction. Relative compaction should be based on the optimum moisture and density in accordance with ASTM D1557. All engineered fill should be moisture conditioned, well-mixed, and homogenous prior to placement. Areas to receive fill should be over-excavated through any non-engineered fill down to the in-situ soil, scarified in the upper 8-inches, and compacted. Care should be taken when using heavy compaction equipment adjacent to existing

or proposed structures and utilities. Any surface or subsurface obstruction, or questionable material encountered during grading, should be brought immediately to the attention of the Geotechnical Engineer. for proper processing as required.

#### Imported and On-Site Soil Specifications

**The on-site soil may not be reused as engineered fill unless it is treated with lime and processed to meet the specifications of this section.** The processing of soil for use as engineered fill should be observed and approved by the Geotechnical Engineer. Each proposed source of imported soil should be sampled, tested, and approved by the Geotechnical Engineer. prior to delivery on the site.

Imported and on-site soil to be used as engineered fill should be primarily granular with no material greater than 2½-inches in diameter and no more than 20 percent of the material passing the #200 sieve. The fines fraction of the fill should not consist of expansive material. Lime treated soil should be treated such that it has an expansion index less than 20 after treatment in accordance with ASTM D4829. The Geotechnical Engineer should be notified no less than 5 working days in advance of placing any fill or base course material.

#### Cut and Fill Slopes

Cut slopes should be constructed in conformance with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) guidelines for type C soil. Temporary cut slopes may be made no steeper than 1 ½:1 (H:V) up to heights of 20 feet. Surcharge loading may require flatter slopes. Permanent cut and fill slopes may be laid back at slopes no steeper than 4:1 (H:V). Fill placed on slopes greater than 5:1 (H:V) should be keyed and benched. If fills placed on slopes greater than 5:1 are anticipated, a typical keying and benching diagram can be provided.

#### Excavating Conditions

The on-site soil may be excavated with standard earthwork equipment.

The on-site soil consists of poorly graded sand with very little cohesion. Trenches and excavations will need to be shored or they will collapse.

#### Surface Drainage

Surface slopes should be graded to control drainage and minimize concentrated water on the upslope sides of roadways. Sheet drainage should be used when possible and collected water should be dispersed at an approved location in relatively level areas. Approved drainage patterns should be maintained throughout the life of the project.”

5. Under section *24.05 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT*, **REMOVE** the paragraph in its entirety and **REPLACE** with the following:

“The Contract **LUMP SUM** price paid for Bioretention Zones shall include full compensation for furnishing all labor, materials (including bioretention PVC pipe, soils, mulch, and cobblestone), tools, equipment, and incidentals, and for doing all the Work involved to construct the bioretention zones and to maintain the landscaping including watering, weeding, cultivation, pruning, spraying, fertilizing, and by performing any other necessary operation of maintenance, complete in place, as shown on the Plans, as specified in the State Standard Specifications, these Technical Specifications, and as directed by the Engineer, and no additional payment will be allowed therefore.”

6. Under section *26.00 HOT MIX ASPHALT*, **ADD** the following text after the first paragraph:  
“Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) should correspond to Caltrans Type A specification.”

7. Under section *26.01 MATERIALS*, **ADD** the following text after the second paragraph:  
“The minimum lift thickness should equal three times the maximum aggregate size. The maximum lift thickness shall equal 3-inches.

All HMA should be compacted to a minimum of 95 percent relative compaction based on bulk density.

All Aggregate Base (AB) shall consist of imported; ¾-inch Class 2 AB based on Caltrans Section 26-1.”

8. Under section *26.02 EXECUTION*, **ADD** the following text before the first paragraph:

“Cold planing shall conform to Section 39-3 of the Caltrans Standard Specifications. Existing asphalt concrete pavement shall be cold planed to a uniform depth of 1-1/2 inches unless otherwise directed by the Engineer. Grinding operations shall produce a neat vertical edge at limits of work and around appurtenances. The finished milled surface shall be true to grade and cross slope and free of gouges, ridges, or uneven surfaces. The Contractor shall remove and legally dispose of all grindings and debris.”

HMA Leveling (Variable Thickness) consists of furnishing and placing hot mix asphalt (HMA) in variable depths to correct surface irregularities, eliminate birdbaths, match existing grades, and provide a smooth, uniform riding surface prior to placement of the final lift of HMA. Leveling is intended to bring the pavement to a condition that allows the final lift to be placed at the planned thickness and finished grade without abrupt transitions or localized depressions/high points.

Leveling includes, but is not limited to: surface preparation, cleaning, application of tack coat, furnishing and placing the HMA leveling material, spreading, shaping, handwork as needed, compaction, and protection of the work.”

9. Under section *26.04 MEASURE AND PAYMENT*, **ADD** the following text after the last paragraph:

“The contract unit price per **SQUARE FOOT** for 1 ½” Grind and Overlay shall include full compensation for furnishing all labor, materials, tools, equipment, and incidentals, and for doing all work involved to cold plan existing asphalt concrete pavement to a depth of 1-1/2” inches and place 1-1/2” inches of HMA overlay in accordance with the Plans, as specified in the State Standard Specifications, these Technical Specifications, and as directed by the Engineer and no additional compensation shall be allowed therefore.

HMA Leveling (Variable Thickness), shall be per **TON** and shall include full compensation for furnishing all the labor, materials, tools, equipment, incidentals, and for doing all the work involved in furnishing and placing hot mix asphalt (HMA) in variable depths to correct surface irregularities, eliminate birdbaths, match existing grades, and provide a smooth, uniform riding surface prior to placement of the final lift of HMA. Leveling includes, but is not limited to: surface preparation, cleaning, application of tack coat, furnishing and placing the HMA leveling material, spreading, shaping, handwork as needed, compaction, and protection of the work as shown on the project plans, as specified in the State Standard Specifications, these Technical Specifications, and as directed by the Engineer, and no additional compensation will be made therefore.”



## PLANS

The following plan sheets have been revised and uploaded in PlanetBids under the document tab as one PDF titled Addendum 3 Revised Plan Sheets dated 05-07-2026 a total of 65 pages (47 pages for Schedule A-D and 18 pages for Schedules E-O). Below is a list of the following revised sheets.

| SHEET NUMBER                       | DRAWING NUMBER         | SHEET TITLE                                                               |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                  | CV-01                  | COVER SHEET                                                               |
| 5-7                                | TX-01 TO TX-03         | TYPICAL SECTIONS                                                          |
| 9A                                 | DT-03                  | DETAIL SHEET                                                              |
| 10-13                              | DM-01 TO DM-04         | DEMOLITION PLANS                                                          |
| 14-17                              | L-01 TO L-04           | LAYOUT PLANS                                                              |
| 18-21                              | PR-01 TO P4-04         | PAVEMENT REHAB PLANS                                                      |
| 74-81                              | SS-01 TO SS-08         | SIGNING & STRIPING PLANS                                                  |
| 93-95 & 97                         | LT-01 TO LT-03 & LT-05 | LIGHTING PLANS                                                            |
| 124                                | DM-05                  | DEMOLITION PLANS                                                          |
| 125                                | L-05                   | LAYOUT PLANS                                                              |
| 126                                | PR-05                  | PAVEMENT REHAB PLANS                                                      |
| 137-138                            | SS-09 TO SS-10         | SIGNING & STRIPING PLANS                                                  |
| 141                                | LT-06                  | LIGHTING PLANS                                                            |
| 145                                | DM-06                  | DEMOLITION PLANS                                                          |
| 146                                | L-06                   | LAYOUT PLANS                                                              |
| 147                                | PR-06                  | PAVEMENT REHAB PLANS                                                      |
| 156-157                            | SS-11 TO SS-12         | SIGNING & STRIPING PLANS                                                  |
| 163-164                            | DM-07 TO DM-08         | DEMOLITION PLANS                                                          |
| 165                                | L-07                   | LAYOUT PLANS                                                              |
| 166                                | PR-07                  | PAVEMENT REHAB PLANS                                                      |
| 178-179                            | SS-13 TO SS-14         | SIGNING & STRIPING PLANS                                                  |
| 182                                | LT-08                  | LIGHTING PLANS                                                            |
| <b>BROADWAY AVE SEWER UPGRADES</b> |                        |                                                                           |
| SS-01                              |                        | BROADWAY AVE SEWER UPGRADES<br>COVER SHEET                                |
| SS-04                              |                        | PLAN & PROFILE – STA 10+00 TO 12+30                                       |
| SS-05                              |                        | BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT #1<br>PLAN & PROFILE – STA 12+30 TO 15+90 (B.A.1) |
| SS-06                              |                        | PLAN & PROFILE – STA 15+90 TO 19+35                                       |
| SS-07                              |                        | BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT #2<br>PLAN & PROFILE – STA 19+35 TO 23+00 (B.A.2) |
| SS-08                              |                        | PLAN & PROFILE – STA 23+00 TO 27+10                                       |
| SS-09                              |                        | BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT #3<br>PLAN & PROFILE – STA 27+10 TO 30+70 (B.A.3) |
| SS-10                              |                        | BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT #3<br>PLAN & PROFILE – STA 30+70 TO 34+10 (B.A.3) |
| SS-11                              |                        | PLAN & PROFILE – STA 34+10 TO 38+35                                       |
| SS-12                              |                        | BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT #4<br>PLAN & PROFILE – STA 38+35 TO 42+80 (B.A.4) |
| SS-13                              |                        | BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT #4<br>PLAN & PROFILE – STA 42+80 TO 47+30 (B.A.4) |
| SS-14                              |                        | PLAN & PROFILE – STA 47+30 TO 51+00                                       |

Addendum #3  
Broadway Complete Street Corridor Improvements  
Page 9 of 9

|       |  |                                                                           |
|-------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SS-15 |  | BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT #5<br>PLAN & PROFILE – STA 51+00 TO 55+15 (B.A.5) |
| SS-16 |  | BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT #5<br>PLAN & PROFILE – STA 55+15 TO 59+00 (B.A.5) |
| SS-17 |  | PLAN & PROFILE – STA 59+00 TO 62+75 (B.A.5)                               |
| SS-18 |  | PLAN & PROFILE – STA 62+75 TO 66+20 (B.A.5)                               |
| SS-19 |  | PLAN & PROFILE – STA 0+00 TO 2+00<br>(YOSEMITE ST)                        |
| SS-21 |  | CONSTRUCTION DETAILS                                                      |

If you are a bidder, you must acknowledge receiving this Addendum via Planetbids, the City's e-procurement portal <https://vendors.planetbids.com/portal/73033/portal-home>. Submit bids for this work with the understanding and full compensation of this Addendum. If there are any questions regarding this Addendum, please contact (831) 899 – 6835 or by email to [pwinfo@ci.seaside.ca.us](mailto:pwinfo@ci.seaside.ca.us)

Sincerely,



Andreas Baer  
Assistant Public Works Director

**BASE BID SCHEDULE A**

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION                                                                        | EST.<br>QNTY | Unit | UNIT<br>COST | TOTAL |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|--------------|-------|
| A1   | Mobilization & Demobilization                                                      | 1            | LS   |              |       |
| A2   | Traffic Control System                                                             | 1            | LS   |              |       |
| A3   | Construction Staking                                                               | 1            | LS   |              |       |
| A4   | SWPPP                                                                              | 1            | LS   |              |       |
| A5   | Restoring and Resetting Monuments                                                  | 6            | EA   |              |       |
| A6   | Lead Compliance Plan                                                               | 1            | LS   |              |       |
| A7   | Clearing and Grubbing                                                              | 1            | LS   |              |       |
| A8   | Remove Tree                                                                        | 17           | EA   |              |       |
| A9   | Miscellaneous Items of Work (i.e., Signage & Striping Removal/Fountain Relocation) | 1            | LS   |              |       |
| A10  | Remove Concrete (Valley Gutter/Sidewalk/Curb Ramp/Driveway/AC Median) (Final Pay)  | 30000        | SF   |              |       |
| A11  | Remove Concrete (Curb and Gutter/Vertical Curb) (Final Pay)                        | 6500         | LF   |              |       |
| A12  | Remove Storm Drain Catch Basin                                                     | 8            | EA   |              |       |
| A13  | Remove Storm Drain Pipe                                                            | 170          | LF   |              |       |
| A14  | Roadway Excavation (Final Pay)                                                     | 2500         | CY   |              |       |
| A15  | Aggregate Base (Class II)                                                          | 850          | CY   |              |       |
| A16  | Minor Concrete (Type A Curb and Gutter; Reversed Slope Curb and Gutter)            | 3500         | LF   |              |       |
| A17  | Minor Concrete (Type B Vertical Curb)                                              | 3100         | LF   |              |       |
| A18  | Minor Concrete (Mountable Rolled Curb)                                             | 2500         | LF   |              |       |
| A19  | Minor Concrete (Type RA Curb and Gutter)                                           | 500          | LF   |              |       |
| A20  | Minor Concrete (6" Retaining Curb)                                                 | 2000         | LF   |              |       |
| A21  | Minor Concrete (4" and 6" Sidewalk)                                                | 26000        | SF   |              |       |
| A22  | Minor Concrete (6" Driveway)                                                       | 2500         | SF   |              |       |
| A23  | Minor Concrete (4" Colored Cycle Track and 6" Cycle Track)                         | 13100        | SF   |              |       |
| A24  | Minor Concrete (Mountable Center Island)                                           | 3400         | SF   |              |       |
| A25  | Minor Concrete (Mountable Median)                                                  | 7000         | SF   |              |       |
| A26  | Concrete Bollard                                                                   | 3            | EA   |              |       |
| A27  | Minor Concrete (Bioretention Basin Curb Extensions)                                | 850          | LF   |              |       |
| A28  | Detectable Warning System                                                          | 1400         | SF   |              |       |
| A29  | 4" HDPE Perforated Underdrain                                                      | 250          | LF   |              |       |
| A30  | Storm Drain Pipe (4" PVC)                                                          | 100          | LF   |              |       |
| A31  | Storm Drain Pipe (12" HDPE)                                                        | 0            | LF   |              |       |
| A32  | Storm Drain Pipe (15" HDPE)                                                        | 600          | LF   |              |       |
| A33  | Storm Drain Manhole (City of Seaside)                                              | 4            | EA   |              |       |
| A34  | Storm Drain Catch Basin (Modified)                                                 | 5            | EA   |              |       |
| A35  | Storm Drain Catch Basin (Caltrans Type G1)                                         | 4            | EA   |              |       |
| A36  | Storm Drain Catch Basin (City of Seaside)                                          | 15           | EA   |              |       |
| A37  | Sidewalk Grated Line Drain (12" Wide)                                              | 30           | LF   |              |       |
| A38  | Gutter Grated Line Drain                                                           | 20           | LF   |              |       |
| A39  | Mod to Manhole                                                                     | 2            | EA   |              |       |
| A40  | Overflow Inlet                                                                     | 4            | EA   |              |       |
| A41  | Cleanout                                                                           | 7            | EA   |              |       |
| A42  | Concrete Collar                                                                    | 1            | EA   |              |       |
| A43  | Adjust Water Valve Cover to Grade (City of Seaside)                                | 16           | EA   |              |       |
| A44  | Adjust Irrigation Control Valve Box to Grade (City of Seaside)                     | 2            | EA   |              |       |
| A45  | Adjust Water Meter Box to Grade (City of Seaside)                                  | 8            | EA   |              |       |
| A46  | Relocate Water Meter Box (City of Seaside)                                         | 3            | EA   |              |       |
| A47  | Install Traffic Rated Lids                                                         | 3            | EA   |              |       |



Addendum No. 3  
May 11, 2026

| ITEM                        | DESCRIPTION                                                              | EST.<br>QNTY | UNIT | UNIT<br>COST | TOTAL    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|--------------|----------|
| A48                         | Adjust Storm Drain Manhole Frame and Cover to Grade (City of Seaside)    | 3            | EA   |              |          |
| A49                         | Adjust Sanitary Sewer Manhole Frame and Cover to Grade                   | 5            | EA   |              |          |
| A50                         | Utility Protection - Split Casing                                        | 30           | LF   |              |          |
| A51                         | Irrigation                                                               | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| A52                         | Planting                                                                 | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| A53                         | Plant Establishment                                                      | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| A54                         | Bioretention Zones                                                       | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| A55                         | Decorative Sandblasting                                                  | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| A56                         | Slurry Seal                                                              | 18500        | SY   |              |          |
| A57                         | Hot Mix Asphalt                                                          | 1440         | TON  |              |          |
| A57-A                       | 1½" Grind and Overlay                                                    | 34300        | SF   |              |          |
| A57-B                       | Leveling                                                                 | 8            | TON  |              |          |
| A58                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 22                        | 100          | LF   |              |          |
| A59                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 25A                       | 4900         | LF   |              |          |
| A60                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 27B                       | 4100         | LF   |              |          |
| A61                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 29                        | 600          | LF   |              |          |
| A62                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 32                        | 800          | LF   |              |          |
| A63                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 38                        | 150          | LF   |              |          |
| A64                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 38A                       | 200          | LF   |              |          |
| A65                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 39                        | 4000         | LF   |              |          |
| A66                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 39A                       | 3600         | LF   |              |          |
| A67                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - 4" Yellow Stripe at 45-Degrees            | 100          | LF   |              |          |
| A68                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - 8" (White or Yellow) Stripe at 45-Degrees | 1250         | LF   |              |          |
| A69                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - 6" White Conflict Stripe                  | 700          | LF   |              |          |
| A70                         | Thermoplastic Pavement Markings                                          | 4300         | SF   |              |          |
| A71                         | Green Pavement Markings (MMA)                                            | 6100         | SF   |              |          |
| A72                         | Red Curb Paint                                                           | 300          | LF   |              |          |
| A73                         | Yellow Curb Paint                                                        | 80           | LF   |              |          |
| A74                         | Median Reflector Strips                                                  | 6            | EA   |              |          |
| A75                         | Brick Paving Stamp                                                       | 550          | SF   |              |          |
| A76                         | Longitudinal Channelizer (Type TL-3)                                     | 80           | EA   |              |          |
| A77                         | Relocate Existing Sign to New Post                                       | 6            | EA   |              |          |
| A78                         | Install New Sign on New Post                                             | 119          | EA   |              |          |
| A79                         | Install New Sign on Existing Post/Pole                                   | 83           | EA   |              |          |
| A80                         | Chain Link Fence                                                         | 350          | LF   |              |          |
| A81                         | Street Lighting                                                          | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| A82                         | Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons                                       | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| A83                         | PG&E Service Connection                                                  | 1            | AL   | \$50,000     | \$50,000 |
| <b>TOTAL BID SCHEUDLE A</b> |                                                                          |              |      |              |          |

**ADDITIVE ALTERNATE BID SCHEDULE B**

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION                                                                        | EST. QNTY | UNIT | UNIT COST | TOTAL |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|
| B1   | Mobilization & Demobilization                                                      | 0         | LS   |           |       |
| B2   | Traffic Control System                                                             | 0         | LS   |           |       |
| B3   | Construction Staking                                                               | 0         | LS   |           |       |
| B4   | SWPPP                                                                              | 0         | LS   |           |       |
| B5   | Restoring and Resetting Monuments                                                  | 1         | EA   |           |       |
| B6   | Lead Compliance Plan                                                               | 1         | LS   |           |       |
| B7   | Clearing and Grubbing                                                              | 1         | LS   |           |       |
| B8   | Remove Tree                                                                        | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| B9   | Miscellaneous Items of Work (i.e., Signage & Striping Removal/Fountain Relocation) | 1         | LS   |           |       |
| B10  | Remove Concrete (Valley Gutter/Sidewalk/Curb Ramp/Driveway/AC Median) (Final Pay)  | 4500      | SF   |           |       |
| B11  | Remove Concrete (Curb and Gutter/Vertical Curb) (Final Pay)                        | 800       | LF   |           |       |
| B12  | Remove Storm Drain Catch Basin                                                     | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| B13  | Remove Storm Drain Pipe                                                            | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| B14  | Roadway Excavation (Final Pay)                                                     | 500       | CY   |           |       |
| B15  | Aggregate Base (Class II)                                                          | 210       | CY   |           |       |
| B16  | Minor Concrete (Type A Curb and Gutter; Reversed Slope Curb and Gutter)            | 500       | LF   |           |       |
| B17  | Minor Concrete (Type B Vertical Curb)                                              | 1000      | LF   |           |       |
| B18  | Minor Concrete (Mountable Rolled Curb)                                             | 100       | LF   |           |       |
| B19  | Minor Concrete (Type RA Curb and Gutter)                                           | 150       | LF   |           |       |
| B20  | Minor Concrete (6" Retaining Curb)                                                 | 550       | LF   |           |       |
| B21  | Minor Concrete (4" and 6" Sidewalk)                                                | 4000      | SF   |           |       |
| B22  | Minor Concrete (6" Driveway)                                                       | 1350      | SF   |           |       |
| B23  | Minor Concrete (4" Colored Cycle Track and 6" Cycle Track)                         | 2200      | SF   |           |       |
| B24  | Minor Concrete (Mountable Center Island)                                           | 1000      | SF   |           |       |
| B25  | Minor Concrete (Mountable Median)                                                  | 100       | SF   |           |       |
| B26  | Concrete Bollard                                                                   | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| B27  | Minor Concrete (Bioretention Basin Curb Extensions)                                | 400       | LF   |           |       |
| B28  | Detectable Warning System                                                          | 300       | SF   |           |       |
| B29  | 4" HDPE Perforated Underdrain                                                      | 100       | LF   |           |       |
| B30  | Storm Drain Pipe (4" PVC)                                                          | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| B31  | Storm Drain Pipe (12" HDPE)                                                        | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| B32  | Storm Drain Pipe (15" HDPE)                                                        | 250       | LF   |           |       |
| B33  | Storm Drain Manhole (City of Seaside)                                              | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| B34  | Storm Drain Catch Basin (Modified)                                                 | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| B35  | Storm Drain Catch Basin (Caltrans Type G1)                                         | 4         | EA   |           |       |
| B36  | Storm Drain Catch Basin (City of Seaside)                                          | 5         | EA   |           |       |
| B37  | Sidewalk Grated Line Drain (12" Wide)                                              | 40        | LF   |           |       |
| B38  | Gutter Grated Line Drain                                                           | 10        | LF   |           |       |
| B39  | Mod to Manhole                                                                     | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| B40  | Overflow Inlet                                                                     | 1         | EA   |           |       |
| B41  | Cleanout                                                                           | 4         | EA   |           |       |
| B42  | Concrete Collar                                                                    | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| B43  | Adjust Water Valve Cover to Grade (City of Seaside)                                | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| B44  | Adjust Irrigation Control Valve Box to Grade (City of Seaside)                     | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| B45  | Adjust Water Meter Box to Grade (City of Seaside)                                  | 2         | EA   |           |       |
| B46  | Relocate Water Meter Box (City of Seaside)                                         | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| B47  | Install Traffic Rated Lids                                                         | 0         | EA   |           |       |

Addendum No. 3  
May 11, 2026

| ITEM                        | DESCRIPTION                                                              | EST.<br>QNTY | UNIT | UNIT<br>COST | TOTAL    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|--------------|----------|
| B48                         | Adjust Storm Drain Manhole Frame and Cover to Grade (City of Seaside)    | 1            | EA   |              |          |
| B49                         | Adjust Sanitary Sewer Manhole Frame and Cover to Grade                   | 2            | EA   |              |          |
| B50                         | Utility Protection - Split Casing                                        | 100          | LF   |              |          |
| B51                         | Irrigation                                                               | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| B52                         | Planting                                                                 | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| B53                         | Plant Establishment                                                      | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| B54                         | Bioretention Zones                                                       | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| B55                         | Decorative Sandblasting                                                  | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| B56                         | Slurry Seal                                                              | 4500         | SY   |              |          |
| B57                         | Hot Mix Asphalt                                                          | 320          | TON  |              |          |
| C57-A                       | 1½" Grind and Overlay                                                    | 9300         | SF   |              |          |
| C57-B                       | Leveling                                                                 | 8            | TON  |              |          |
| B58                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 22                        | 0            | LF   |              |          |
| B59                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 25A                       | 800          | LF   |              |          |
| B60                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 27B                       | 1100         | LF   |              |          |
| B61                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 29                        | 0            | LF   |              |          |
| B62                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 32                        | 450          | LF   |              |          |
| B63                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 38                        | 0            | LF   |              |          |
| B64                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 38A                       | 0            | LF   |              |          |
| B65                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 39                        | 800          | LF   |              |          |
| B66                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 39A                       | 1300         | LF   |              |          |
| B67                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - 4" Yellow Stripe at 45-Degrees            | 0            | LF   |              |          |
| B68                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - 8" (White or Yellow) Stripe at 45-Degrees | 450          | LF   |              |          |
| B69                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - 6" White Conflict Stripe                  | 300          | LF   |              |          |
| B70                         | Thermoplastic Pavement Markings                                          | 800          | SF   |              |          |
| B71                         | Green Pavement Markings (MMA)                                            | 2100         | SF   |              |          |
| B72                         | Red Curb Paint                                                           | 0            | LF   |              |          |
| B73                         | Yellow Curb Paint                                                        | 20           | LF   |              |          |
| B74                         | Median Reflector Strips                                                  | 2            | EA   |              |          |
| B75                         | Brick Paving Stamp                                                       | 0            | LF   |              |          |
| B76                         | Longitudinal Channelizer (Type TL-3)                                     | 0            | EA   |              |          |
| B77                         | Relocate Existing Sign to New Post                                       | 0            | EA   |              |          |
| B78                         | Install New Sign on New Post                                             | 22           | EA   |              |          |
| B79                         | Install New Sign on Existing Post/Pole                                   | 19           | EA   |              |          |
| B80                         | Chain Link Fence                                                         | 0            | LF   |              |          |
| B81                         | Street Lighting                                                          | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| B82                         | Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons                                       | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| B83                         | PG&E Service Connection                                                  | 1            | AL   | \$10,000     | \$10,000 |
| <b>TOTAL BID SCHEDULE B</b> |                                                                          |              |      |              |          |



**ADDITIVE ALTERNATE BID SCHEDULE C**

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION                                                                        | EST. QNTY | UNIT | UNIT COST | TOTAL |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|
| C1   | Mobilization & Demobilization                                                      | 0         | LS   |           |       |
| C2   | Traffic Control System                                                             | 0         | LS   |           |       |
| C3   | Construction Staking                                                               | 0         | LS   |           |       |
| C4   | SWPPP                                                                              | 0         | LS   |           |       |
| C5   | Restoring and Resetting Monuments                                                  | 1         | EA   |           |       |
| C6   | Lead Compliance Plan                                                               | 1         | LS   |           |       |
| C7   | Clearing and Grubbing                                                              | 1         | LS   |           |       |
| C8   | Remove Tree                                                                        | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| C9   | Miscellaneous Items of Work (i.e., Signage & Striping Removal/Fountain Relocation) | 1         | LS   |           |       |
| C10  | Remove Concrete (Valley Gutter/Sidewalk/Curb Ramp/Driveway/AC Median) (Final Pay)  | 4000      | SF   |           |       |
| C11  | Remove Concrete (Curb and Gutter/Vertical Curb) (Final Pay)                        | 600       | LF   |           |       |
| C12  | Remove Storm Drain Catch Basin                                                     | 1         | EA   |           |       |
| C13  | Remove Storm Drain Pipe                                                            | 30        | LF   |           |       |
| C14  | Roadway Excavation (Final Pay)                                                     | 300       | CY   |           |       |
| C15  | Aggregate Base (Class II)                                                          | 110       | CY   |           |       |
| C16  | Minor Concrete (Type A Curb and Gutter; Reversed Slope Curb and Gutter)            | 500       | LF   |           |       |
| C17  | Minor Concrete (Type B Vertical Curb)                                              | 700       | LF   |           |       |
| C18  | Minor Concrete (Mountable Rolled Curb)                                             | 50        | LF   |           |       |
| C19  | Minor Concrete (Type RA Curb and Gutter)                                           | 100       | LF   |           |       |
| C20  | Minor Concrete (6" Retaining Curb)                                                 | 300       | LF   |           |       |
| C21  | Minor Concrete (4" and 6" Sidewalk)                                                | 3100      | SF   |           |       |
| C22  | Minor Concrete (6" Driveway)                                                       | 0         | SF   |           |       |
| C23  | Minor Concrete (4" Colored Cycle Track and 6" Cycle Track)                         | 1500      | SF   |           |       |
| C24  | Minor Concrete (Mountable Center Island)                                           | 600       | SF   |           |       |
| C25  | Minor Concrete (Mountable Median)                                                  | 50        | SF   |           |       |
| C26  | Concrete Bollard                                                                   | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| C27  | Minor Concrete (Bioretention Basin Curb Extensions)                                | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| C28  | Detectable Warning System                                                          | 400       | SF   |           |       |
| C29  | 4" HDPE Perforated Underdrain                                                      | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| C30  | Storm Drain Pipe (4" PVC)                                                          | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| C31  | Storm Drain Pipe (12" HDPE)                                                        | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| C32  | Storm Drain Pipe (15" HDPE)                                                        | 150       | LF   |           |       |
| C33  | Storm Drain Manhole (City of Seaside)                                              | 2         | EA   |           |       |
| C34  | Storm Drain Catch Basin (Modified)                                                 | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| C35  | Storm Drain Catch Basin (Caltrans Type G1)                                         | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| C36  | Storm Drain Catch Basin (City of Seaside)                                          | 6         | EA   |           |       |
| C37  | Sidewalk Grated Line Drain (12" Wide)                                              | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| C38  | Gutter Grated Line Drain                                                           | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| C39  | Mod to Manhole                                                                     | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| C40  | Overflow Inlet                                                                     | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| C41  | Cleanout                                                                           | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| C42  | Concrete Collar                                                                    | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| C43  | Adjust Water Valve Cover to Grade (City of Seaside)                                | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| C44  | Adjust Irrigation Control Valve Box to Grade (City of Seaside)                     | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| C45  | Adjust Water Meter Box to Grade (City of Seaside)                                  | 3         | EA   |           |       |
| C46  | Relocate Water Meter Box (City of Seaside)                                         | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| C47  | Install Traffic Rated Lids                                                         | 0         | EA   |           |       |

Addendum No. 3  
May 11, 2026

| ITEM                        | DESCRIPTION                                                              | EST.<br>QNTY | UNIT | UNIT<br>COST | TOTAL    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|--------------|----------|
| C48                         | Adjust Storm Drain Manhole Frame and Cover to Grade (City of Seaside)    | 0            | EA   |              |          |
| C49                         | Adjust Sanitary Sewer Manhole Frame and Cover to Grade                   | 1            | EA   |              |          |
| C50                         | Utility Protection - Split Casing                                        | 0            | LF   |              |          |
| C51                         | Irrigation                                                               | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| C52                         | Planting                                                                 | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| C53                         | Plant Establishment                                                      | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| C54                         | Bioretention Zones                                                       | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| C55                         | Decorative Sandblasting                                                  | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| C56                         | Slurry Seal                                                              | 4500         | SY   |              |          |
| C57                         | Hot Mix Asphalt                                                          | 200          | TON  |              |          |
| C57-A                       | 1½" Grind and Overlay                                                    | 0            | SF   |              |          |
| C57-B                       | Leveling                                                                 | 8            | TON  |              |          |
| C58                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 22                        | 6200         | LF   |              |          |
| C59                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 25A                       | 650          | LF   |              |          |
| C60                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 27B                       | 1200         | LF   |              |          |
| C61                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 29                        | 0            | LF   |              |          |
| C62                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 32                        | 500          | LF   |              |          |
| C63                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 38                        | 0            | LF   |              |          |
| C64                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 38A                       | 0            | LF   |              |          |
| C65                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 39                        | 900          | LF   |              |          |
| C66                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 39A                       | 1950         | LF   |              |          |
| C67                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - 4" Yellow Stripe at 45-Degrees            | 0            | LF   |              |          |
| C68                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - 8" (White or Yellow) Stripe at 45-Degrees | 400          | LF   |              |          |
| C69                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - 6" White Conflict Stripe                  | 250          | LF   |              |          |
| C70                         | Thermoplastic Pavement Markings                                          | 650          | SF   |              |          |
| C71                         | Green Pavement Markings (MMA)                                            | 1150         | SF   |              |          |
| C72                         | Red Curb Paint                                                           | 100          | LF   |              |          |
| C73                         | Yellow Curb Paint                                                        | 20           | LF   |              |          |
| C74                         | Median Reflector Strips                                                  | 2            | EA   |              |          |
| C75                         | Brick Paving Stamp                                                       | 0            | LF   |              |          |
| C76                         | Longitudinal Channelizer (Type TL-3)                                     | 0            | EA   |              |          |
| C77                         | Relocate Existing Sign to New Post                                       | 1            | EA   |              |          |
| C78                         | Install New Sign on New Post                                             | 21           | EA   |              |          |
| C79                         | Install New Sign on Existing Post/Pole                                   | 17           | EA   |              |          |
| C80                         | Chain Link Fence                                                         | 0            | LF   |              |          |
| C81                         | Street Lighting                                                          | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| C82                         | Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons                                       | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| C83                         | PG&E Service Connection                                                  | 3            | AL   | \$10,000     | \$10,000 |
| <b>TOTAL BID SCHEUDLE C</b> |                                                                          |              |      |              |          |

**ADDITIVE ALTERNATE BID SCHEDULE D**

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION                                                                        | EST.<br>QNTY | UNIT | UNIT<br>COST | TOTAL |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|--------------|-------|
| D1   | Mobilization & Demobilization                                                      | 0            | LS   |              |       |
| D2   | Traffic Control System                                                             | 0            | LS   |              |       |
| D3   | Construction Staking                                                               | 0            | LS   |              |       |
| D4   | SWPPP                                                                              | 0            | LS   |              |       |
| D5   | Restoring and Resetting Monuments                                                  | 1            | EA   |              |       |
| D6   | Lead Compliance Plan                                                               | 1            | LS   |              |       |
| D7   | Clearing and Grubbing                                                              | 1            | LS   |              |       |
| D8   | Remove Tree                                                                        | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| D9   | Miscellaneous Items of Work (i.e., Signage & Striping Removal/Fountain Relocation) | 1            | LS   |              |       |
| D10  | Remove Concrete (Valley Gutter/Sidewalk/Curb Ramp/Driveway/AC Median) (Final Pay)  | 4500         | SF   |              |       |
| D11  | Remove Concrete (Curb and Gutter/Vertical Curb) (Final Pay)                        | 600          | LF   |              |       |
| D12  | Remove Storm Drain Catch Basin                                                     | 2            | EA   |              |       |
| D13  | Remove Storm Drain Pipe                                                            | 50           | LF   |              |       |
| D14  | Roadway Excavation (Final Pay)                                                     | 430          | CY   |              |       |
| D15  | Aggregate Base (Class II)                                                          | 170          | CY   |              |       |
| D16  | Minor Concrete (Type A Curb and Gutter; Reversed Slope Curb and Gutter)            | 500          | LF   |              |       |
| D17  | Minor Concrete (Type B Vertical Curb)                                              | 1000         | LF   |              |       |
| D18  | Minor Concrete (Mountable Rolled Curb)                                             | 50           | LF   |              |       |
| D19  | Minor Concrete (Type RA Curb and Gutter)                                           | 150          | LF   |              |       |
| D20  | Minor Concrete (6" Retaining Curb)                                                 | 300          | LF   |              |       |
| D21  | Minor Concrete (4" and 6" Sidewalk)                                                | 4000         | SF   |              |       |
| D22  | Minor Concrete (6" Driveway)                                                       | 600          | SF   |              |       |
| D23  | Minor Concrete (4" Colored Cycle Track and 6" Cycle Track)                         | 2000         | SF   |              |       |
| D24  | Minor Concrete (Mountable Center Island)                                           | 1200         | SF   |              |       |
| D25  | Minor Concrete (Mountable Median)                                                  | 50           | SF   |              |       |
| D26  | Concrete Bollard                                                                   | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| D27  | Minor Concrete (Bioretention Basin Curb Extensions)                                | 150          | LF   |              |       |
| D28  | Detectable Warning System                                                          | 400          | SF   |              |       |
| D29  | 4" HDPE Perforated Underdrain                                                      | 50           | LF   |              |       |
| D30  | Storm Drain Pipe (4" PVC)                                                          | 0            | LF   |              |       |
| D31  | Storm Drain Pipe (12" HDPE)                                                        | 100          | LF   |              |       |
| D32  | Storm Drain Pipe (15" HDPE)                                                        | 100          | LF   |              |       |
| D33  | Storm Drain Manhole (City of Seaside)                                              | 3            | EA   |              |       |
| D34  | Storm Drain Catch Basin (Modified)                                                 | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| D35  | Storm Drain Catch Basin (Caltrans Type G1)                                         | 2            | EA   |              |       |
| D36  | Storm Drain Catch Basin (City of Seaside)                                          | 7            | EA   |              |       |
| D37  | Sidewalk Grated Line Drain (12" Wide)                                              | 10           | LF   |              |       |
| D38  | Gutter Grated Line Drain                                                           | 50           | LF   |              |       |
| D39  | Mod to Manhole                                                                     | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| D40  | Overflow Inlet                                                                     | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| D41  | Cleanout                                                                           | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| D42  | Concrete Collar                                                                    | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| D43  | Adjust Water Valve Cover to Grade (City of Seaside)                                | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| D44  | Adjust Irrigation Control Valve Box to Grade (City of Seaside)                     | 0            | EA   |              |       |



Addendum No. 3  
May 11, 2026

| ITEM                        | DESCRIPTION                                                              | EST.<br>QNTY | UNIT | UNIT<br>COST | TOTAL    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|--------------|----------|
| D45                         | Adjust Water Meter Box to Grade (City of Seaside)                        | 4            | EA   |              |          |
| D46                         | Relocate Water Meter Box (City of Seaside)                               | 0            | EA   |              |          |
| D47                         | Install Traffic Rated Lids                                               | 0            | EA   |              |          |
| D48                         | Adjust Storm Drain Manhole Frame and Cover to Grade (City of Seaside)    | 1            | EA   |              |          |
| D49                         | Adjust Sanitary Sewer Manhole Frame and Cover to Grade                   | 0            | EA   |              |          |
| D50                         | Utility Protection - Split Casing                                        | 10           | LF   |              |          |
| D51                         | Irrigation                                                               | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| D52                         | Planting                                                                 | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| D53                         | Plant Establishment                                                      | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| D54                         | Bioretention Zones                                                       | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| D55                         | Decorative Sandblasting                                                  | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| D56                         | Slurry Seal                                                              | 7000         | SY   |              |          |
| D57                         | Hot Mix Asphalt                                                          | 240          | TON  |              |          |
| D57-A                       | 1½" Grind and Overlay                                                    | 8000         | SF   |              |          |
| D57-B                       | Leveling                                                                 | 8            | TON  |              |          |
| D58                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 22                        | 50           | LF   |              |          |
| D59                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 25A                       | 950          | LF   |              |          |
| D60                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 27B                       | 1600         | LF   |              |          |
| D61                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 29                        | 0            | LF   |              |          |
| D62                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 32                        | 700          | LF   |              |          |
| D63                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 38                        | 150          | LF   |              |          |
| D64                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 38A                       | 50           | LF   |              |          |
| D65                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 39                        | 1500         | LF   |              |          |
| D66                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - Caltrans Detail 39A                       | 2100         | LF   |              |          |
| D67                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - 4" Yellow Stripe at 45-Degrees            | 0            | LF   |              |          |
| D68                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - 8" (White or Yellow) Stripe at 45-Degrees | 600          | LF   |              |          |
| D69                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - 6" White Conflict Stripe                  | 450          | LF   |              |          |
| D70                         | Thermoplastic Pavement Markings                                          | 950          | SF   |              |          |
| D71                         | Green Pavement Markings (MMA)                                            | 2500         | SF   |              |          |
| D72                         | Red Curb Paint                                                           | 0            | LF   |              |          |
| D73                         | Yellow Curb Paint                                                        | 20           | LF   |              |          |
| D74                         | Median Reflector Strips                                                  | 2            | EA   |              |          |
| D75                         | Brick Paving Stamp                                                       | 0            | LF   |              |          |
| D76                         | Longitudinal Channelizer (Type TL-3)                                     | 0            | EA   |              |          |
| D77                         | Relocate Existing Sign to New Post                                       | 0            | EA   |              |          |
| D78                         | Install New Sign on New Post                                             | 26           | EA   |              |          |
| D79                         | Install New Sign on Existing Post/Pole                                   | 22           | EA   |              |          |
| D80                         | Chain Link Fence                                                         | 0            | LF   |              |          |
| D81                         | Street Lighting                                                          | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| D82                         | Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons                                       | 1            | LS   |              |          |
| D83                         | PG&E Service Connection                                                  | 1            | AL   | \$10,000     | \$10,000 |
| <b>TOTAL BID SCHEDULE D</b> |                                                                          |              |      |              |          |

**ADDITIVE ALTERNATE BID SCHEDULE E**

Segment #1 shown on Seaside County Sanitation District Broadway Sewer Upgrades Plan

| ITEM                        | DESCRIPTION                                                                              | EST.<br>QNTY | UNIT | UNIT<br>COST | TOTAL |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|--------------|-------|
| E84                         | 8" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements      | 0            | LF   |              |       |
| E85                         | 10" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements     | 165          | LF   |              |       |
| E86                         | 10" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench outside of Proposed Surface Improvements | 35           | LF   |              |       |
| E87                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" SSMH                                           | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| E88                         | Construct New 48" SS Manhole                                                             | 1            | EA   |              |       |
| E89                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" SSMH (over 10' deep)                           | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| E90                         | Reconnect Existing Sewer Lateral to new Sewer within Proposed Surface Improvements       | 1            | EA   |              |       |
| E91                         | Reconnect Existing Sewer Lateral to new Sewer outside Proposed Surface Improvements      | 3            | EA   |              |       |
| E92                         | Remove Existing SSMH                                                                     | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| E93                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" Drop SSMH                                      | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| E94                         | Construct New 48" Drop SS Manhole                                                        | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| E95                         | Abandon Existing SS                                                                      | 0            | LS   |              |       |
| E96                         | 10" SS Main in New Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements          | 0            | LF   |              |       |
| E97                         | 10" SS Main in New Alignment – Open Trench outside Proposed Surface Improvements         | 0            | LF   |              |       |
| E98                         | Concrete Encasement                                                                      | 9            | CY   |              |       |
| <b>TOTAL BID SCHEDULE E</b> |                                                                                          |              |      |              |       |

**ADDITIVE ALTERNATE BID SCHEDULE F**

Segment #2 shown on Seaside County Sanitation District Broadway Sewer Upgrades Plan

| ITEM                        | DESCRIPTION                                                                              | EST.<br>QNTY | UNIT | UNIT<br>COST | TOTAL |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|--------------|-------|
| F84                         | 8" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements      | 0            | LF   |              |       |
| F85                         | 10" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements     | 295          | LF   |              |       |
| F86                         | 10" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench outside of Proposed Surface Improvements | 35           | LF   |              |       |
| F87                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" SSMH                                           | 1            | EA   |              |       |
| F88                         | Construct New 48" SS Manhole                                                             | 2            | EA   |              |       |
| F89                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" SSMH (over 10' deep)                           | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| F90                         | Reconnect Existing Sewer Lateral to new Sewer within Proposed Surface Improvements       | 6            | EA   |              |       |
| F91                         | Reconnect Existing Sewer Lateral to new Sewer outside Proposed Surface Improvements      | 1            | EA   |              |       |
| F92                         | Remove Existing SSMH                                                                     | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| F93                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" Drop SSMH                                      | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| F94                         | Construct New 48" Drop SS Manhole                                                        | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| F95                         | Abandon Existing SS                                                                      | 0            | LS   |              |       |
| F96                         | 10" SS Main in New Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements          | 0            | LF   |              |       |
| F97                         | 10" SS Main in New Alignment – Open Trench outside Proposed Surface Improvements         | 0            | LF   |              |       |
| F98                         | Concrete Encasement                                                                      | 18           | CY   |              |       |
| <b>TOTAL BID SCHEDULE F</b> |                                                                                          |              |      |              |       |



**ADDITIVE ALTERNATE BID SCHEDULE G**

Segment #3 shown on Seaside County Sanitation District Broadway Sewer Upgrades Plan

| ITEM                        | DESCRIPTION                                                                              | EST.<br>QNTY | UNIT | UNIT<br>COST | TOTAL |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|--------------|-------|
| G84                         | 8" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements      | 0            | LF   |              |       |
| G85                         | 10" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements     | 365          | LF   |              |       |
| G86                         | 10" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench outside of Proposed Surface Improvements | 25           | LF   |              |       |
| G87                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" SSMH                                           | 2            | EA   |              |       |
| G88                         | Construct New 48" SS Manhole                                                             | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| G89                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" SSMH (over 10' deep)                           | 1            | EA   |              |       |
| G90                         | Reconnect Existing Sewer Lateral to new Sewer within Proposed Surface Improvements       | 6            | EA   |              |       |
| G91                         | Reconnect Existing Sewer Lateral to new Sewer outside Proposed Surface Improvements      | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| G92                         | Remove Existing SSMH                                                                     | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| G93                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" Drop SSMH                                      | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| G94                         | Construct New 48" Drop SS Manhole                                                        | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| G95                         | Abandon Existing SS                                                                      | 0            | LS   |              |       |
| G96                         | 10" SS Main in New Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements          | 0            | LF   |              |       |
| G97                         | 10" SS Main in New Alignment – Open Trench outside Proposed Surface Improvements         | 0            | LF   |              |       |
| G98                         | Concrete Encasement                                                                      | 37           | CY   |              |       |
| <b>TOTAL BID SCHEDULE G</b> |                                                                                          |              |      |              |       |

**ADDITIVE ALTERNATE BID SCHEDULE H**

Segment #4 shown on Seaside County Sanitation District Broadway Sewer Upgrades Plan

| ITEM                        | DESCRIPTION                                                                              | EST.<br>QNTY | UNIT | UNIT<br>COST | TOTAL |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|--------------|-------|
| H84                         | 8" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements      | 0            | LF   |              |       |
| H85                         | 10" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements     | 315          | LF   |              |       |
| H86                         | 10" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench outside of Proposed Surface Improvements | 85           | LF   |              |       |
| H87                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" SSMH                                           | 3            | EA   |              |       |
| H88                         | Construct New 48" SS Manhole                                                             | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| H89                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" SSMH (over 10' deep)                           | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| H90                         | Reconnect Existing Sewer Lateral to new Sewer within Proposed Surface Improvements       | 1            | EA   |              |       |
| H91                         | Reconnect Existing Sewer Lateral to new Sewer outside Proposed Surface Improvements      | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| H92                         | Remove Existing SSMH                                                                     | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| H93                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" Drop SSMH                                      | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| H94                         | Construct New 48" Drop SS Manhole                                                        | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| H95                         | Abandon Existing SS                                                                      | 0            | LS   |              |       |
| H96                         | 10" SS Main in New Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements          | 0            | LF   |              |       |
| H97                         | 10" SS Main in New Alignment – Open Trench outside Proposed Surface Improvements         | 0            | LF   |              |       |
| H98                         | Concrete Encasement                                                                      | 9            | CY   |              |       |
| <b>TOTAL BID SCHEDULE H</b> |                                                                                          |              |      |              |       |

**ADDITIVE ALTERNATE BID SCHEDULE I**

Segment #5 shown on Seaside County Sanitation District Broadway Sewer Upgrades Plan

| ITEM                        | DESCRIPTION                                                                              | EST.<br>QNTY | UNIT | UNIT<br>COST | TOTAL |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|--------------|-------|
| I84                         | 8" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements      | 0            | LF   |              |       |
| I85                         | 10" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements     | 290          | LF   |              |       |
| I86                         | 10" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench outside of Proposed Surface Improvements | 50           | LF   |              |       |
| I87                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" SSMH                                           | 2            | EA   |              |       |
| I88                         | Construct New 48" SS Manhole                                                             | 2            | EA   |              |       |
| I89                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" SSMH (over 10' deep)                           | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| I90                         | Reconnect Existing Sewer Lateral to new Sewer within Proposed Surface Improvements       | 1            | EA   |              |       |
| I91                         | Reconnect Existing Sewer Lateral to new Sewer outside Proposed Surface Improvements      | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| I92                         | Remove Existing SSMH                                                                     | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| I93                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" Drop SSMH                                      | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| I94                         | Construct New 48" Drop SS Manhole                                                        | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| I95                         | Abandon Existing SS                                                                      | 0            | LS   |              |       |
| I96                         | 10" SS Main in New Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements          | 0            | LF   |              |       |
| I97                         | 10" SS Main in New Alignment – Open Trench outside Proposed Surface Improvements         | 0            | LF   |              |       |
| I98                         | Concrete Encasement                                                                      | 18           | CY   |              |       |
| <b>TOTAL BID SCHEDULE I</b> |                                                                                          |              |      |              |       |



**ADDITIVE ALTERNATE BID SCHEDULE J**

Segment #6 shown on Seaside County Sanitation District Broadway Sewer Upgrades Plan

| ITEM                        | DESCRIPTION                                                                              | EST.<br>QNTY | UNIT | UNIT<br>COST | TOTAL |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|--------------|-------|
| J84                         | 8" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements      | 115          | LF   |              |       |
| J85                         | 10" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements     | 0            | LF   |              |       |
| J86                         | 10" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench outside of Proposed Surface Improvements | 0            | LF   |              |       |
| J87                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" SSMH                                           | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| J88                         | Construct New 48" SS Manhole                                                             | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| J89                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" SSMH (over 10' deep)                           | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| J90                         | Reconnect Existing Sewer Lateral to new Sewer within Proposed Surface Improvements       | 1            | EA   |              |       |
| J91                         | Reconnect Existing Sewer Lateral to new Sewer outside Proposed Surface Improvements      | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| J92                         | Remove Existing SSMH                                                                     | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| J93                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" Drop SSMH                                      | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| J94                         | Construct New 48" Drop SS Manhole                                                        | 0            | EA   |              |       |
| J95                         | Abandon Existing SS                                                                      | 0            | LS   |              |       |
| J96                         | 10" SS Main in New Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements          | 0            | LF   |              |       |
| J97                         | 10" SS Main in New Alignment – Open Trench outside Proposed Surface Improvements         | 0            | LF   |              |       |
| J98                         | Concrete Encasement                                                                      | 9            | CY   |              |       |
| <b>TOTAL BID SCHEDULE J</b> |                                                                                          |              |      |              |       |

**ADDITIVE ALTERNATE BID SCHEDULE K**

Alternate Segment #1 shown on Seaside County Sanitation District Broadway Sewer Upgrades Plan

| ITEM                 | DESCRIPTION                                                                              | EST. QNTY | UNIT | UNIT COST | TOTAL |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|
| K84                  | 8" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements      | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| K85                  | 10" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements     | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| K86                  | 10" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench outside of Proposed Surface Improvements | 375       | LF   |           |       |
| K87                  | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" SSMH                                           | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| K88                  | Construct New 48" SS Manhole                                                             | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| K89                  | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" SSMH (over 10' deep)                           | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| K90                  | Reconnect Existing Sewer Lateral to new Sewer within Proposed Surface Improvements       | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| K91                  | Reconnect Existing Sewer Lateral to new Sewer outside Proposed Surface Improvements      | 6         | EA   |           |       |
| K92                  | Remove Existing SSMH                                                                     | 1         | EA   |           |       |
| K93                  | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" Drop SSMH                                      | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| K94                  | Construct New 48" Drop SS Manhole                                                        | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| K95                  | Abandon Existing SS                                                                      | 0         | LS   |           |       |
| K96                  | 10" SS Main in New Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements          | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| K97                  | 10" SS Main in New Alignment – Open Trench outside Proposed Surface Improvements         | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| K98                  | Concrete Encasement                                                                      | 0         | CY   |           |       |
| TOTAL BID SCHEDULE K |                                                                                          |           |      |           |       |

**ADDITIVE ALTERNATE BID SCHEDULE L**

Alternate Segment #2 shown on Seaside County Sanitation District Broadway Sewer Upgrades Plan

| ITEM                        | DESCRIPTION                                                                              | EST. QNTY | UNIT | UNIT COST | TOTAL |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|
| L84                         | 8" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements      | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| L85                         | 10" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements     | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| L86                         | 10" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench outside of Proposed Surface Improvements | 375       | LF   |           |       |
| L87                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" SSMH                                           | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| L88                         | Construct New 48" SS Manhole                                                             | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| L89                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" SSMH (over 10' deep)                           | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| L90                         | Reconnect Existing Sewer Lateral to new Sewer within Proposed Surface Improvements       | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| L91                         | Reconnect Existing Sewer Lateral to new Sewer outside Proposed Surface Improvements      | 9         | EA   |           |       |
| L92                         | Remove Existing SSMH                                                                     | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| L93                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" Drop SSMH                                      | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| L94                         | Construct New 48" Drop SS Manhole                                                        | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| L95                         | Abandon Existing SS                                                                      | 0         | LS   |           |       |
| L96                         | 10" SS Main in New Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements          | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| L97                         | 10" SS Main in New Alignment – Open Trench outside Proposed Surface Improvements         | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| L98                         | Concrete Encasement                                                                      | 9         | CY   |           |       |
| <b>TOTAL BID SCHEDULE L</b> |                                                                                          |           |      |           |       |



**ADDITIVE ALTERNATE BID SCHEDULE M**

Alternate Segment #3 shown on Seaside County Sanitation District Broadway Sewer Upgrades Plan

| ITEM                        | DESCRIPTION                                                                              | EST. QNTY | UNIT | UNIT COST | TOTAL |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|
| M84                         | 8" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements      | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| M85                         | 10" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements     | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| M86                         | 10" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench outside of Proposed Surface Improvements | 710       | LF   |           |       |
| M87                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" SSMH                                           | 3         | EA   |           |       |
| M88                         | Construct New 48" SS Manhole                                                             | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| M89                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" SSMH (over 10' deep)                           | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| M90                         | Reconnect Existing Sewer Lateral to new Sewer within Proposed Surface Improvements       | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| M91                         | Reconnect Existing Sewer Lateral to new Sewer outside Proposed Surface Improvements      | 7         | EA   |           |       |
| M92                         | Remove Existing SSMH                                                                     | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| M93                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" Drop SSMH                                      | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| M94                         | Construct New 48" Drop SS Manhole                                                        | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| M95                         | Abandon Existing SS                                                                      | 0         | LS   |           |       |
| M96                         | 10" SS Main in New Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements          | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| M97                         | 10" SS Main in New Alignment – Open Trench outside Proposed Surface Improvements         | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| M98                         | Concrete Encasement                                                                      | 18        | CY   |           |       |
| <b>TOTAL BID SCHEDULE M</b> |                                                                                          |           |      |           |       |

**ADDITIVE ALTERNATE BID SCHEDULE N**

Alternate Segment #4 shown on Seaside County Sanitation District Broadway Sewer Upgrades Plan

| ITEM                        | DESCRIPTION                                                                              | EST. QNTY | UNIT | UNIT COST | TOTAL |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|
| N84                         | 8" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements      | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| N85                         | 10" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements     | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| N86                         | 10" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench outside of Proposed Surface Improvements | 890       | LF   |           |       |
| N87                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" SSMH                                           | 4         | EA   |           |       |
| N88                         | Construct New 48" SS Manhole                                                             | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| N89                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" SSMH (over 10' deep)                           | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| N90                         | Reconnect Existing Sewer Lateral to new Sewer within Proposed Surface Improvements       | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| N91                         | Reconnect Existing Sewer Lateral to new Sewer outside Proposed Surface Improvements      | 5         | EA   |           |       |
| N92                         | Remove Existing SSMH                                                                     | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| N93                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" Drop SSMH                                      | 1         | EA   |           |       |
| N94                         | Construct New 48" Drop SS Manhole                                                        | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| N95                         | Abandon Existing SS                                                                      | 0         | LS   |           |       |
| N96                         | 10" SS Main in New Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements          | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| N97                         | 10" SS Main in New Alignment – Open Trench outside Proposed Surface Improvements         | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| N98                         | Concrete Encasement                                                                      | 9         | CY   |           |       |
| <b>TOTAL BID SCHEDULE N</b> |                                                                                          |           |      |           |       |

**ADDITIVE ALTERNATE BID SCHEDULE O**

Alternate Segment #5 shown on Seaside County Sanitation District Broadway Sewer Upgrades Plan

| ITEM                        | DESCRIPTION                                                                              | EST. QNTY | UNIT | UNIT COST | TOTAL |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|
| O84                         | 8" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements      | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| O85                         | 10" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements     | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| O86                         | 10" SS Main in Existing Alignment – Open Trench outside of Proposed Surface Improvements | 0         | LF   |           |       |
| O87                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" SSMH                                           | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| O88                         | Construct New 48" SS Manhole                                                             | 6         | EA   |           |       |
| O89                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" SSMH (over 10' deep)                           | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| O90                         | Reconnect Existing Sewer Lateral to new Sewer within Proposed Surface Improvements       | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| O91                         | Reconnect Existing Sewer Lateral to new Sewer outside Proposed Surface Improvements      | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| O92                         | Remove Existing SSMH                                                                     | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| O93                         | Remove Existing SSMH and Replace with 48" Drop SSMH                                      | 0         | EA   |           |       |
| O94                         | Construct New 48" Drop SS Manhole                                                        | 1         | EA   |           |       |
| O95                         | Abandon Existing SS                                                                      | 1         | LS   |           |       |
| O96                         | 10" SS Main in New Alignment – Open Trench within Proposed Surface Improvements          | 400       | LF   |           |       |
| O97                         | 10" SS Main in New Alignment – Open Trench outside Proposed Surface Improvements         | 1080      | LF   |           |       |
| O98                         | Concrete Encasement                                                                      | 74        | CY   |           |       |
| <b>TOTAL BID SCHEDULE O</b> |                                                                                          |           |      |           |       |

**TOTAL BID**

|                                                                                                              |                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TOTAL BID</b><br><b>[Sum of Bid Schedules A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J &amp; O]</b><br>(In Words)<br><br> | <b>TOTAL BID</b><br>(In Figures)<br><br><br>\$ |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|

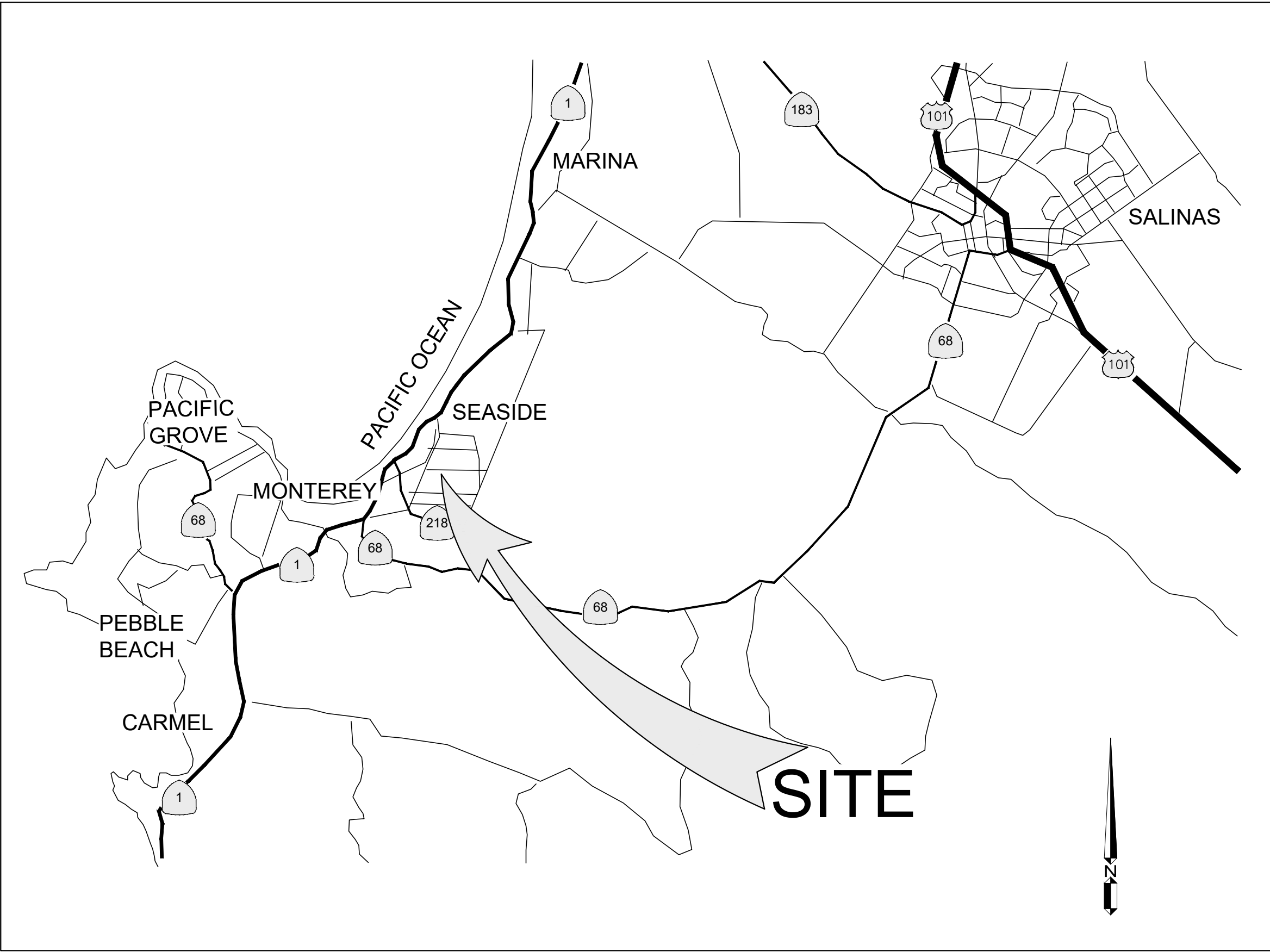
**TOTAL BID + ALTERNATIVES**

|                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TOTAL BID + ALTERNATIVES</b><br><b>[Sum of Bid Schedules A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, &amp; O]</b><br>(In Words)<br><br> | <b>TOTAL BID</b><br>(In Figures)<br><br><br>\$ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|

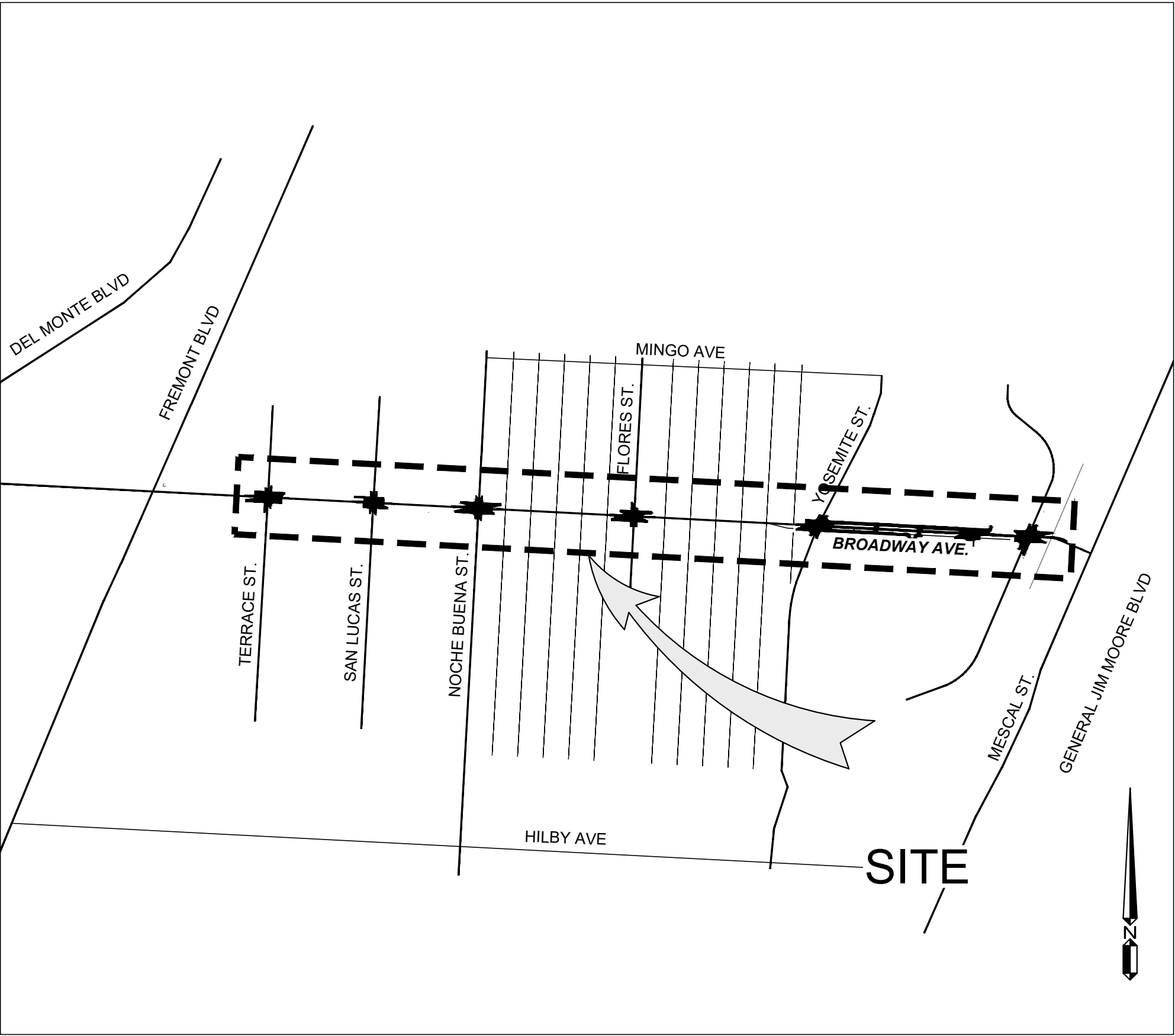
IMPROVEMENT PLANS  
FOR  
SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES

| Sheet List Table |                                                 |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Sheet Number     | Sheet Title                                     |
| SS-01            | COVER SHEET                                     |
| SS-02            | GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS & LEGEND           |
| SS-03            | SHEET INDEX                                     |
| SS-04            | PLAN & PROFILE - STA 10+00 TO 12+30             |
| SS-05            | PLAN & PROFILE - STA 12+30 TO 15+90 (B.A.1)     |
| SS-06            | PLAN & PROFILE - STA 15+90 TO 19+35             |
| SS-07            | PLAN & PROFILE - STA 19+35 TO 23+00 (B.A.2)     |
| SS-08            | PLAN & PROFILE - STA 23+00 TO 27+10             |
| SS-09            | PLAN & PROFILE - STA 27+10 TO 30+70 (B.A.3)     |
| SS-10            | PLAN & PROFILE - STA 30+70 TO 34+10 (B.A.3)     |
| SS-11            | PLAN & PROFILE - STA 34+10 TO 38+35             |
| SS-12            | PLAN & PROFILE - STA 38+35 TO 42+80 (B.A.4)     |
| SS-13            | PLAN & PROFILE - STA 42+80 TO 47+30 (B.A.4)     |
| SS-14            | PLAN & PROFILE - STA 47+30 TO 51+00             |
| SS-15            | PLAN & PROFILE - STA 51+00 TO 55+15 (B.A.5)     |
| SS-16            | PLAN & PROFILE - STA 55+15 TO 59+00 (B.A.5)     |
| SS-17            | PLAN & PROFILE - STA 59+00 TO 62+75 (B.A.5)     |
| SS-18            | PLAN & PROFILE - STA 62+75 TO 66+20 (B.A.5)     |
| SS-19            | PLAN & PROFILE - STA 0+00 TO 2+00 (YOSEMITE ST) |
| SS-20            | CONSTRUCTION DETAILS                            |
| SS-21            | CONSTRUCTION DETAILS                            |

| UTILITY CONTACTS          |                |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| AT&T                      | (831) 728-3641 |
| CALIFORNIA AMERICAN WATER | (831) 646-3253 |
| CITY OF SEASIDE           | (831) 899-6700 |
| COMCAST                   | (831) 440-4023 |
| PG&E                      | (877) 743-7782 |



VICINITY MAP  
NTS



LOCATION MAP  
NTS

THOMAS KORMAN  
DISTRICT ENGINEER  
SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT

DATE

JAMIE PLATZ, PE 67490  
SENIOR ENGINEER  
WALLACE GROUP

04/02/26

DATE

WALLACE GROUP®  
612 CLARION COURT  
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401  
T 805 544-4011 F 805 544-4284  
www.wallacegroup.us

These plans and specifications, and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, are instruments of service prepared for the construction of work shown hereon and shall not be used in whole or in part for any other project without written authority of Wallace Group, a California Corporation.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER  
JAMIE L. PLATZ  
No. 67490  
CIVIL  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
4/2/26

|                      |                          |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| SUBMITTAL / REVISION | SEWER REVISION           |
|                      | DATE: 5/5/26 BY: JPT/ZKP |

SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES  
440 HARCOURT AVE.  
SEASIDE, CALIFORNIA

COVER SHEET

|          |           |
|----------|-----------|
| SCALE:   | NTS       |
| DRAWN:   | ZKP       |
| JOB No.: | 0876-0023 |
| SHEET    | SS-01     |
|          | OF 21     |



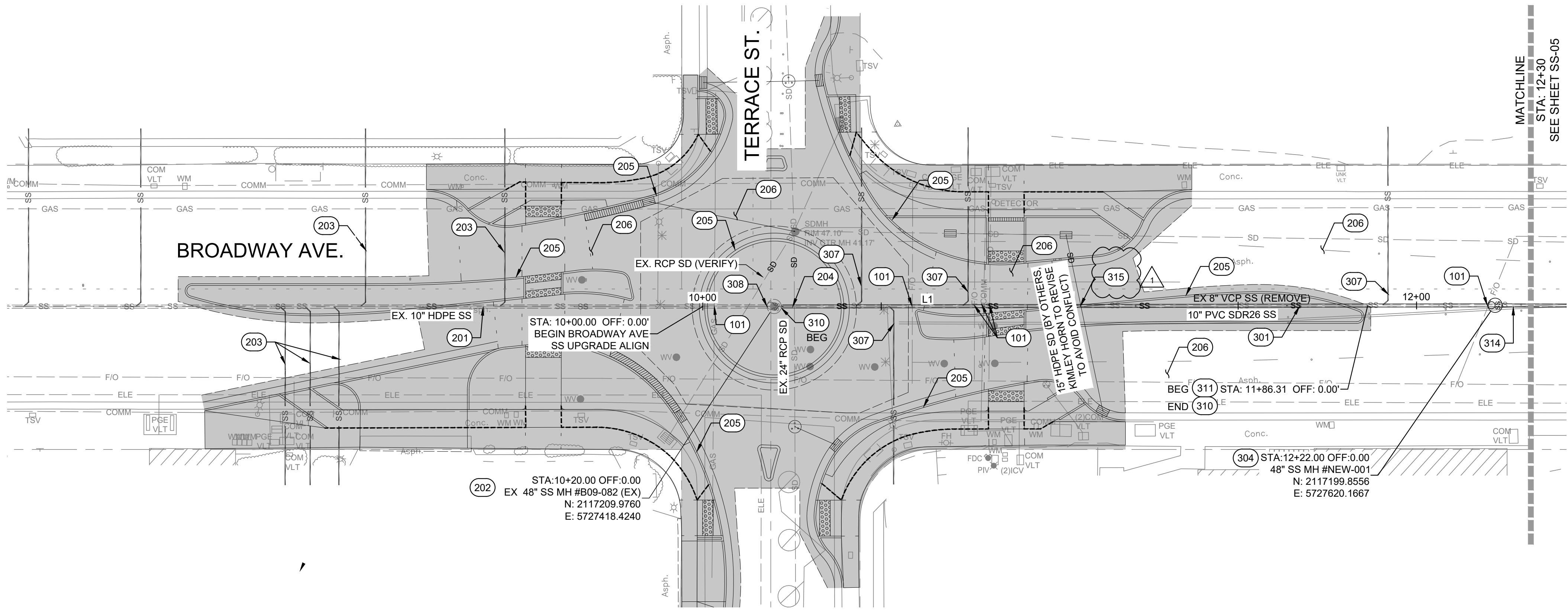
Know what's below.  
Call before you dig.

\\pds-001\projects\0876-0023\_Broadway\_Sewer\Drawings\03\_Sheet\_Draft\03\_Dwg\_Sht\_001.dwg 10:26:00 AM 05/05/26 jplatz

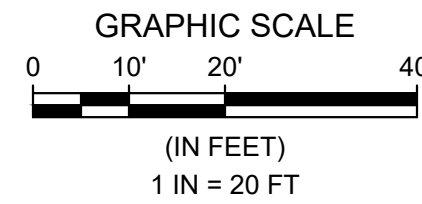
0 1 2 3 INCHES



\\pds01\proj\ss\0876-0023-Broadway Ave. Sewer Upgrades\03-Draw\Draw\03-Dwg Set\0303\0876-0023-PLAN-SS-04.dwg Jun 05, 2018 4:37pm jmcjw



PLAN - BROADWAY AVE.  
SCALE: 1" = 20'



REFERENCE NOTES:

- 100 GENERAL NOTES
- 101 EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING. PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS.
- 200 EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS
- 201 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 202 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 203 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 204 EXISTING STORM DRAIN. PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.
- 205 FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 206 FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 207 FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 208 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 300 PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS
- 301 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 302 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 303 NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.
- 304 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20
- 305 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 306 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 307 APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 308 EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT. SS-04.
- 309 CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- 310 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 311 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20, INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.
- 312 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.
- 313 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 314 IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A SHEET SS-04.
- 315 AT ALL SEWER-STORM DRAIN CROSSINGS, PROVIDE A MINIMUM 12-INCH VERTICAL SEPARATION BETWEEN PIPES. WHERE THE MINIMUM SEPARATION CANNOT BE ACHIEVED, PROVIDE CONCRETE ENCASEMENT EXTENDING A MINIMUM OF 10 FEET ON EACH SIDE OF THE CROSSING, PER DETAIL 6, SEE SHT. SS-21. ALL SEWER JOINTS SHALL BE WATERTIGHT AND CENTERED OVER STORM DRAIN.
- ADDITIONAL NOTES
- 1 SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE. COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.
- 2 SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.
- 3 ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.
- 4 ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 5 ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.

SUBMITAL / REVISION

DATE: 5/5/26  
BY: JF/ZP

SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES  
PLAN & PROFILE - STA 10+00 TO 12+30

SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V  
DRAWN: ZKP  
JOB No.: 0876-0023  
SHEET  
SS-04  
OF 21

SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT

BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES

PLAN & PROFILE - STA 10+00 TO 12+30

SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V

DRAWN: ZKP

JOB No.: 0876-0023

SHEET

SS-04

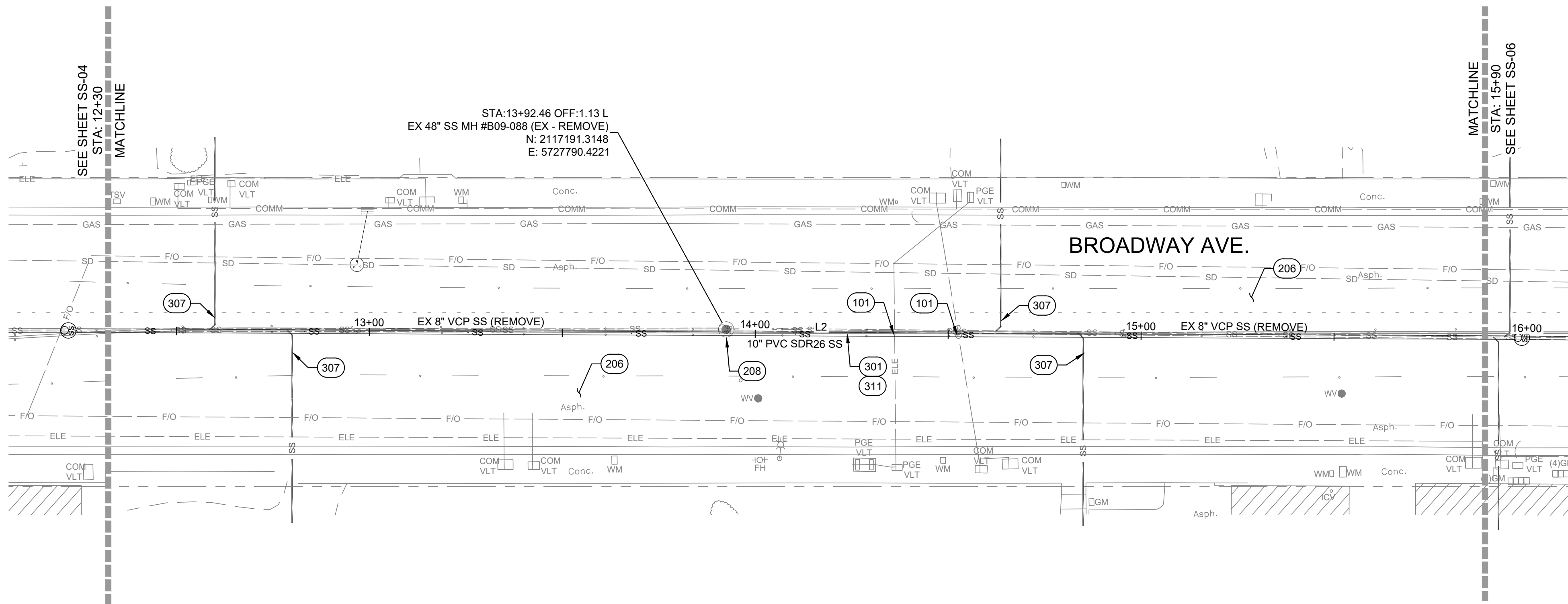
OF 21

BID SET

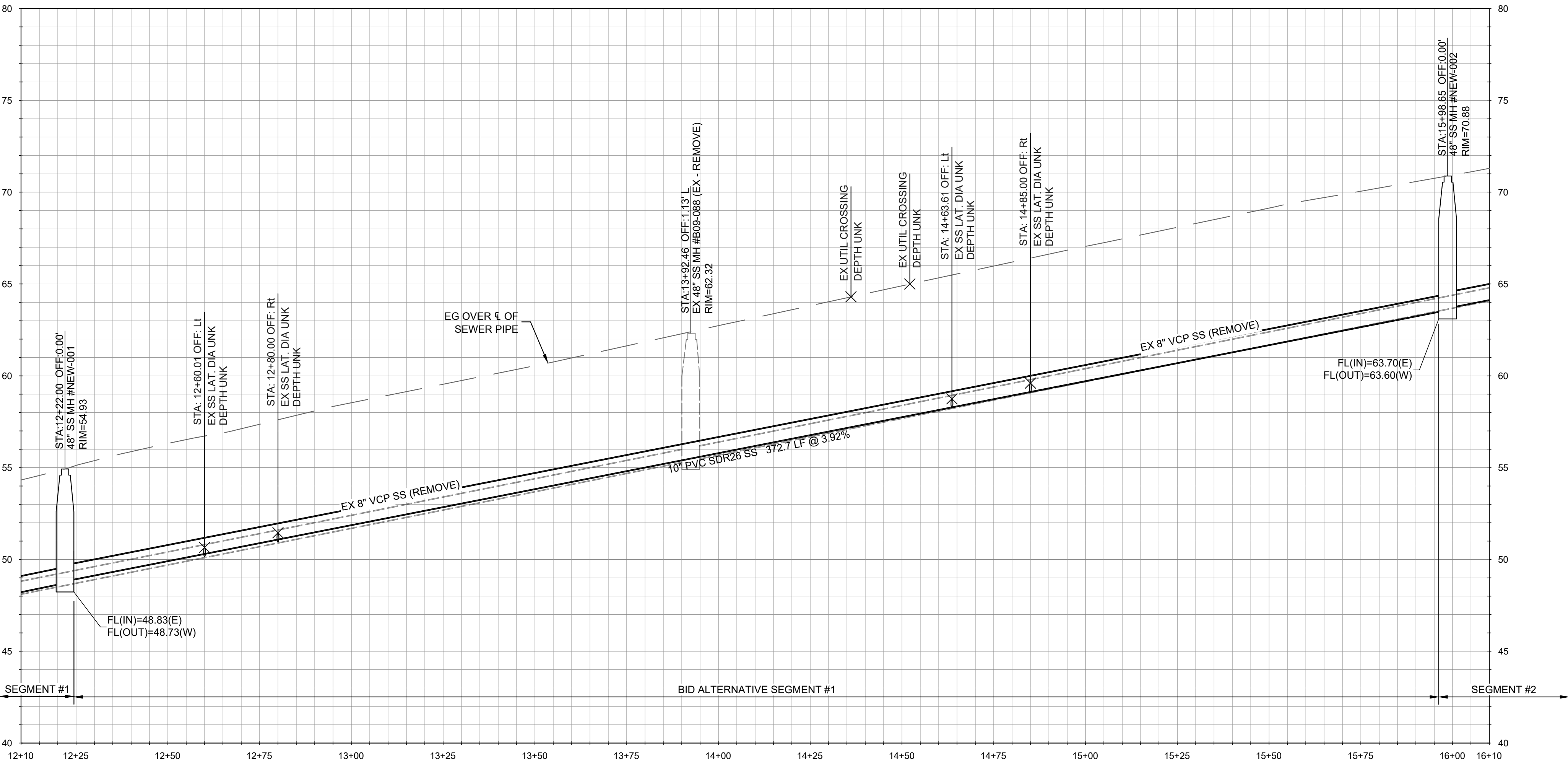
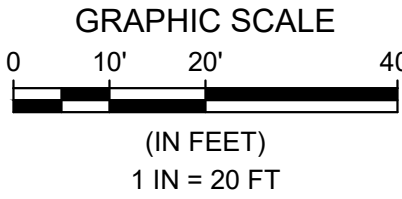
Packet Page 102



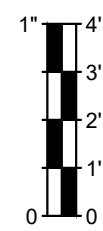
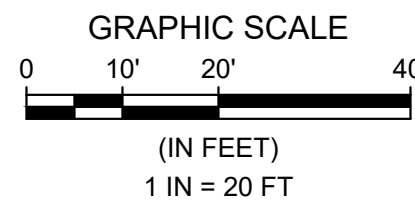
\\pds001\projects\0876-2023-Broadway Ave. Sanitary Sewer Improvements\03-Draw\Draw\03-Dwg Set (0323)\0876-2023-Broadway Ave. Sanitary Sewer Improvements.dwg  
Date: 05/25/2023 10:45:00 AM  
By: JRP  
Scale: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V



PLAN - BROADWAY AVE.  
SCALE: 1" = 20'



PROFILE - BROADWAY AVE.  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'



REFERENCE NOTES:

- 100 GENERAL NOTES
- 101 EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING. PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS.
- 200 EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS
- 201 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 202 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 203 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 204 EXISTING STORM DRAIN. PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.
- 205 FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 206 FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 207 FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 208 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 300 PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS
- 301 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 302 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 303 NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.
- 304 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20
- 305 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 306 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 307 APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 308 EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT. SS-04.
- 309 CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- 310 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 311 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20, INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.
- 312 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.
- 313 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 314 IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A SHEET SS-04.
- 315 AT ALL SEWER-STORM DRAIN CROSSINGS, PROVIDE A MINIMUM 12-INCH VERTICAL SEPARATION BETWEEN PIPES. WHERE THE MINIMUM SEPARATION CANNOT BE ACHIEVED, PROVIDE CONCRETE ENCASEMENT EXTENDING A MINIMUM OF 10 FEET ON EACH SIDE OF THE CROSSING, PER DETAIL 6, SEE SHT. SS-21. ALL SEWER JOINTS SHALL BE WATERTIGHT AND CENTERED OVER STORM DRAIN.
- ADDITIONAL NOTES
- 1 SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE. COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.
- 2 SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.
- 3 ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.
- 4 ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 5 ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.

Line Table: Broadway Ave SS

| Line # | Length | Direction        |
|--------|--------|------------------|
| L1     | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2     | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3     | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4     | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5     | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6     | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7     | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8     | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9     | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10    | 180.10 | S87° 01' 21.49"E |
| L11    | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12    | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13    | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14    | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15    | 180.36 | S87° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16    | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17    | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18    | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19    | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20    | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21    | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22    | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23    | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24    | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25    | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26    | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27    | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28    | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29    | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |

**WALLACE GROUP**

612 CLARION COURT  
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401  
T 805 544-4011 F 805 544-4284  
www.wallacegroup.us

These plans and specifications, and the instruments of service prepared for the construction of work shown hereon and shall not be used in whole or in part for any other project without written authority of Wallace Group, a California Corporation.



| SUBMITAL / REVISION | DATE   | BY  | REVISION       |
|---------------------|--------|-----|----------------|
| 1                   | 5/5/26 | JRP | SEWER REVISION |

SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES  
BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT #1  
PLAN & PROFILE - STA 12+30 TO 15+90 (B.A.1)

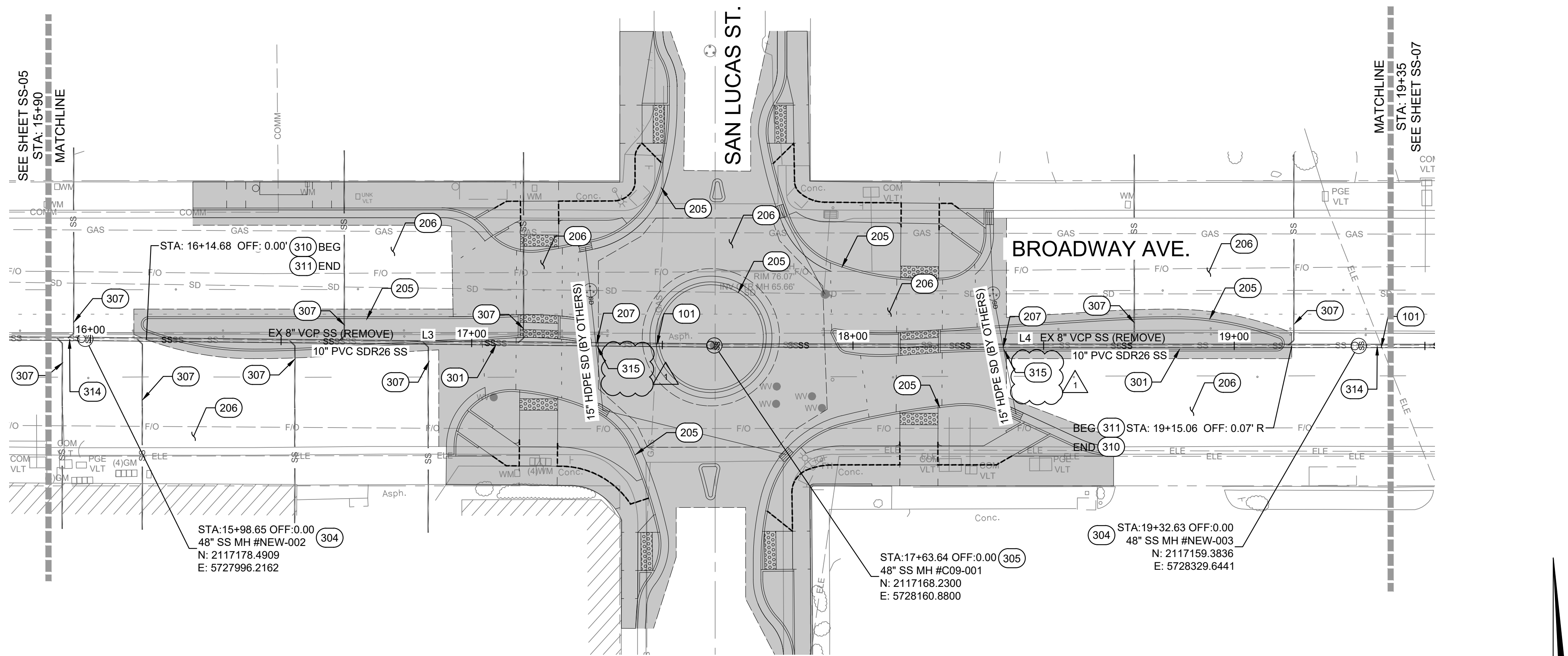
440 HARCOURT AVE.  
SEASIDE, CALIFORNIA

SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V  
DRAWN: ZKP  
JOB No.: 0876-0023  
SHEET  
**SS-05**  
OF 21

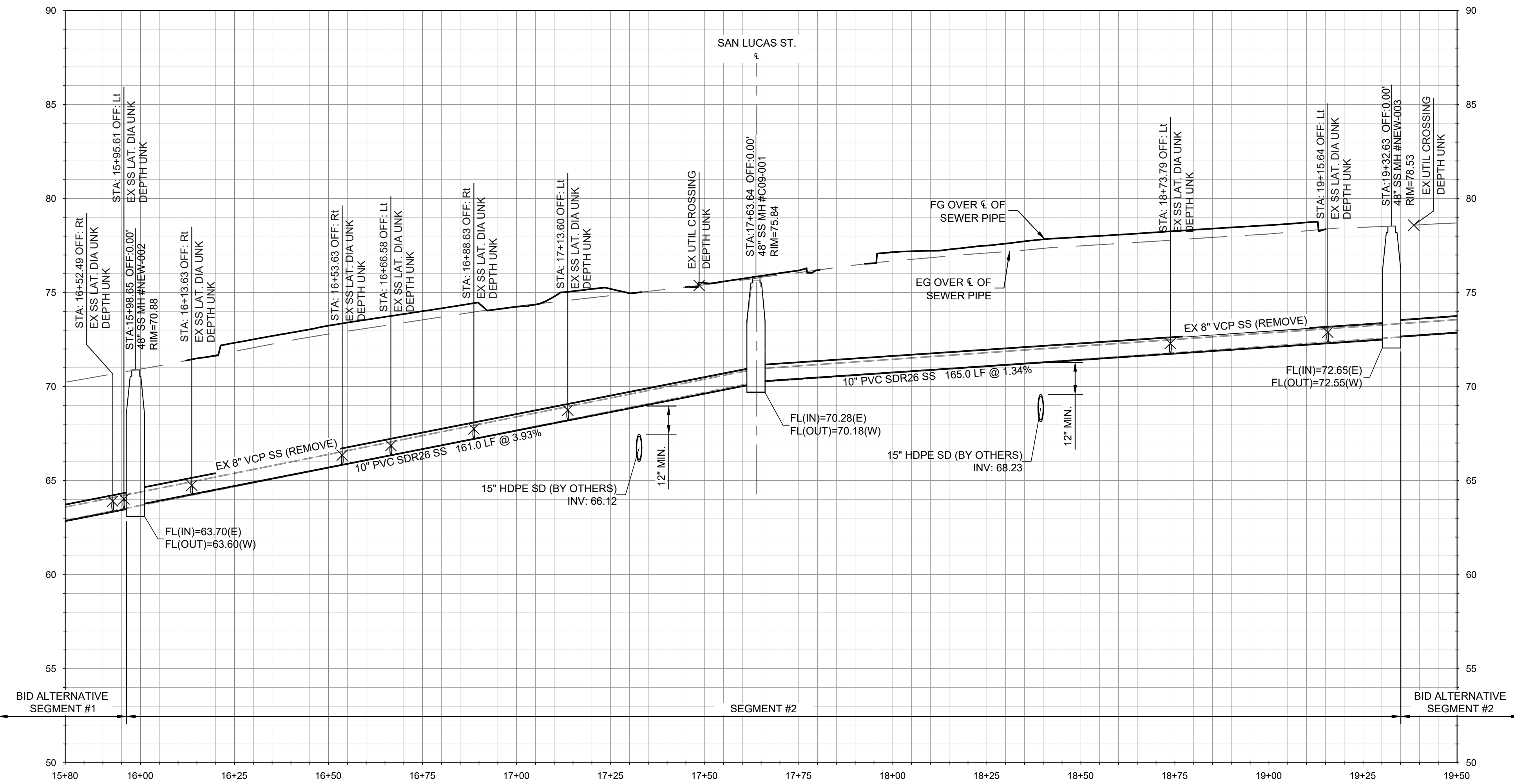
BID SET



\\pds01\proj\sub\0876-2023-Broadway\_Sewer\Draw\03\_Dwg\_Sht\_0003\0876-2023-FR-03.dwg Jun 05, 2023 4:42pm jwncp



PLAN - BROADWAY AVE.  
SCALE: 1" = 20'



PROFILE - BROADWAY AVE.  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'

#### REFERENCE NOTES:

- 100 GENERAL NOTES
- 101 EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING. PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS.
- 200 EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS
- 201 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 202 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 203 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 204 EXISTING STORM DRAIN. PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.
- 205 FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 206 FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 207 FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 208 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 300 PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS
- 301 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 302 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 303 NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.
- 304 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20
- 305 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT SS-20.
- 306 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 307 APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 308 EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT SS-04.
- 309 CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- 310 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 311 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20, INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.
- 312 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.
- 313 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 314 IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A SHEET SS-04.
- 315 AT ALL SEWER-STORM DRAIN CROSSINGS, PROVIDE A MINIMUM 12-INCH VERTICAL SEPARATION BETWEEN PIPES. WHERE THE MINIMUM SEPARATION CANNOT BE ACHIEVED, PROVIDE CONCRETE ENCASEMENT EXTENDING A MINIMUM OF 10 FEET ON EACH SIDE OF THE CROSSING, PER DETAIL 6, SEE SHT SS-21. ALL SEWER JOINTS SHALL BE WATERTIGHT AND CENTERED OVER STORM DRAIN.

#### ADDITIONAL NOTES

- 1 SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE. COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.
- 2 SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.
- 3 ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.
- 4 ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 5 ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.

#### Line Table: Broadway Ave SS

| Line # | Length | Direction        |
|--------|--------|------------------|
| L1     | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2     | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3     | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4     | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5     | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6     | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7     | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8     | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9     | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10    | 180.10 | S87° 01' 21.49"E |
| L11    | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12    | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13    | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14    | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15    | 180.36 | S87° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16    | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17    | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18    | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19    | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20    | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21    | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22    | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23    | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24    | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25    | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26    | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27    | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28    | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29    | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |



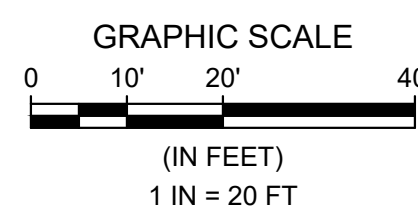
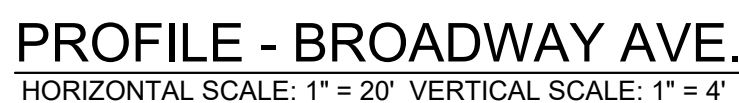
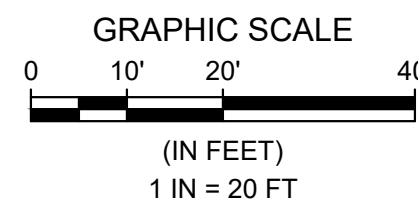
| SUBMITAL / REVISION | DATE   | BY      | REVISION |
|---------------------|--------|---------|----------|
| 1                   | 5/5/26 | JLP/ZKP |          |

SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES  
PLAN & PROFILE - STA 15+90 TO 19+35  
440 HARCOURT AVE.  
SEASIDE, CALIFORNIA

SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V  
DRAWN: ZKP  
JOB No.: 0876-0023  
SHEET  
**SS-06**  
OF 21

BID SET





| Line # | Length | Direction        |
|--------|--------|------------------|
| L1     | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2     | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3     | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4     | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5     | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6     | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7     | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8     | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9     | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10    | 180.10 | S87° 01' 21.49"E |
| L11    | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12    | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13    | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14    | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15    | 180.36 | S87° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16    | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17    | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18    | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19    | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20    | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21    | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22    | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23    | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24    | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25    | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26    | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27    | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28    | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29    | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |

SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V

|          |           |
|----------|-----------|
| DRAWN:   | ZKP       |
| JOB No.: | 0876-0023 |

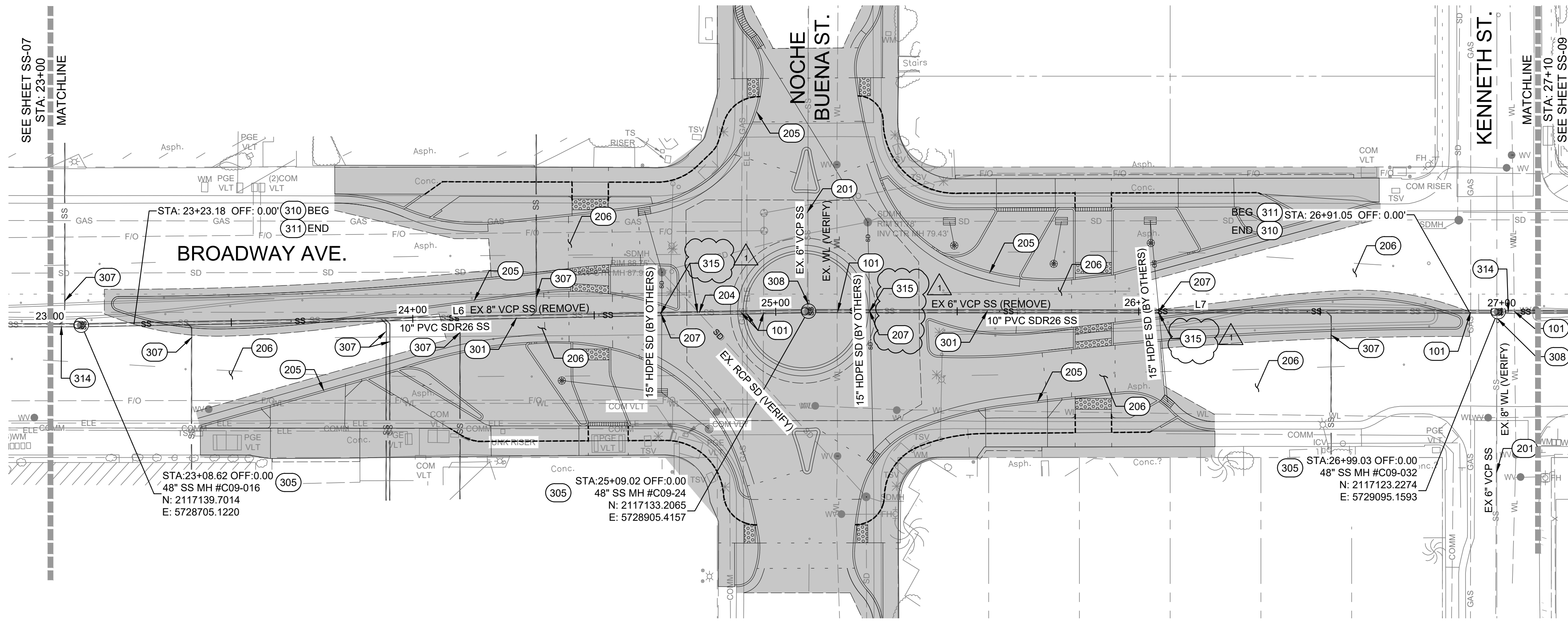
SHEET

**SS-07**

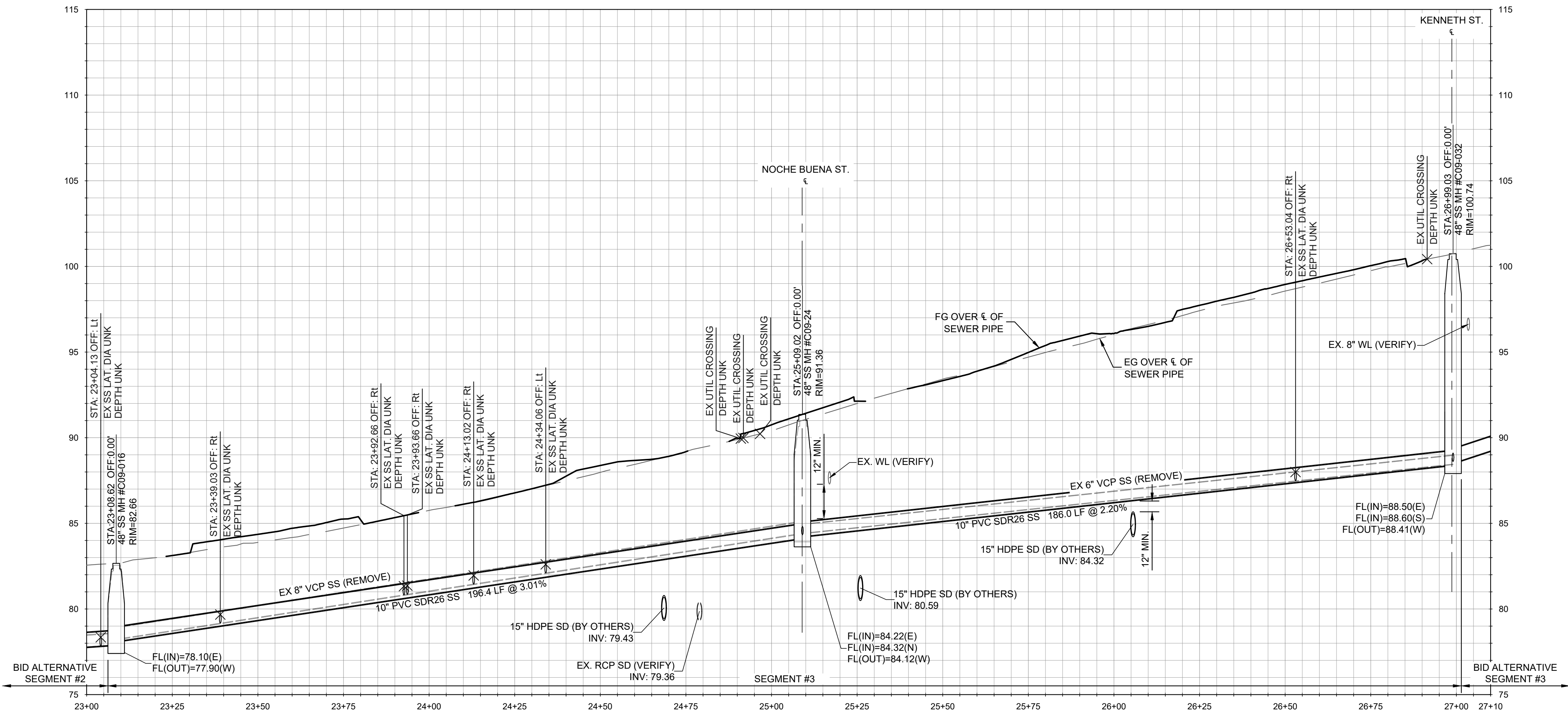
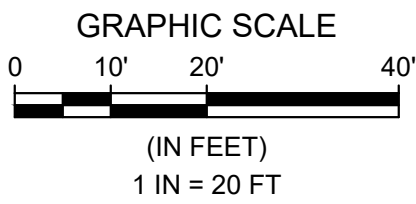
OF 21



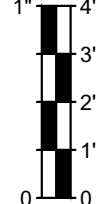
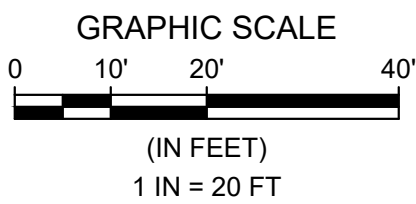
\\pds01\proj\ss08\SS-08-003\_Broadway\_Sewer\_Improvements\SS-08-003\_Broadway\_Sewer\_Improvements.dwg, Date: 05/26/2023, User: jzpk, Plot Date: 05/26/2023, Plot User: jzpk, Plot Scale: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V



PLAN - BROADWAY AVE.  
SCALE: 1" = 20'



PROFILE - BROADWAY AVE.  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'



| REFERENCE NOTES: |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 100              | GENERAL NOTES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 101              | EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING. PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS.                                                                |
| 200              | EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 201              | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 202              | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 203              | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 204              | EXISTING STORM DRAIN. PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 205              | FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 206              | FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 207              | FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 208              | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 300              | PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 301              | REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 302              | REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 303              | NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 304              | NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 305              | NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT SS-20.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 306              | NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 307              | APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.                                                                                                                                                               |
| 308              | EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT SS-04.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 309              | CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 310              | TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 311              | TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20, INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 312              | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 313              | NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 314              | IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A, SHEET SS-04.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 315              | AT ALL SEWER-STORM DRAIN CROSSINGS, PROVIDE A MINIMUM 12-INCH VERTICAL SEPARATION BETWEEN PIPES. WHERE THE MINIMUM SEPARATION CANNOT BE ACHIEVED, PROVIDE CONCRETE ENCASEMENT EXTENDING A MINIMUM OF 10 FEET ON EACH SIDE OF THE CROSSING, PER DETAIL 6, SEE SHT SS-21. ALL SEWER JOINTS SHALL BE WATERTIGHT AND CENTERED OVER STORM DRAIN. |
| ADDITIONAL NOTES |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1                | SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.                                                                                                     |
| 2                | SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3                | ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4                | ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.                                                                                                                                          |
| 5                | ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

Line Table: Broadway Ave SS

| Line # | Length | Direction        |
|--------|--------|------------------|
| L1     | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2     | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3     | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4     | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5     | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6     | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7     | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8     | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9     | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10    | 180.10 | S87° 01' 21.49"E |
| L11    | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12    | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13    | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14    | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15    | 180.36 | S87° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16    | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17    | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18    | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19    | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20    | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21    | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22    | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23    | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24    | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25    | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26    | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27    | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28    | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29    | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |



**WALLACE GROUP**

612 CLARION COURT  
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401  
T 805 544-4011 F 805 544-4284  
www.wallacegroup.us

These plans and specifications, and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, are the property of Wallace Group, a California Corporation. They are to be used in whole or in part for any other project without written authority of Wallace Group, a California Corporation.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

No. 67490

JAMES L. PLATE

CIVIL

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

4/2/26

| SUBMITTAL / REVISION |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| DATE: 5/5/26         | BY: JPK |
| REVISION             |         |
| 1                    |         |
| 2                    |         |
| 3                    |         |
| 4                    |         |
| 5                    |         |

SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES  
PLAN & PROFILE - STA 23+00 TO 27+10

SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V

DRAWN: ZKP

JOB No.: 0876-0023

SHEET

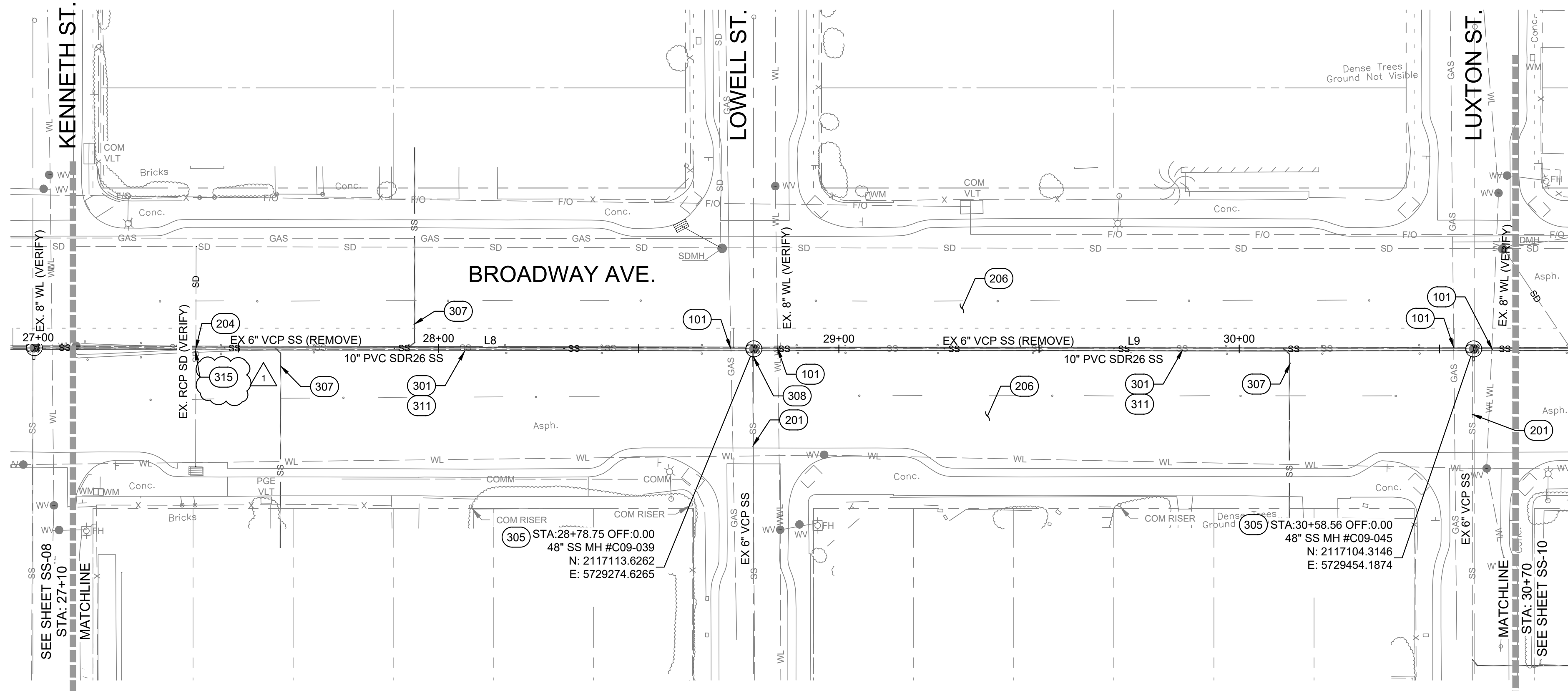
**SS-08**

OF 21

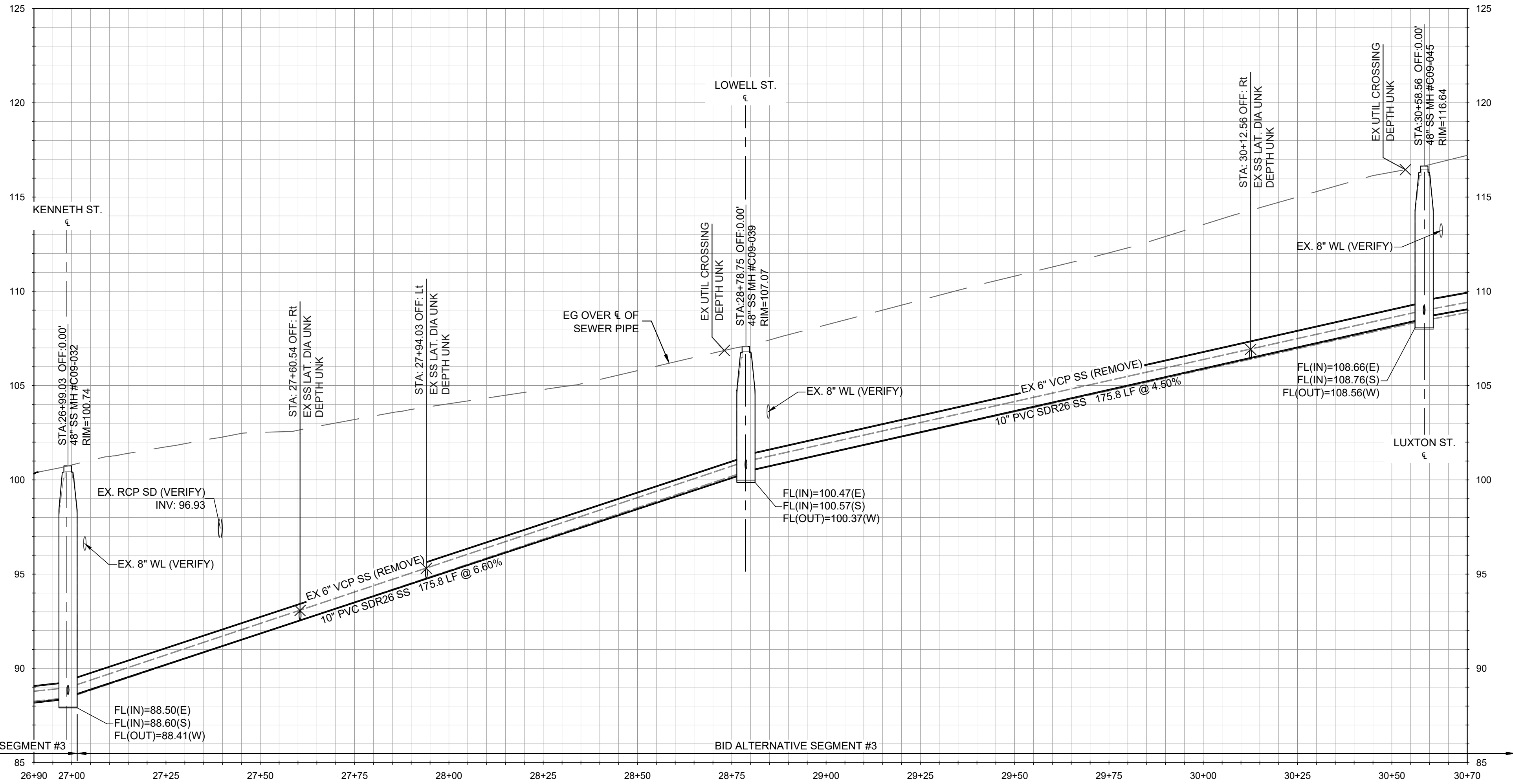
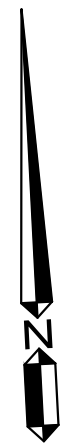
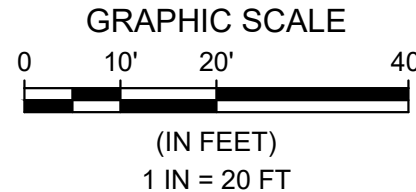
BID SET



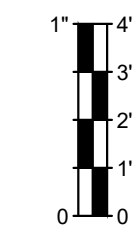
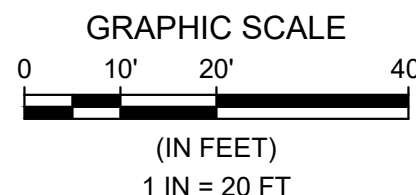
\\pds001\projects\0876-0033-Broadway\_Sewer\Draw\03-Dwg\_Sht\_0033\0876-0033-FR-Dwg.dwg Jun 05, 2018 4:32pm jmcg



PLAN - BROADWAY AVE.  
SCALE: 1" = 20'



PROFILE - BROADWAY AVE.  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'



REFERENCE NOTES:

- 100 GENERAL NOTES
- 101 EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING. PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS.
- 200 EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS
- 201 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 202 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 203 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 204 EXISTING STORM DRAIN. PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.
- 205 FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 206 FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 207 FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 208 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 300 PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS
- 301 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 302 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 303 NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.
- 304 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20
- 305 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 306 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 307 APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 308 EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT. SS-04.
- 309 CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- 310 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 311 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20, INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.
- 312 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.
- 313 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 314 IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A SHEET SS-04.
- 315 AT ALL SEWER-STORM DRAIN CROSSINGS, PROVIDE A MINIMUM 12-INCH VERTICAL SEPARATION BETWEEN PIPES. WHERE THE MINIMUM SEPARATION CANNOT BE ACHIEVED, PROVIDE CONCRETE ENCASEMENT EXTENDING A MINIMUM OF 10 FEET ON EACH SIDE OF THE CROSSING, PER DETAIL 6, SEE SHT. SS-21. ALL SEWER JOINTS SHALL BE WATERTIGHT AND CENTERED OVER STORM DRAIN.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

- 1 SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE. COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.
- 2 SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.
- 3 ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.
- 4 ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 5 ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.

Line Table: Broadway Ave SS

| Line # | Length | Direction        |
|--------|--------|------------------|
| L1     | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2     | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3     | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4     | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5     | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6     | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7     | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8     | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9     | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10    | 180.10 | S87° 01' 21.49"E |
| L11    | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12    | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13    | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14    | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15    | 180.36 | S87° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16    | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17    | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18    | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19    | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20    | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21    | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22    | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23    | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24    | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25    | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26    | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27    | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28    | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29    | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |

**WALLACE GROUP**  
612 CLARION COURT  
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401  
T 805 544-4011 F 805 544-4284  
www.wallacegroup.us

These plans and specifications, and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, are instruments of service prepared for the construction of work shown hereon and shall not be used in whole or in part for any other project without written authority of Wallace Group, a California Corporation.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER  
JAMIE L. PLATZ  
No. 67490  
CIVIL  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
4/2/26

| SUBMITAL / REVISION | DATE: 5/5/26 | BY: JF/ZKP |
|---------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1                   |              |            |
| 2                   |              |            |
| 3                   |              |            |
| 4                   |              |            |
| 5                   |              |            |

SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES  
440 HARCOURT AVE.  
SEASIDE, CALIFORNIA

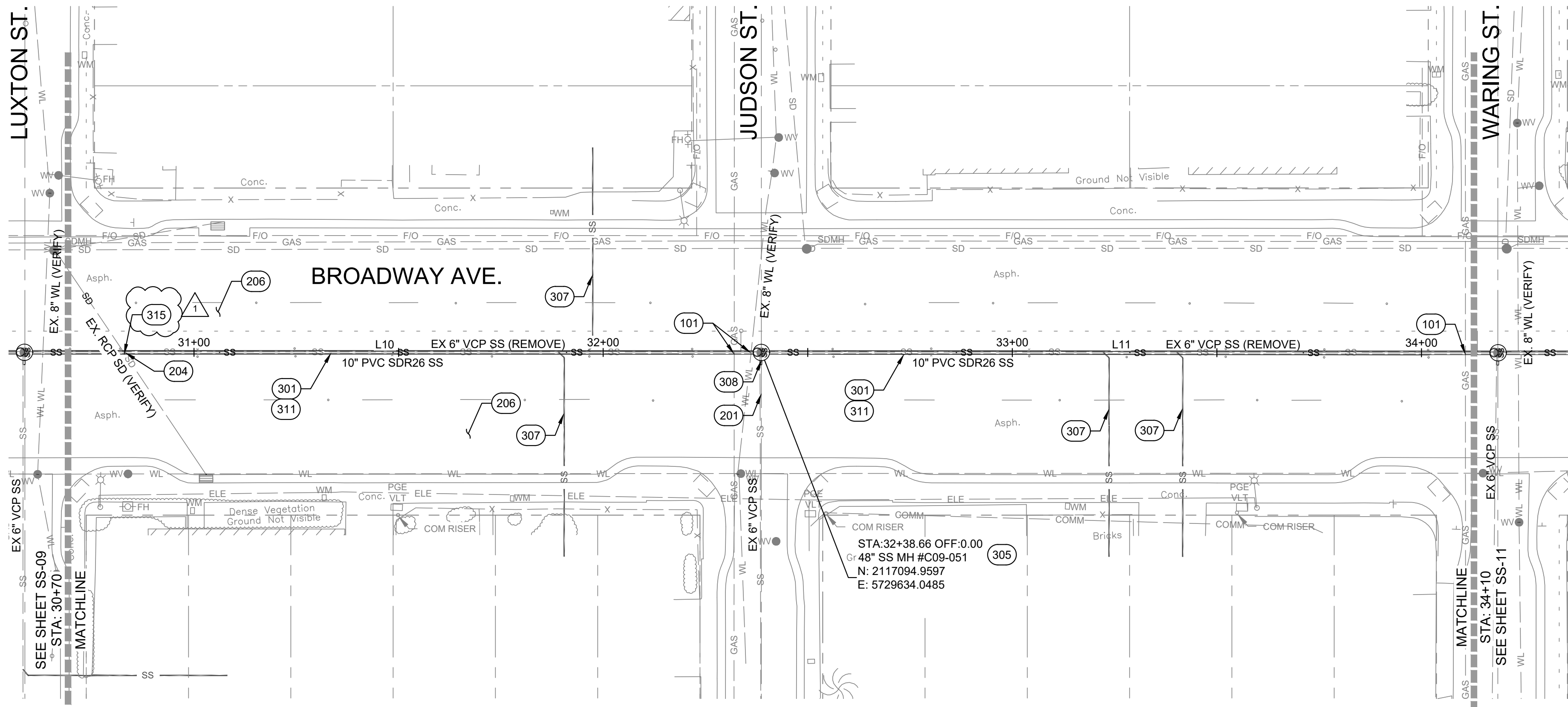
BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT #3  
PLAN & PROFILE - STA 27+10 TO 30+70 (B.A.3)

SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V  
DRAWN: ZKP  
JOB No.: 0876-0023  
SHEET  
**SS-09**  
OF 21

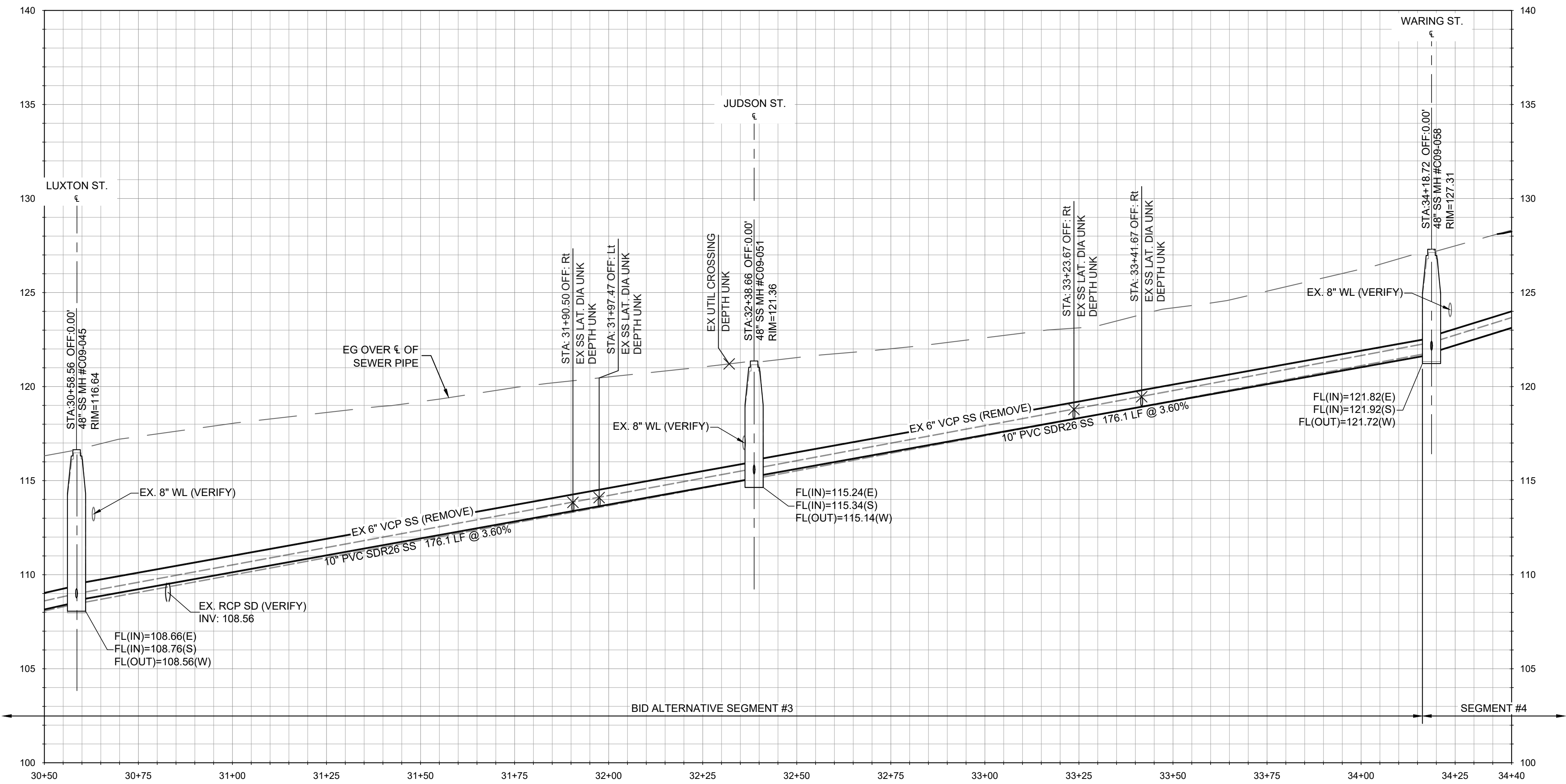
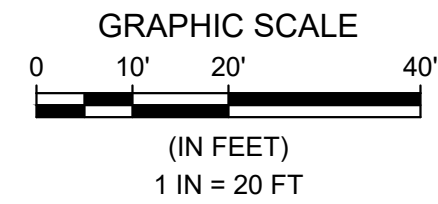
BID SET



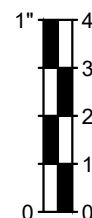
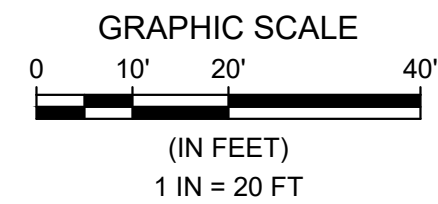
\\pds01\proj\sub\0876-0023-Broadway\_Sewer\_Improvements\03\_Sheet\_Draw\03\_Dwg\_Sht\_0303\0876-0023-FR.dwg Jun 05, 2018 4:32pm jmcjw



PLAN - BROADWAY AVE.  
SCALE: 1" = 20'



PROFILE - BROADWAY AVE.  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'



REFERENCE NOTES:

- |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 100              | GENERAL NOTES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 101              | EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING. PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS.                                                                |
| 200              | EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 201              | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 202              | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 203              | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 204              | EXISTING STORM DRAIN. PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 205              | FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 206              | FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 207              | FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 208              | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 300              | PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 301              | REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 302              | REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 303              | NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 304              | NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 305              | NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT SS-20.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 306              | NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 307              | APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.                                                                                                                                                               |
| 308              | EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT SS-04.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 309              | CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 310              | TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 311              | TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20, INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 312              | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 313              | NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 314              | IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A SHEET SS-04.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 315              | AT ALL SEWER-STORM DRAIN CROSSINGS, PROVIDE A MINIMUM 12-INCH VERTICAL SEPARATION BETWEEN PIPES. WHERE THE MINIMUM SEPARATION CANNOT BE ACHIEVED, PROVIDE CONCRETE ENCASEMENT EXTENDING A MINIMUM OF 10 FEET ON EACH SIDE OF THE CROSSING, PER DETAIL 6, SEE SHT SS-21. ALL SEWER JOINTS SHALL BE WATERTIGHT AND CENTERED OVER STORM DRAIN. |
| ADDITIONAL NOTES |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1                | SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.                                                                                                     |
| 2                | SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3                | ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4                | ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.                                                                                                                                          |
| 5                | ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

Line Table: Broadway Ave SS

| Line # | Length | Direction        |
|--------|--------|------------------|
| L1     | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2     | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3     | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4     | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5     | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6     | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7     | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8     | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9     | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10    | 180.10 | S87° 01' 21.49"E |
| L11    | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12    | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13    | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14    | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15    | 180.36 | S87° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16    | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17    | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18    | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19    | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20    | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21    | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22    | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23    | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24    | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25    | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26    | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27    | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28    | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29    | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |

**WALLACE GROUP**  
612 CLARION COURT  
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401  
T 805 544-4011 F 805 544-4284  
www.wallacegroup.us

These plans and specifications, and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, are instruments of service prepared for the construction of work shown hereon and shall not be used in whole or in part for any other project without written authority of Wallace Group, a California Corporation.



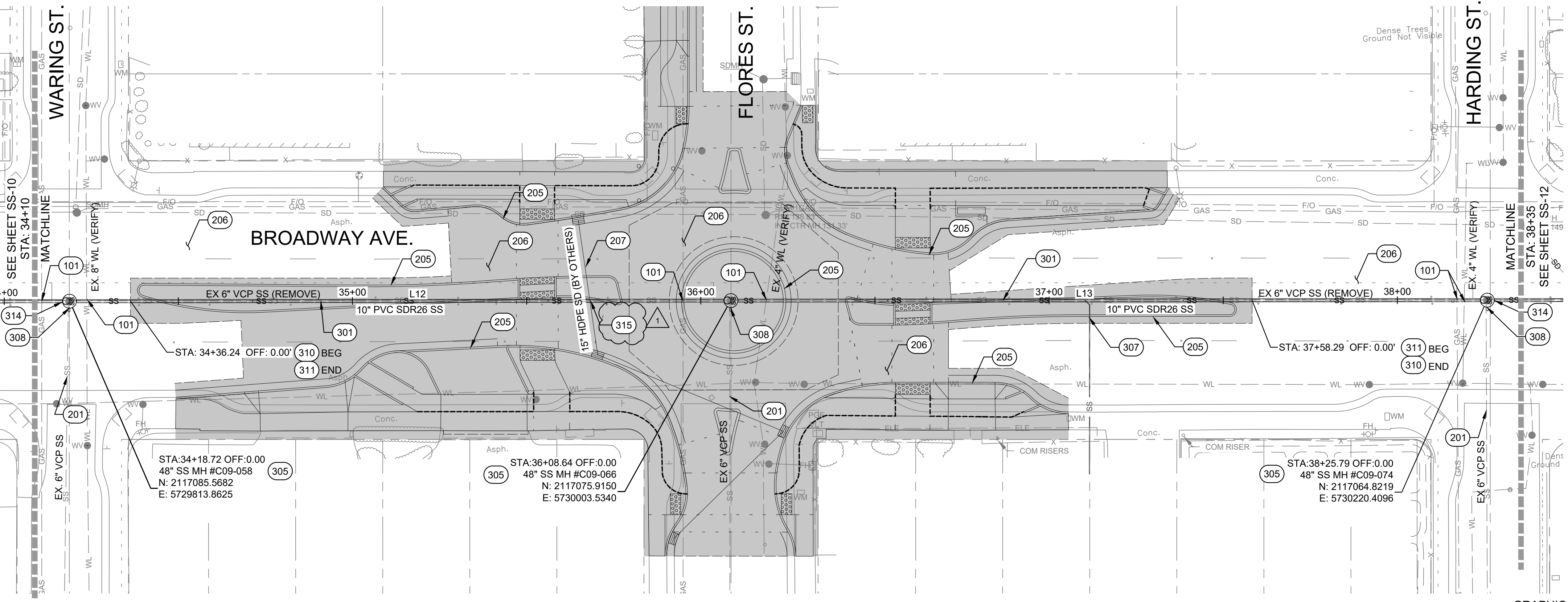
| SUBMITAL / REVISION | DATE   | BY     | REVISION       |
|---------------------|--------|--------|----------------|
| 1                   | 5/5/26 | JF/JKP | SEWER REVISION |

SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES  
BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT #3  
PLAN & PROFILE - STA 30+70 TO 34+10 (B.A.3)

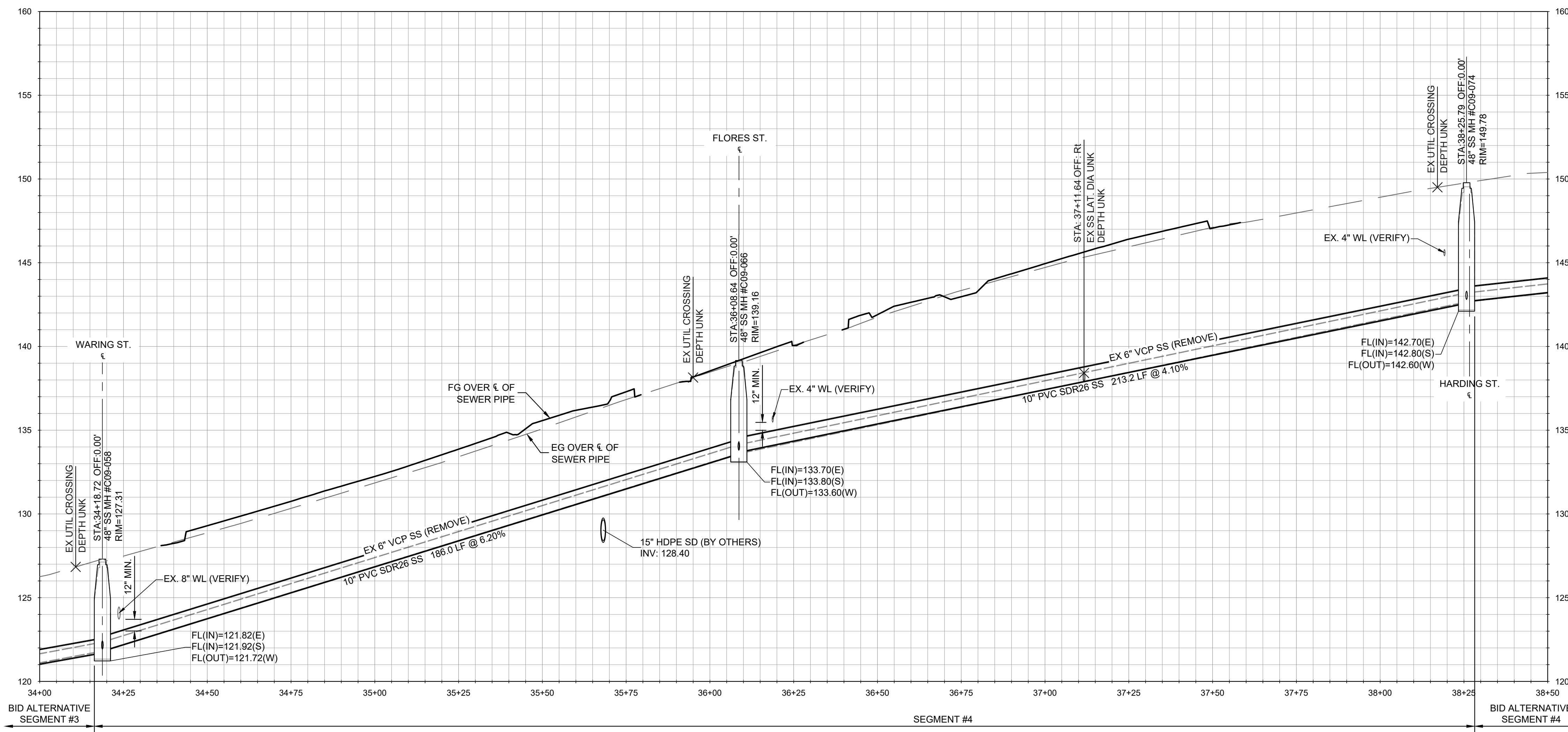
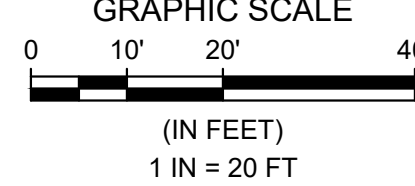
SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V  
DRAWN: ZKP  
JOB No.: 0876-0023  
SHEET  
**SS-10**  
OF 21

BID SET

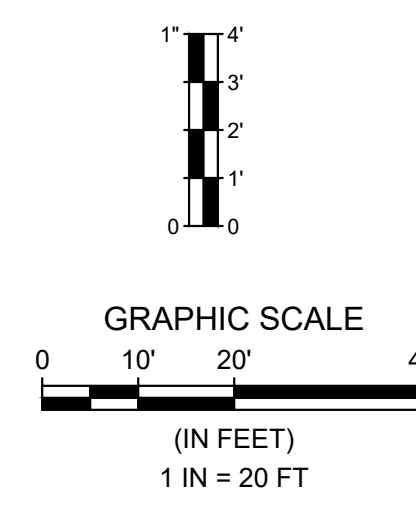




PLAN - BROADWAY AVE.  
SCALE: 1" = 20'



PROFILE - BROADWAY AVE.  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'



- REFERENCE NOTES:**
- 100 GENERAL NOTES**
- 101 EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING. PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS.
- 200 EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS**
- 201 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 202 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 203 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 204 EXISTING STORM DRAIN. PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.
- 205 FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 206 FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 207 FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 208 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 300 PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS**
- 301 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 302 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 303 NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.
- 304 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20
- 305 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 306 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 307 APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 308 EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT. SS-04.
- 309 CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- 310 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 311 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20, INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.
- 312 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.
- 313 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 314 IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A, SHEET SS-04.
- 315 AT ALL SEWER-STORM DRAIN CROSSINGS, PROVIDE A MINIMUM 12-INCH VERTICAL SEPARATION BETWEEN PIPES. WHERE THE MINIMUM SEPARATION CANNOT BE ACHIEVED, PROVIDE CONCRETE ENCASEMENT EXTENDING A MINIMUM OF 10 FEET ON EACH SIDE OF THE CROSSING, PER DETAIL 6, SEE SHT. SS-21. ALL SEWER JOINTS SHALL BE WATERTIGHT AND CENTERED OVER STORM DRAIN.
- ADDITIONAL NOTES**
- 1 SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE. COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.
- 2 SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.
- 3 ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.
- 4 ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 5 ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.

Line Table: Broadway Ave SS

| Line # | Length | Direction        |
|--------|--------|------------------|
| L1     | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2     | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3     | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4     | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5     | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6     | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7     | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8     | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9     | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10    | 180.10 | S87° 01' 21.49"E |
| L11    | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12    | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13    | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14    | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15    | 180.36 | S87° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16    | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17    | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18    | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19    | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20    | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21    | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22    | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23    | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24    | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25    | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26    | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27    | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28    | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29    | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |

**WALLACE GROUP**

612 CLARION COURT  
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401  
T 805 544-4011 F 805 544-4284  
www.wallacegroup.us

These plans and specifications, and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, are the property of Wallace Group, a California Corporation. They are to be used in whole or in part for any other project without written authority of Wallace Group, a California Corporation.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER  
JAMIE L. PLATZ  
No. 67490  
CIVIL  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
4/2/26

| SUBMITAL / REVISION | DATE: 5/5/26 | BY: J/P ZKP |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1                   |              |             |
| 2                   |              |             |
| 3                   |              |             |
| 4                   |              |             |
| 5                   |              |             |

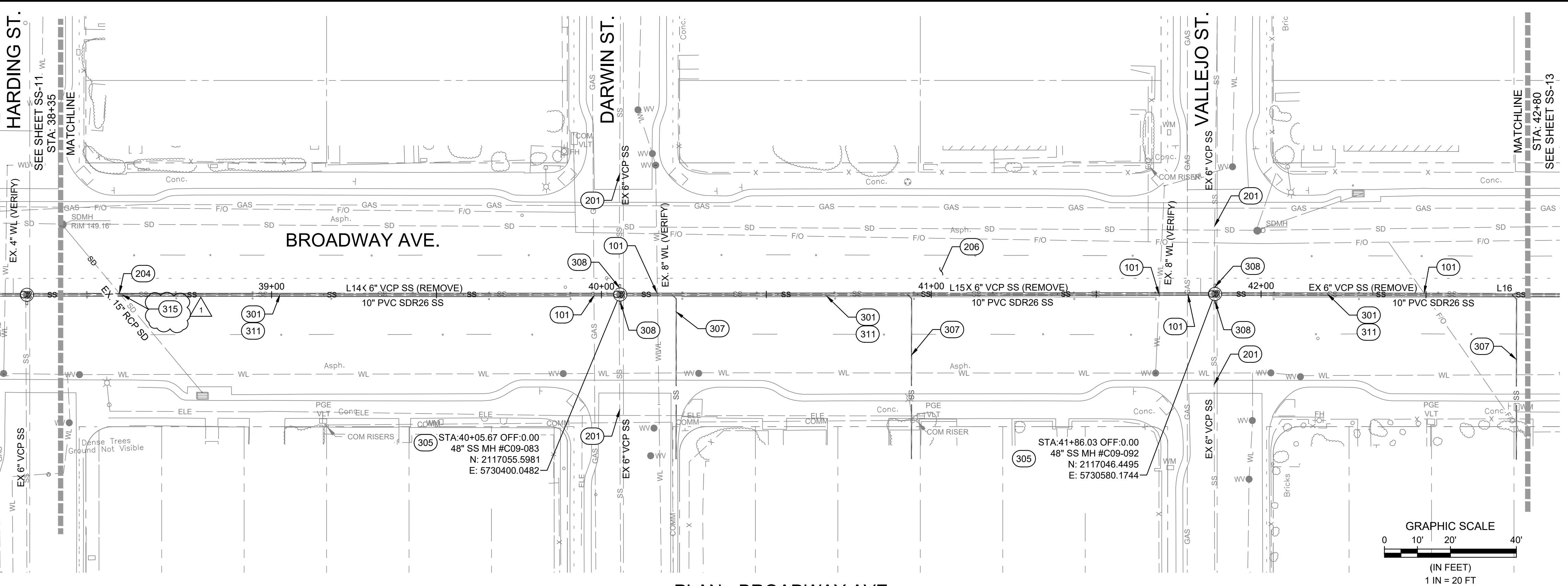
SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES  
PLAN & PROFILE - STA 34+10 TO 38+35

440 HARCOURT AVE.  
SEASIDE, CALIFORNIA

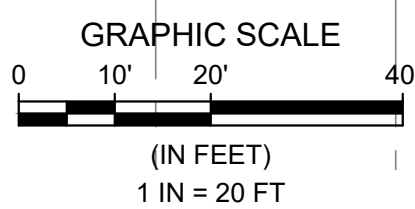
SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V  
DRAWN: ZKP  
JOB No.: 0876-0023  
SHEET  
**SS-11**  
OF 21

BID SET

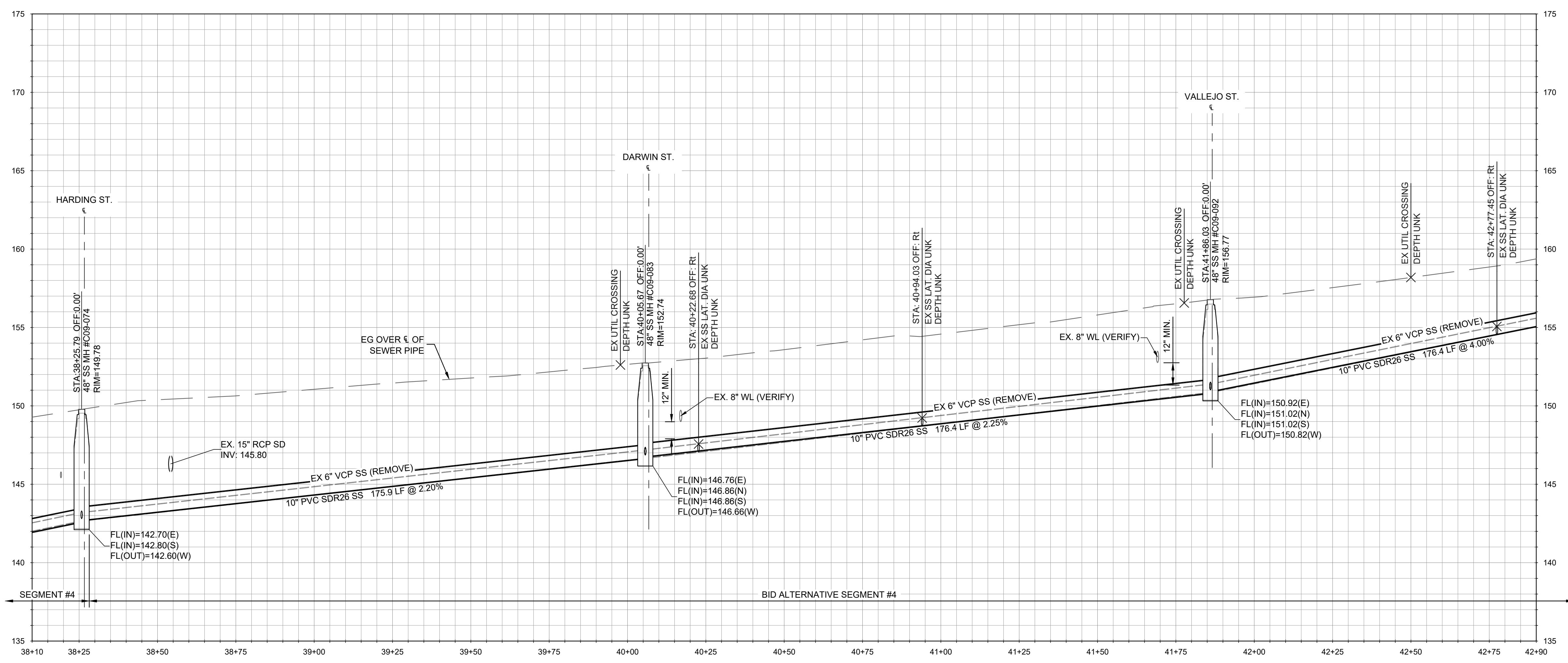




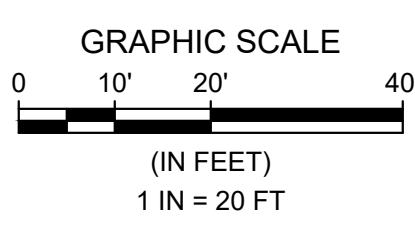
PLAN - BROADWAY AVE.  
SCALE: 1" = 20'



- REFERENCE NOTES:**
- 100 GENERAL NOTES
  - 101 EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING. PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS.
  - 200 EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS
  - 201 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
  - 202 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
  - 203 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
  - 204 EXISTING STORM DRAIN. PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.
  - 205 FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
  - 206 FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
  - 207 FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
  - 208 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
  - 300 PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS
  - 301 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
  - 302 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
  - 303 NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.
  - 304 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20
  - 305 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT. SS-20.
  - 306 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT. SS-20.
  - 307 APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
  - 308 EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT. SS-04.
  - 309 CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
  - 310 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
  - 311 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20, INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.
  - 312 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.
  - 313 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT. SS-20.
  - 314 IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A, SHEET SS-04.
  - 315 AT ALL SEWER-STORM DRAIN CROSSINGS, PROVIDE A MINIMUM 12-INCH VERTICAL SEPARATION BETWEEN PIPES. WHERE THE MINIMUM SEPARATION CANNOT BE ACHIEVED, PROVIDE CONCRETE ENCASEMENT EXTENDING A MINIMUM OF 10 FEET ON EACH SIDE OF THE CROSSING, PER DETAIL 6, SEE SHT. SS-21. ALL SEWER JOINTS SHALL BE WATERTIGHT AND CENTERED OVER STORM DRAIN.
- ADDITIONAL NOTES**
- 1 SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE. COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.
  - 2 SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.
  - 3 ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.
  - 4 ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
  - 5 ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.



PROFILE - BROADWAY AVE.  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'



| Line Table: Broadway Ave SS |        |                  |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------------|
| Line #                      | Length | Direction        |
| L1                          | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2                          | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3                          | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4                          | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5                          | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6                          | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7                          | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8                          | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9                          | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10                         | 180.10 | S87° 01' 21.49"E |
| L11                         | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12                         | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13                         | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14                         | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15                         | 180.36 | S87° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16                         | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17                         | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18                         | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19                         | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20                         | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21                         | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22                         | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23                         | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24                         | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25                         | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26                         | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27                         | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28                         | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29                         | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |

WALLACE GROUP®

612 CLARION COURT  
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401  
T 805 544-4011 F 805 544-4284  
www.wallacegroup.us

These plans and specifications, and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, are instruments of service prepared for the construction of work shown hereon and shall not be used in whole or in part for any other project without written authority of Wallace Group, a California Corporation.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

No. 67490

JAMES L. PLATE

CIVIL

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

4/2/26

SUBMITTAL / REVISION

| DATE   | BY     | REVISION       |
|--------|--------|----------------|
| 5/5/26 | JF/ZKP | SEWER REVISION |

SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT

BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES

BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT #4

PLAN & PROFILE - STA 38+35 TO 42+80 (B.A. 4)

440 HARCOURT AVE.  
SEASIDE, CALIFORNIA

SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V

DRAWN: ZKP

JOB No.: 0876-0023

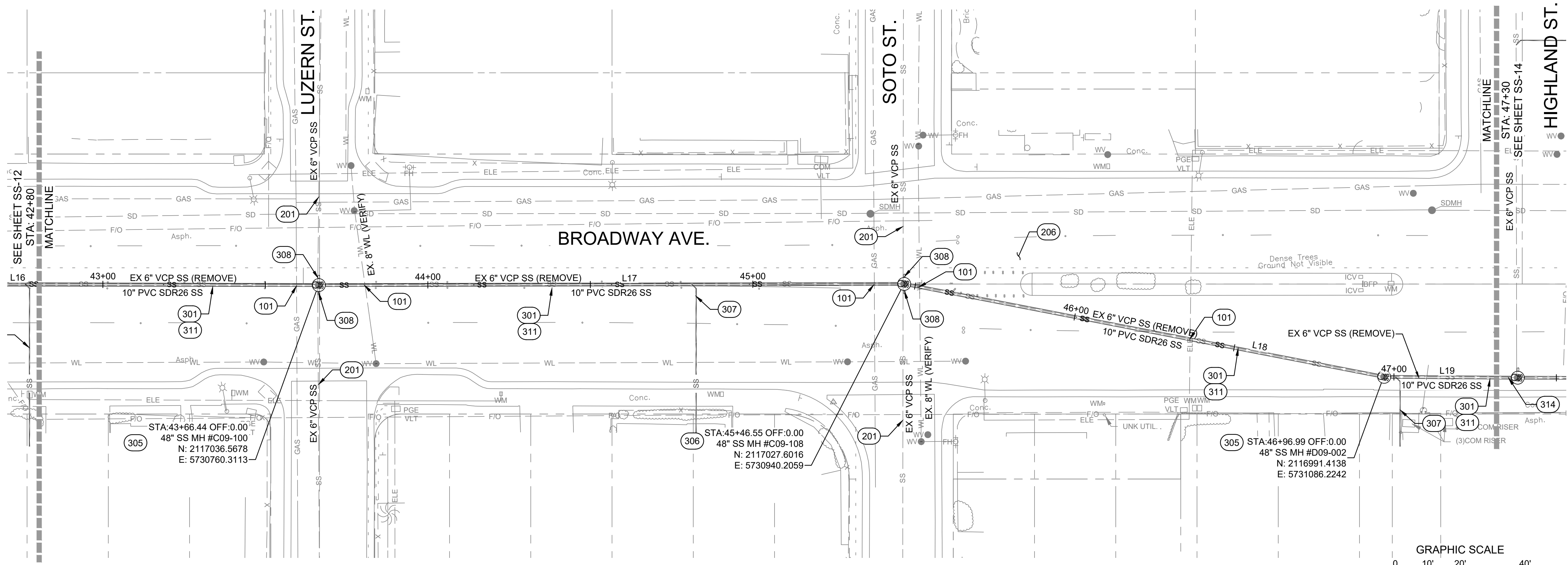
SHEET

SS-12

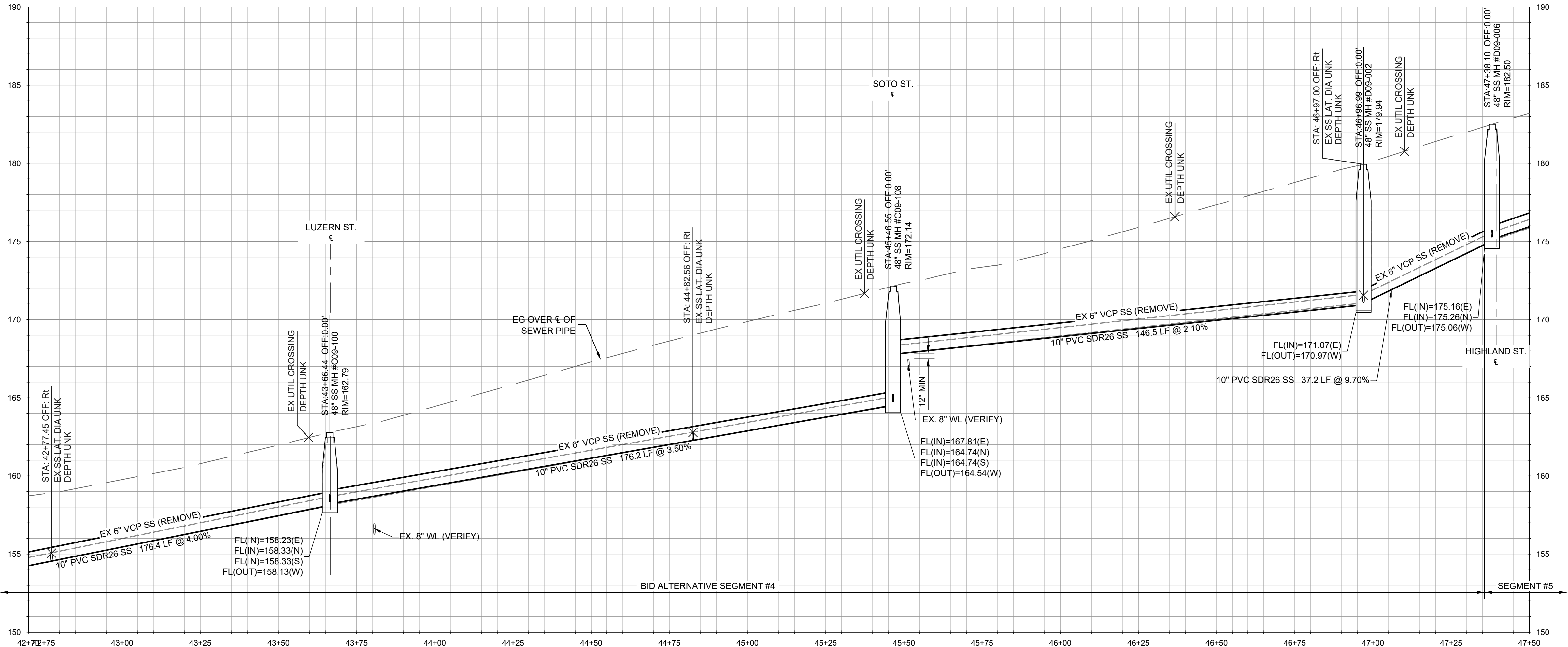
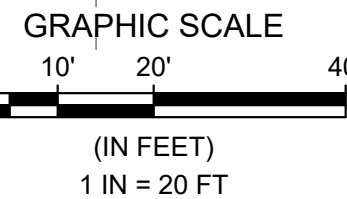
OF 21

BID SET

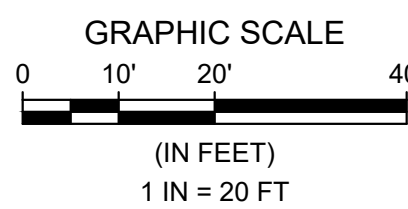




PLAN - BROADWAY AVE.  
SCALE: 1" = 20'



PROFILE - BROADWAY AVE.  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'

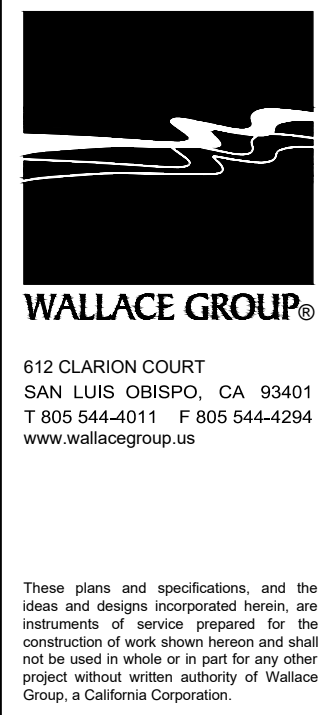


REFERENCE NOTES:

- 100 GENERAL NOTES
- 101 EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING. PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS.
- 200 EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS
- 201 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 202 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 203 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 204 EXISTING STORM DRAIN. PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.
- 205 FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 206 FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 207 FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 208 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 300 PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS
- 301 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 302 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 303 NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.
- 304 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20
- 305 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 306 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 307 APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 308 EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT SS-04.
- 309 CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- 310 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 311 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20, INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.
- 312 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.
- 313 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 314 IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A SHEET SS-04.
- 315 AT ALL SEWER-STORM DRAIN CROSSINGS, PROVIDE A MINIMUM 12-INCH VERTICAL SEPARATION BETWEEN PIPES. WHERE THE MINIMUM SEPARATION CANNOT BE ACHIEVED, PROVIDE CONCRETE ENCASMENT EXTENDING A MINIMUM OF 10 FEET ON EACH SIDE OF THE CROSSING, PER DETAIL 6, SEE SHT. SS-21. ALL SEWER JOINTS SHALL BE WATERTIGHT AND CENTERED OVER STORM DRAIN.
- ADDITIONAL NOTES
- 1 SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE. COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.
- 2 SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.
- 3 ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.
- 4 ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 5 ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.

Line Table: Broadway Ave SS

| Line # | Length | Direction        |
|--------|--------|------------------|
| L1     | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2     | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3     | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4     | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5     | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6     | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7     | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8     | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9     | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10    | 180.10 | S87° 01' 21.49"E |
| L11    | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12    | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13    | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14    | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15    | 180.36 | S86° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16    | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17    | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18    | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19    | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20    | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21    | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22    | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23    | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24    | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25    | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26    | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27    | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28    | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29    | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |



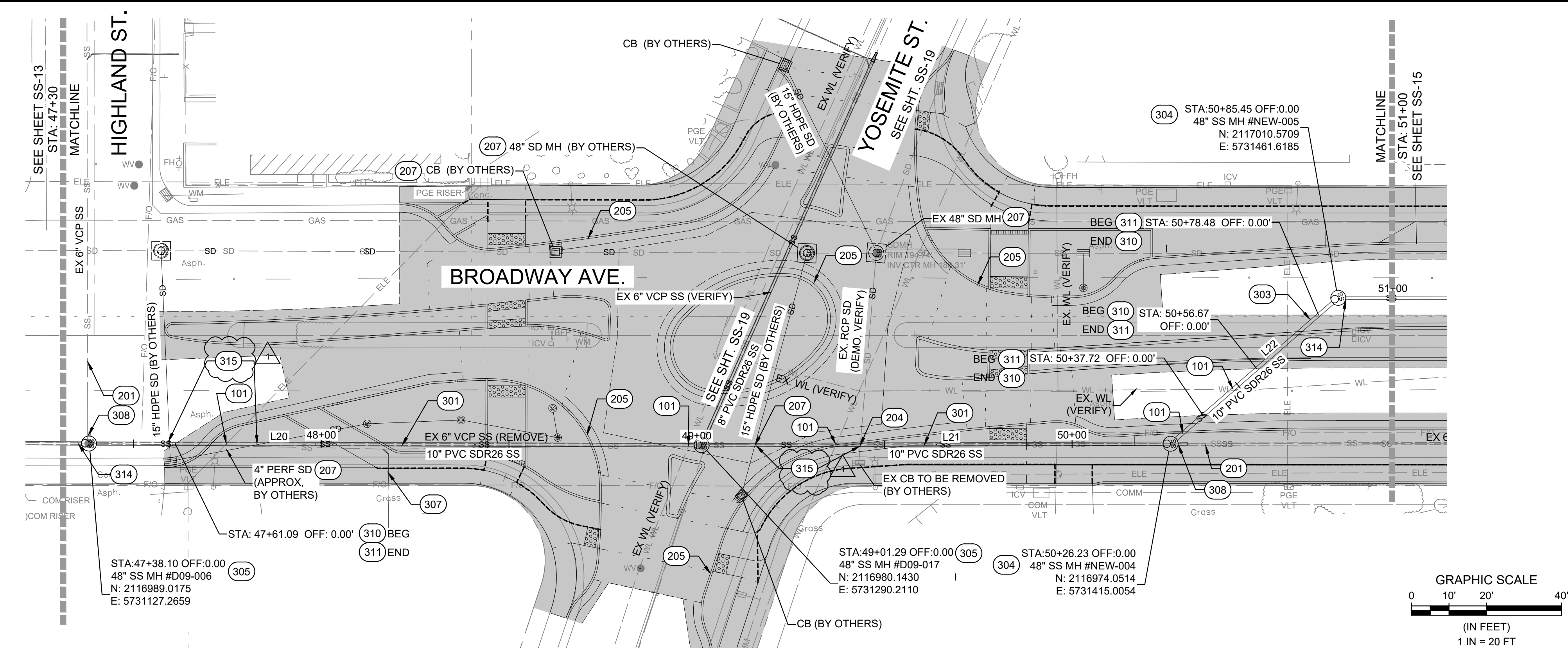
| SUBMITAL / REVISION | DATE: 5/5/26 | BY: J/P ZKP |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1                   |              |             |
| 2                   |              |             |
| 3                   |              |             |
| 4                   |              |             |
| 5                   |              |             |

SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES  
BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT #4  
PLAN & PROFILE - STA 42+80 TO 47+30 (B.A.4)

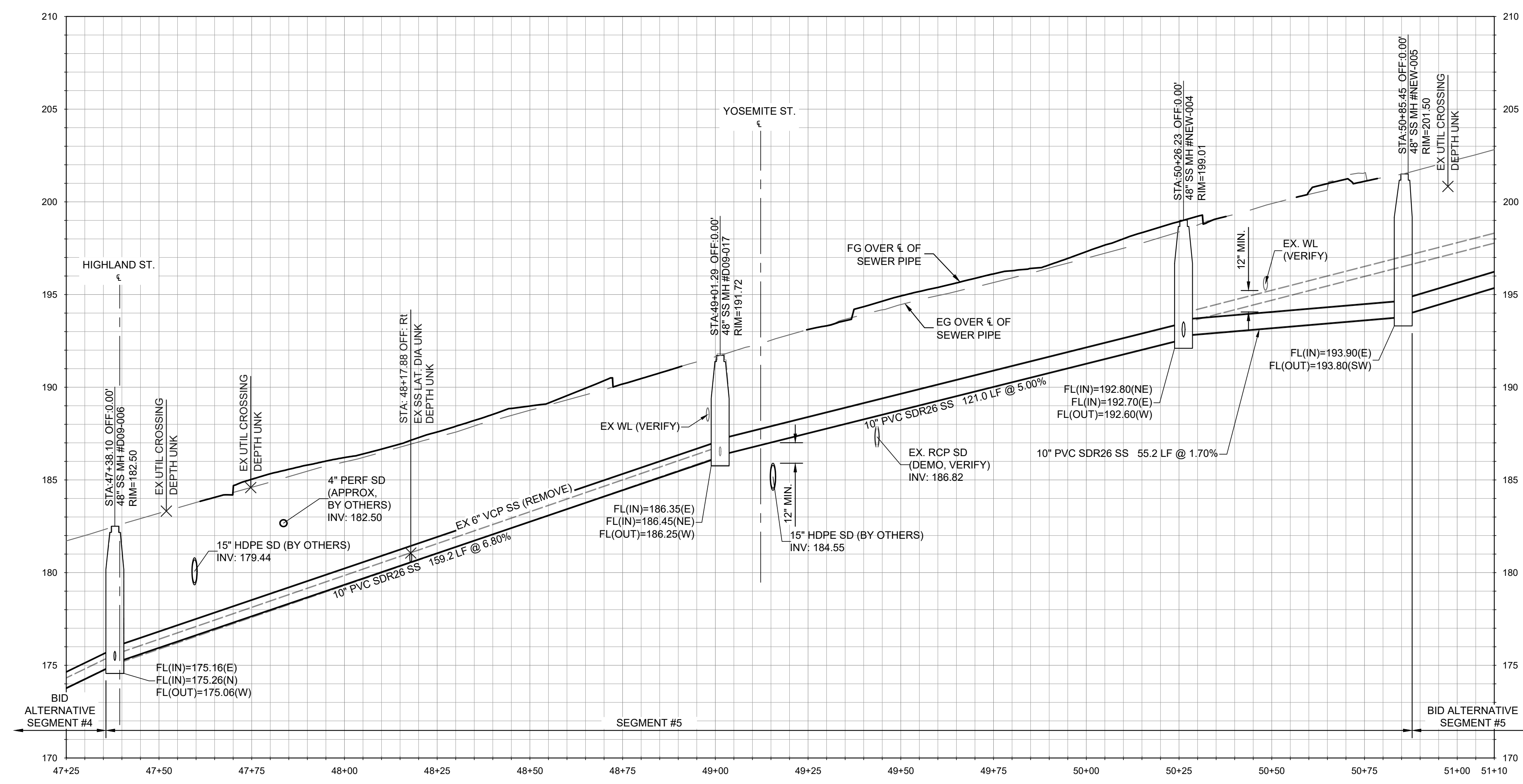
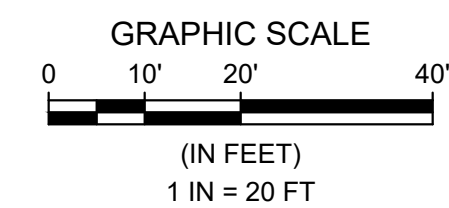
SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V  
DRAWN: ZKP  
JOB No.: 0876-0023  
SHEET  
**SS-13**  
OF 21

BID SET

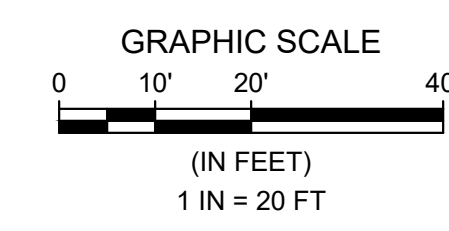




PLAN - BROADWAY AVE.  
SCALE: 1" = 20'



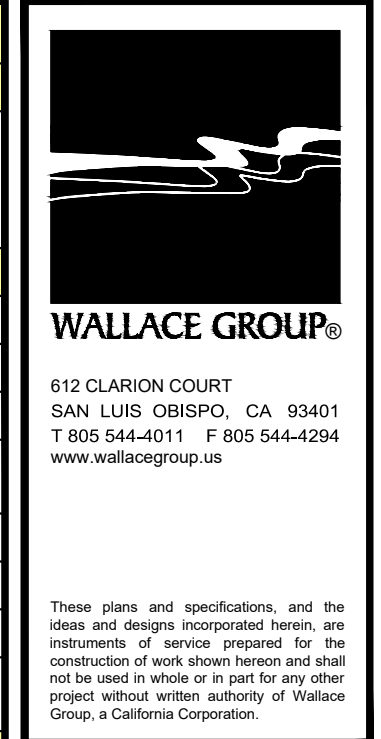
PROFILE - BROADWAY AVE.  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'



- REFERENCE NOTES:**
- 100 GENERAL NOTES**
- 101 EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING. PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS.
- 200 EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS**
- 201 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 202 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 203 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 204 EXISTING STORM DRAIN. PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.
- 205 FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 206 FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 207 FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 208 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 300 PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS**
- 301 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 302 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 303 NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.
- 304 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20
- 305 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT SS-20.
- 306 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 307 APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 308 EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT SS-04.
- 309 CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- 310 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 311 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20, INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.
- 312 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.
- 313 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 314 IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A, SHEET SS-04.
- 315 AT ALL SEWER-STORM DRAIN CROSSINGS, PROVIDE A MINIMUM 12-INCH VERTICAL SEPARATION BETWEEN PIPES. WHERE THE MINIMUM SEPARATION CANNOT BE ACHIEVED, PROVIDE CONCRETE ENCASMENT EXTENDING A MINIMUM OF 10 FEET ON EACH SIDE OF THE CROSSING, PER DETAIL 6, SEE SHT SS-21. ALL SEWER JOINTS SHALL BE WATERTIGHT AND CENTERED OVER STORM DRAIN.
- ADDITIONAL NOTES**
- 1 SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.
- 2 SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.
- 3 ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.
- 4 ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 5 ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.

Line Table: Broadway Ave SS

| Line # | Length | Direction        |
|--------|--------|------------------|
| L1     | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2     | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3     | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4     | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5     | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6     | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7     | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8     | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9     | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10    | 180.10 | S87° 01' 21.49"E |
| L11    | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12    | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13    | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14    | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15    | 180.36 | S87° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16    | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17    | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18    | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19    | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20    | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21    | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22    | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23    | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24    | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25    | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26    | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27    | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28    | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29    | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |



| DATE   | BY      | REVISION       |
|--------|---------|----------------|
| 5/5/26 | JJP/ZKP | SEWER REVISION |

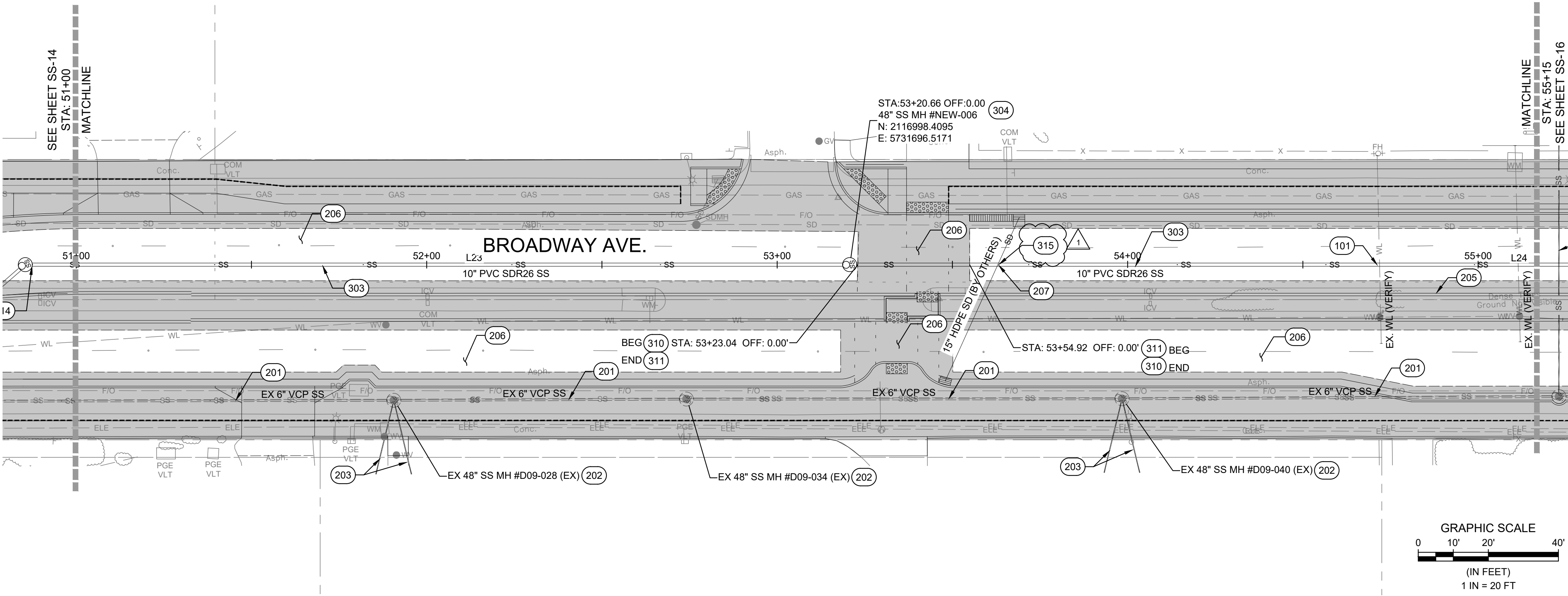
SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES  
440 HARCOURT AVE.  
SEASIDE, CALIFORNIA

PLAN & PROFILE - STA 47+30 TO 51+00

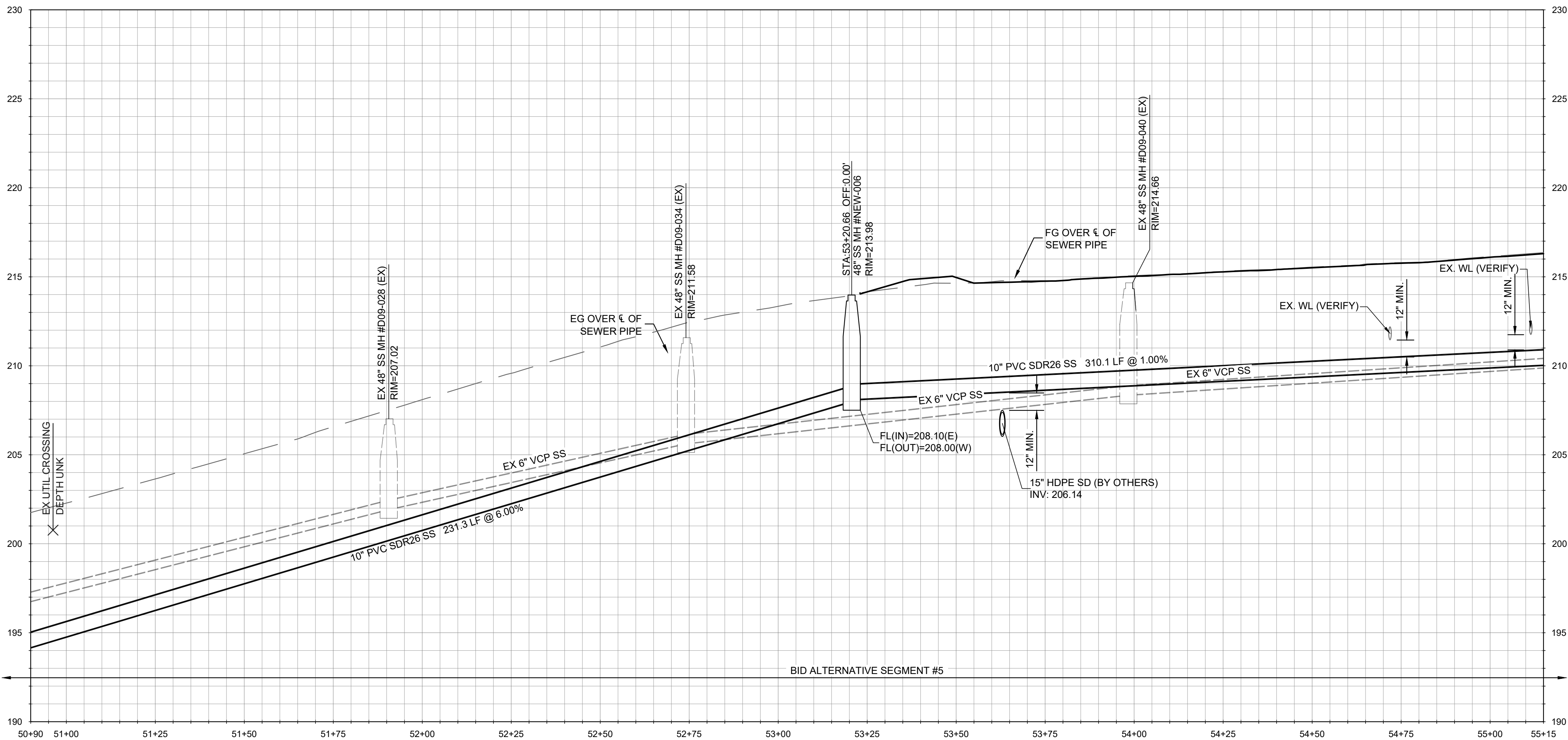
SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V  
DRAWN: ZKP  
JOB No.: 0876-0023  
SHEET  
**SS-14**  
OF 21

BID SET





PLAN - BROADWAY AVE.  
SCALE: 1" = 20'



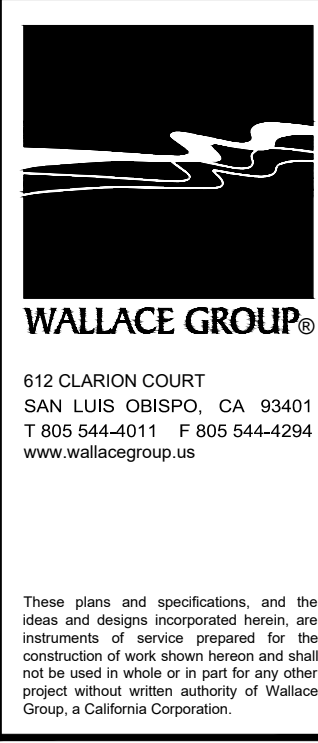
PROFILE - BROADWAY AVE.  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'

REFERENCE NOTES:

- 100 GENERAL NOTES
- 101 EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING. PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POT HOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES. INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS.
- 200 EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS
- 201 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 202 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 203 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 204 EXISTING STORM DRAIN. PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.
- 205 FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 206 FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 207 FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 208 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 300 PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS
- 301 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 302 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 303 NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.
- 304 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20
- 305 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT SS-20.
- 306 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 307 APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 308 EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT SS-04.
- 309 CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- 310 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 311 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20, INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.
- 312 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.
- 313 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 314 IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A SHEET SS-04.
- 315 AT ALL SEWER-STORM DRAIN CROSSINGS, PROVIDE A MINIMUM 12-INCH VERTICAL SEPARATION BETWEEN PIPES. WHERE THE MINIMUM SEPARATION CANNOT BE ACHIEVED, PROVIDE CONCRETE ENCASMENT EXTENDING A MINIMUM OF 10 FEET ON EACH SIDE OF THE CROSSING, PER DETAIL 6, SEE SHT SS-21. ALL SEWER JOINTS SHALL BE WATERTIGHT AND CENTERED OVER STORM DRAIN.
- ADDITIONAL NOTES
- 1 SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.
- 2 SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.
- 3 ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.
- 4 ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POT HOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 5 ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.

Line Table: Broadway Ave SS

| Line # | Length | Direction        |
|--------|--------|------------------|
| L1     | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2     | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3     | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4     | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5     | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6     | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7     | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8     | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9     | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10    | 180.10 | S87° 01' 21.49"E |
| L11    | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12    | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13    | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14    | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15    | 180.36 | S87° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16    | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17    | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18    | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19    | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20    | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21    | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22    | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23    | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24    | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25    | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26    | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27    | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28    | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29    | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |



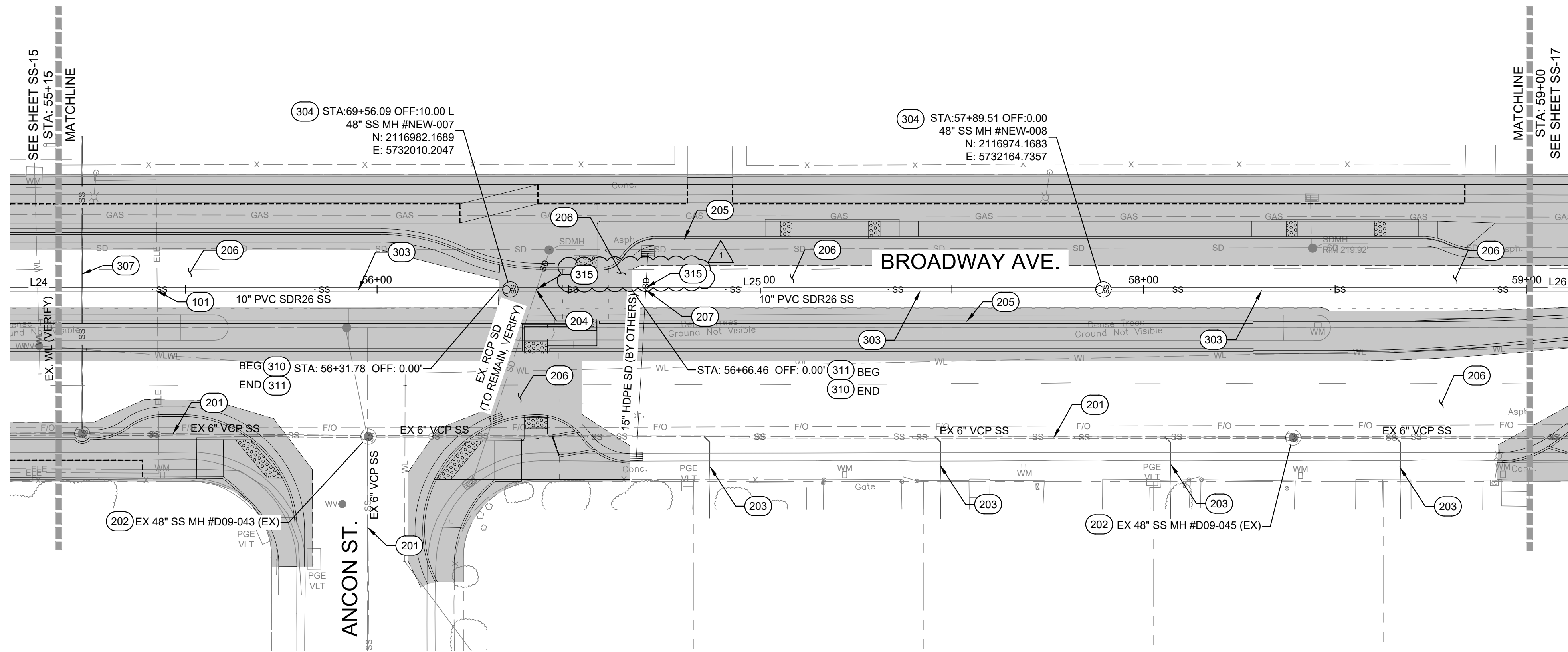
| SUBMITTAL / REVISION |                             |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1                    | DATE: 5/5/26<br>BY: JLP/ZKP |
|                      | SEWER REVISION              |
|                      |                             |
|                      |                             |
|                      |                             |
|                      |                             |
|                      |                             |

SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES  
BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT #5  
PLAN & PROFILE - STA 51+00 TO 55+15 (B.A.5)

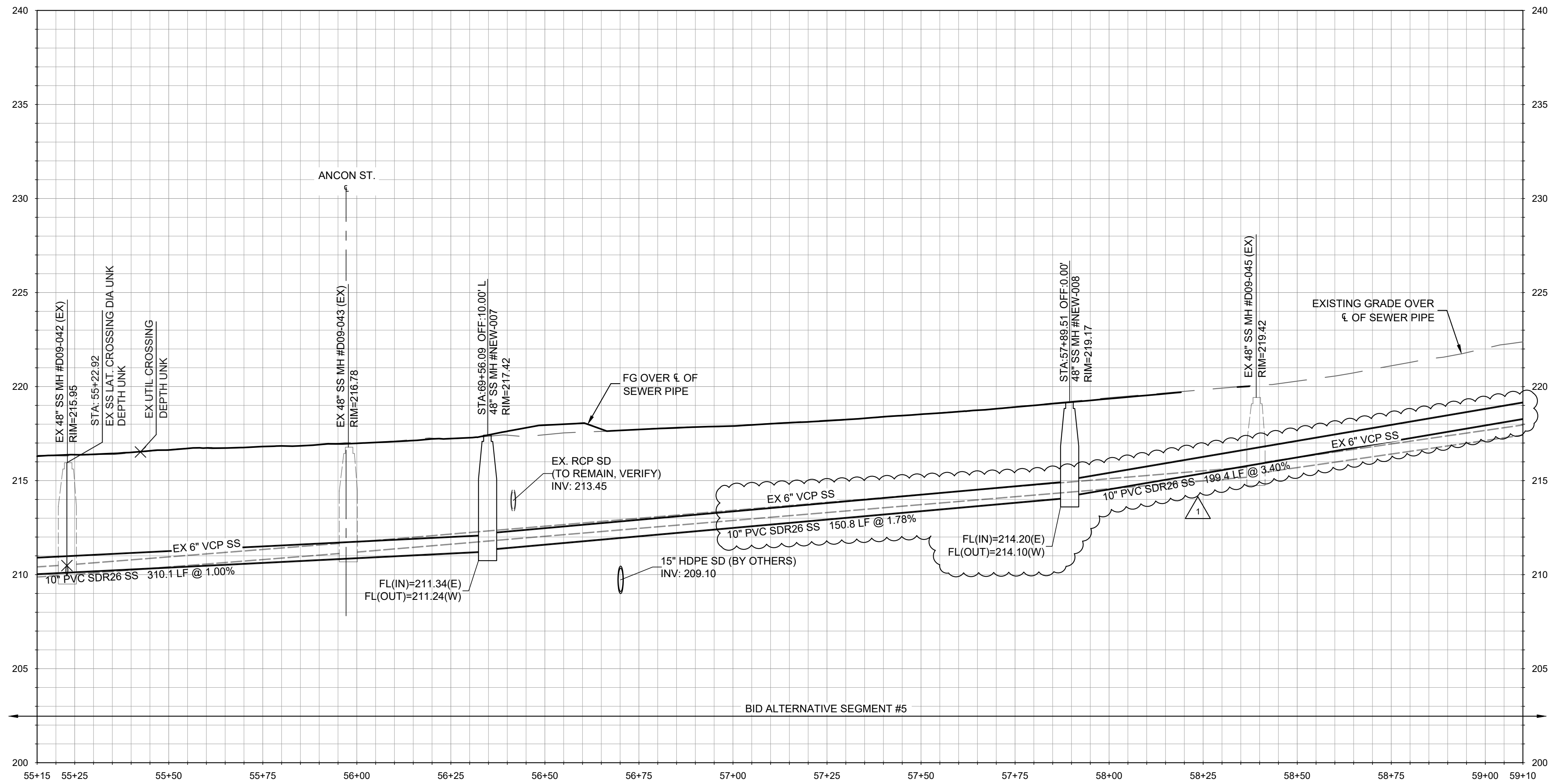
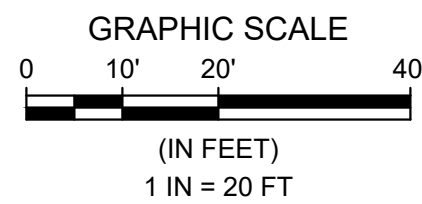
SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V  
DRAWN: ZKP  
JOB No.: 0876-0023  
SHEET  
SS-15  
OF 21

BID SET

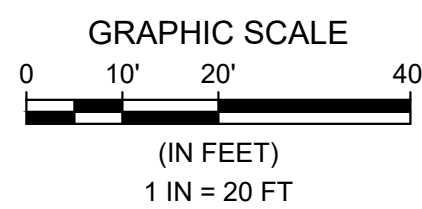




PLAN - BROADWAY AVE.  
SCALE: 1" = 20'



PROFILE - BROADWAY AVE.  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'



REFERENCE NOTES:

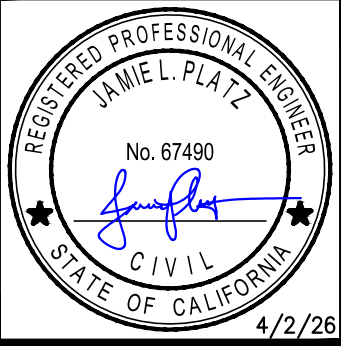
- 100 GENERAL NOTES
- 101 EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING. PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES. INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS.
- 200 EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS
- 201 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 202 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 203 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 204 EXISTING STORM DRAIN. PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.
- 205 FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 206 FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 207 FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 208 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 300 PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS
- 301 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 302 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 303 NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.
- 304 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20
- 305 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT SS-20.
- 306 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 307 APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 308 EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT SS-04.
- 309 CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- 310 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 311 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20, INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.
- 312 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.
- 313 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 314 IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A SHEET SS-04.
- 315 AT ALL SEWER-STORM DRAIN CROSSINGS, PROVIDE A MINIMUM 12-INCH VERTICAL SEPARATION BETWEEN PIPES. WHERE THE MINIMUM SEPARATION CANNOT BE ACHIEVED, PROVIDE CONCRETE ENCASMENT EXTENDING A MINIMUM OF 10 FEET ON EACH SIDE OF THE CROSSING, PER DETAIL 6, SEE SHT SS-21. ALL SEWER JOINTS SHALL BE WATERTIGHT AND CENTERED OVER STORM DRAIN.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

- 1 SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE. COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.
- 2 SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.
- 3 ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.
- 4 ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 5 ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.

Line Table: Broadway Ave SS

| Line # | Length | Direction        |
|--------|--------|------------------|
| L1     | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2     | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3     | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4     | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5     | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6     | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7     | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8     | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9     | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10    | 180.10 | S87° 01' 21.49"E |
| L11    | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12    | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13    | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14    | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15    | 180.36 | S87° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16    | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17    | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18    | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19    | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20    | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21    | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22    | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23    | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24    | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25    | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26    | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27    | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28    | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29    | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |



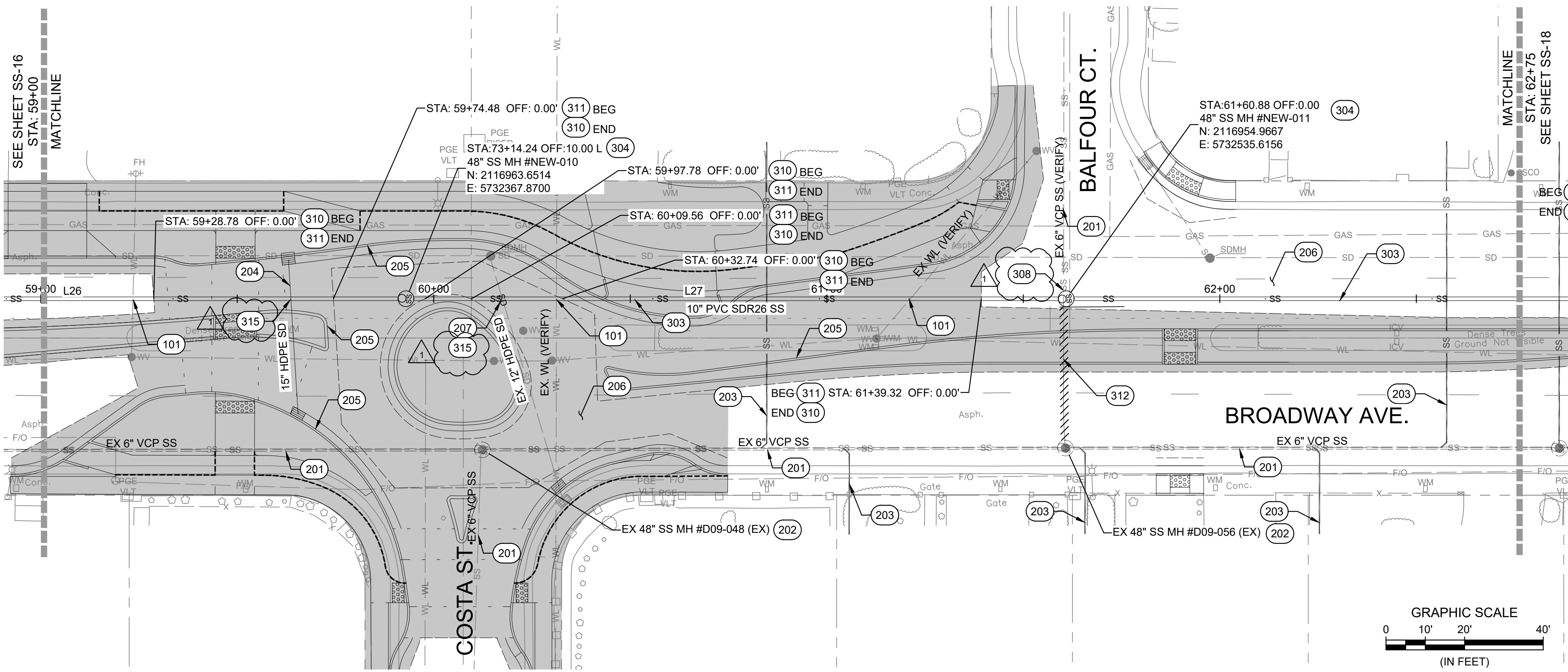
| SUBMITAL / REVISION | DATE: 5/5/26 | BY: J/P ZKP |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1                   |              |             |
| 2                   |              |             |
| 3                   |              |             |
| 4                   |              |             |
| 5                   |              |             |

SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES  
BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT #5  
PLAN & PROFILE - STA 55+15 TO 59+00 (B.A.5)

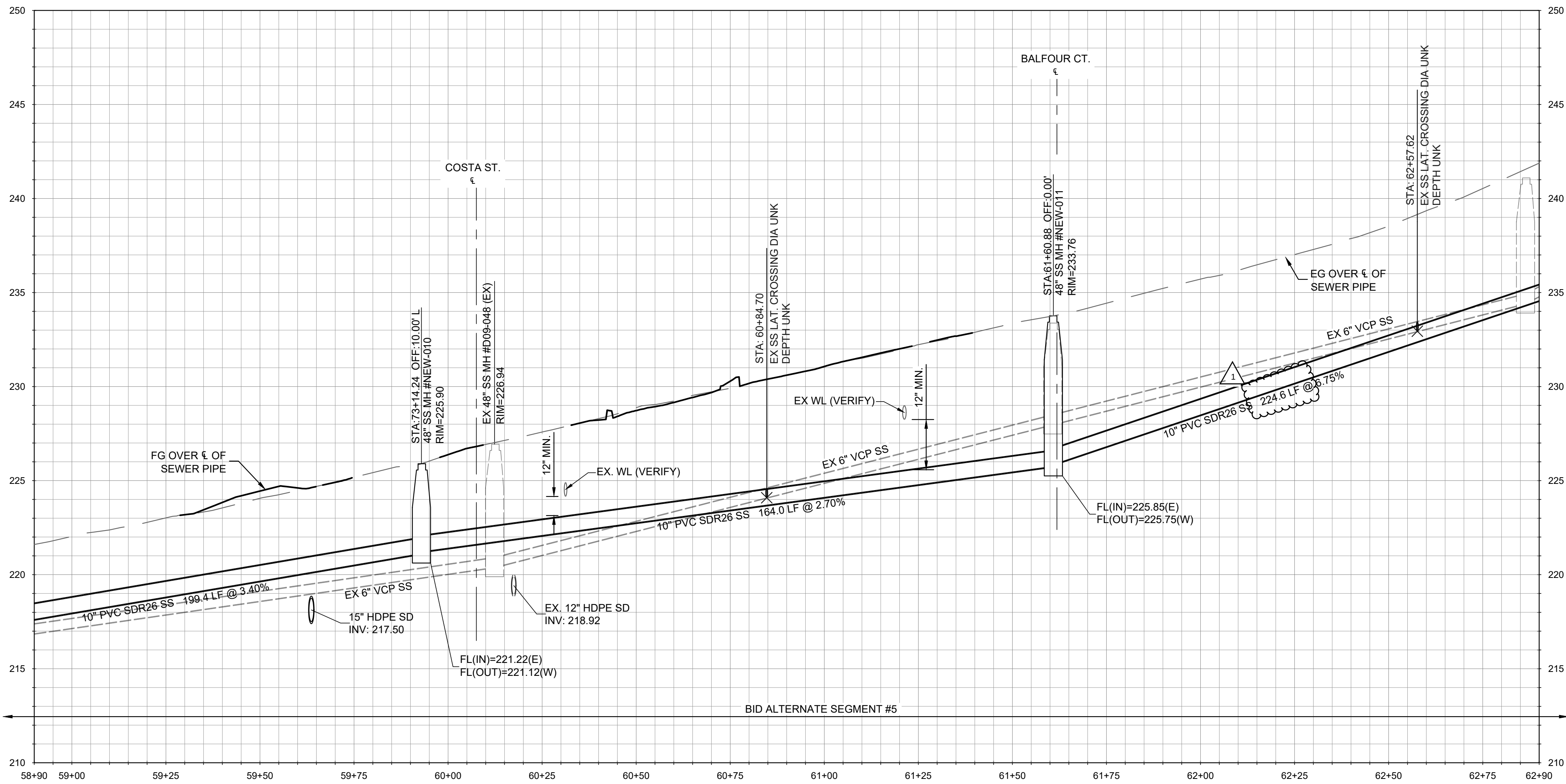
SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V  
DRAWN: ZKP  
JOB No.: 0876-0023  
SHEET  
SS-16  
OF 21

BID SET





PLAN - BROADWAY AVE.  
SCALE: 1" = 20'



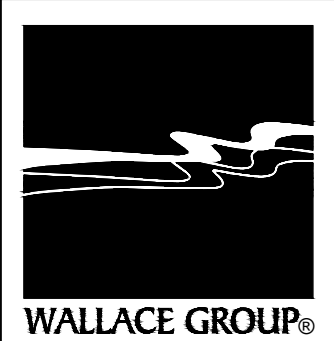
PROFILE - BROADWAY AVE.  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'

REFERENCE NOTES:

- 100 GENERAL NOTES
- 101 EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING. PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS.
- 200 EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS
- 201 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 202 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 203 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 204 EXISTING STORM DRAIN. PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.
- 205 FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 206 FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 207 FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 208 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 300 PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS
- 301 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 302 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 303 NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.
- 304 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20
- 305 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT SS-20.
- 306 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 307 APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 308 EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT SS-04.
- 309 CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- 310 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 311 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20, INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.
- 312 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.
- 313 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 314 IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A SHEET SS-04.
- 315 AT ALL SEWER-STORM DRAIN CROSSINGS, PROVIDE A MINIMUM 12-INCH VERTICAL SEPARATION BETWEEN PIPES. WHERE THE MINIMUM SEPARATION CANNOT BE ACHIEVED, PROVIDE CONCRETE ENCASMENT EXTENDING A MINIMUM OF 10 FEET ON EACH SIDE OF THE CROSSING, PER DETAIL 6, SEE SHT SS-21. ALL SEWER JOINTS SHALL BE WATERTIGHT AND CENTERED OVER STORM DRAIN.
- ADDITIONAL NOTES
- 1 SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.
- 2 SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.
- 3 ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.
- 4 ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 5 ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.

Line Table: Broadway Ave SS

| Line # | Length | Direction        |
|--------|--------|------------------|
| L1     | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2     | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3     | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4     | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5     | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6     | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7     | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8     | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9     | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10    | 180.10 | S87° 01' 21.49"E |
| L11    | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12    | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13    | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14    | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15    | 180.36 | S87° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16    | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17    | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18    | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19    | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20    | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21    | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22    | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23    | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24    | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25    | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26    | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27    | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28    | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29    | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |



WALLACE GROUP®

612 CLARION COURT  
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401  
T 805 544-4011 F 805 544-4284  
www.wallacegroup.us

These plans and specifications, and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, are the property of Wallace Group, a California Corporation. They are to be used in whole or in part for any other project without written authority of Wallace Group, a California Corporation.



REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER  
No. 67490  
JAMES J. PLATZ  
CIVIL  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
4/2/26

| SUBMITAL / REVISION | DATE: 5/5/26 | BY: J/P ZKP |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1                   |              |             |
| 2                   |              |             |
| 3                   |              |             |
| 4                   |              |             |
| 5                   |              |             |

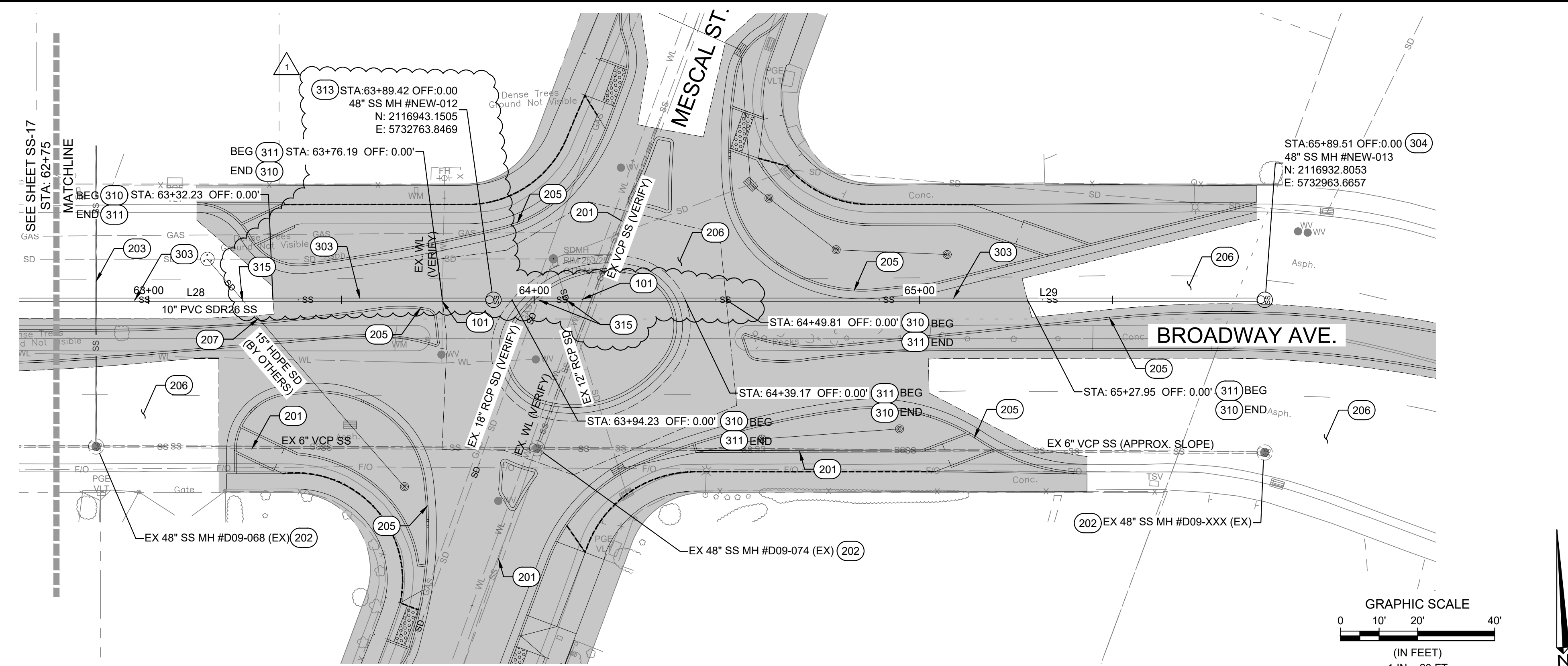
SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES  
PLAN & PROFILE - STA 59+00 TO 62+75 (B.A.-5)

440 HARCOURT AVE.  
SEASIDE, CALIFORNIA

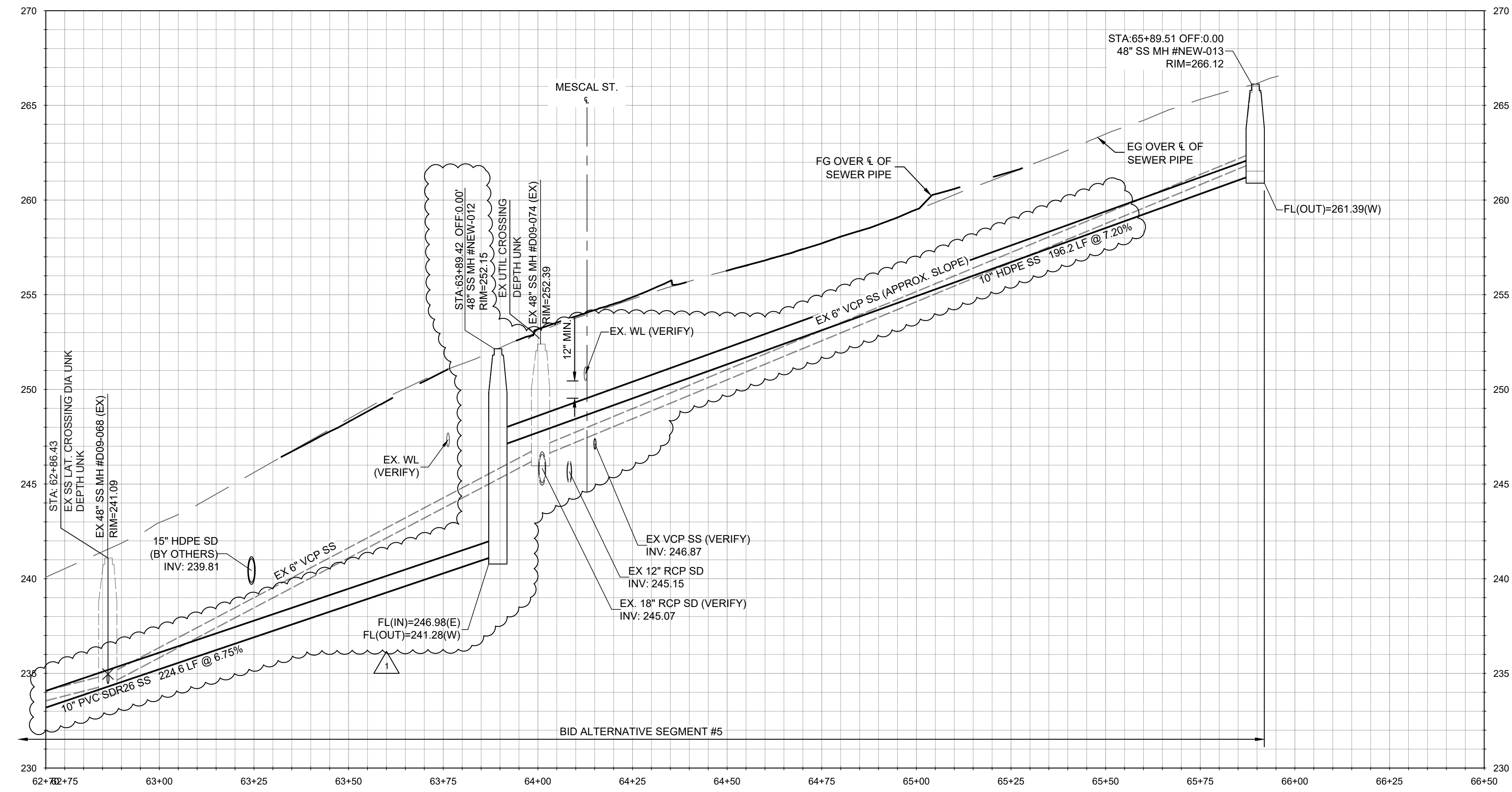
SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V  
DRAWN: ZKP  
JOB No.: 0876-0023  
SHEET  
**SS-17**  
OF 21

BID SET





PLAN - BROADWAY AVE.  
SCALE: 1" = 20'



PROFILE - BROADWAY AVE.  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'

- REFERENCE NOTES:**
- 100 GENERAL NOTES**
- 101 EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING. PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES. INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS.
- 200 EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS**
- 201 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 202 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 203 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.
- 204 EXISTING STORM DRAIN. PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.
- 205 FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 206 FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS
- 207 FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 208 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 300 PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS**
- 301 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 302 REMOVE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.
- 303 NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.
- 304 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20
- 305 NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT SS-20.
- 306 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 307 APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.
- 308 EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT SS-04.
- 309 CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- 310 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.
- 311 TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20, INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.
- 312 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.
- 313 NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.
- 314 IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A, SHEET SS-04.
- 315 AT ALL SEWER-STORM DRAIN CROSSINGS, PROVIDE A MINIMUM 12-INCH VERTICAL SEPARATION BETWEEN PIPES. WHERE THE MINIMUM SEPARATION CANNOT BE ACHIEVED, PROVIDE CONCRETE ENCASMENT EXTENDING A MINIMUM OF 10 FEET ON EACH SIDE OF THE CROSSING, PER DETAIL 6, SEE SHT SS-21. ALL SEWER JOINTS SHALL BE WATERTIGHT AND CENTERED OVER STORM DRAIN.
- ADDITIONAL NOTES**
- 1 SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE. COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.
- 2 SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.
- 3 ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.
- 4 ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POTHOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 5 ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.

Line Table: Broadway Ave SS

| Line # | Length | Direction        |
|--------|--------|------------------|
| L1     | 202.00 | S87° 07' 41.45"E |
| L2     | 376.66 | S86° 44' 53.94"E |
| L3     | 164.98 | S86° 26' 03.36"E |
| L4     | 169.00 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L5     | 375.99 | S86° 59' 57.71"E |
| L6     | 200.40 | S88° 08' 33.82"E |
| L7     | 190.01 | S86° 59' 21.96"E |
| L8     | 179.72 | S86° 56' 15.66"E |
| L9     | 179.80 | S87° 01' 53.20"E |
| L10    | 180.10 | S87° 01' 21.49"E |
| L11    | 180.06 | S87° 00' 36.77"E |
| L12    | 189.92 | S87° 05' 11.32"E |
| L13    | 217.16 | S87° 04' 18.87"E |
| L14    | 179.88 | S87° 03' 38.30"E |
| L15    | 180.36 | S87° 05' 32.79"E |
| L16    | 180.41 | S86° 51' 36.38"E |
| L17    | 180.12 | S87° 08' 47.97"E |
| L18    | 150.44 | S76° 04' 50.88"E |
| L19    | 41.11  | S86° 39' 30.60"E |
| L20    | 163.19 | S86° 52' 57.21"E |
| L21    | 124.94 | S87° 12' 19.65"E |
| L22    | 59.22  | N51° 55' 21.82"E |
| L23    | 235.21 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L24    | 314.11 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L25    | 154.74 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L26    | 203.41 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L27    | 167.97 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L28    | 289.71 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |
| L29    | 138.92 | S87° 02' 10.56"E |

**WALLACE GROUP**

612 CLARION COURT  
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401  
T 805 544-4011 F 805 544-4284  
www.wallacegroup.us

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER  
No. 67490  
JAMES L. PLATZ  
CIVIL  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
4/2/26

| SUBMITAL / REVISION | DATE   | BY     | REVISION       |
|---------------------|--------|--------|----------------|
| 1                   | 5/5/26 | JF/ZKP | SEWER REVISION |

SEASIDE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT  
BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES  
PLAN & PROFILE - STA 62+75 TO 66+20 (B.A.5)

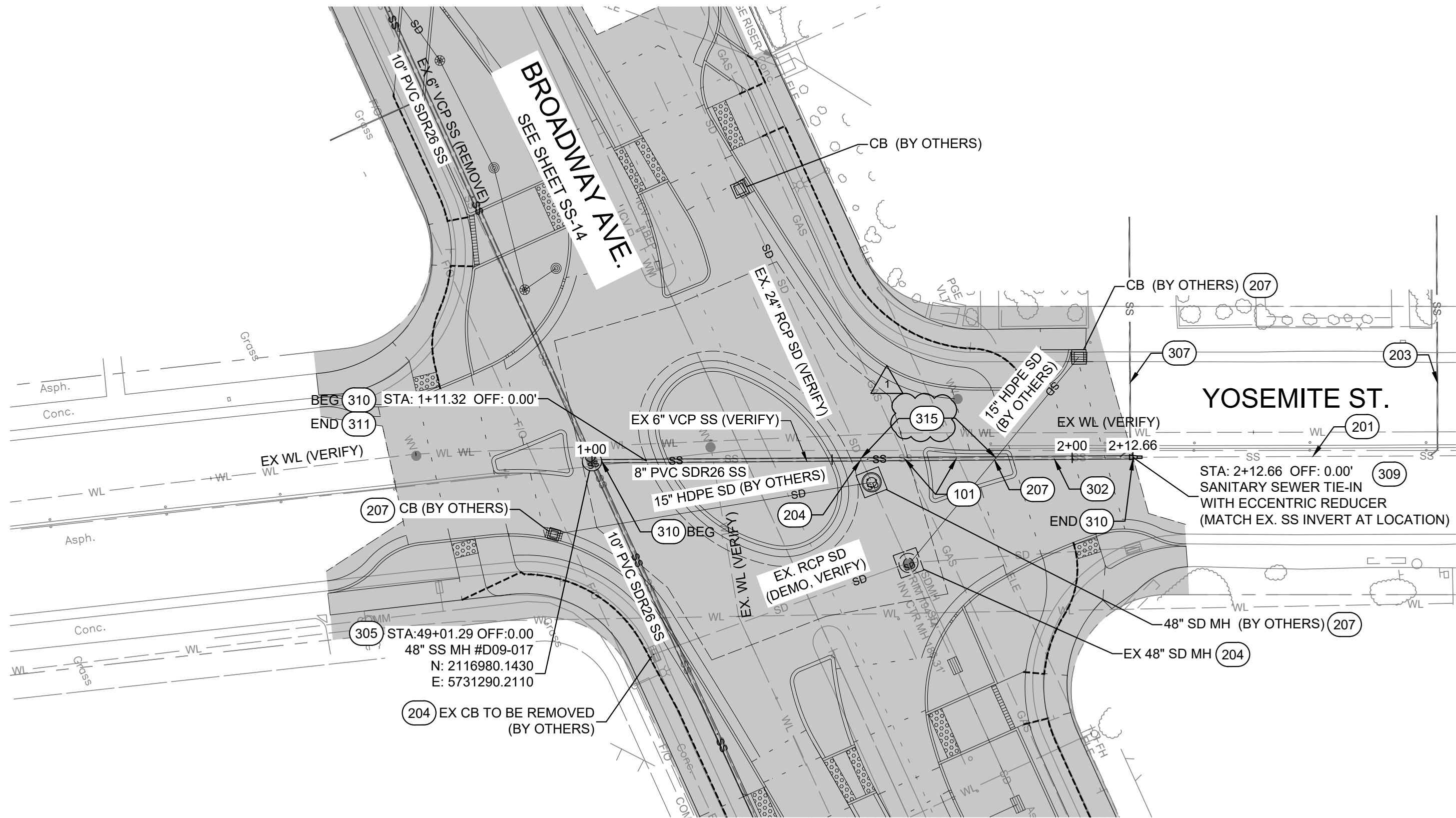
440 HARCOURT AVE.  
SEASIDE, CALIFORNIA

SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V  
DRAWN: ZKP  
JOB No.: 0876-0023  
SHEET  
**SS-18**  
OF 21

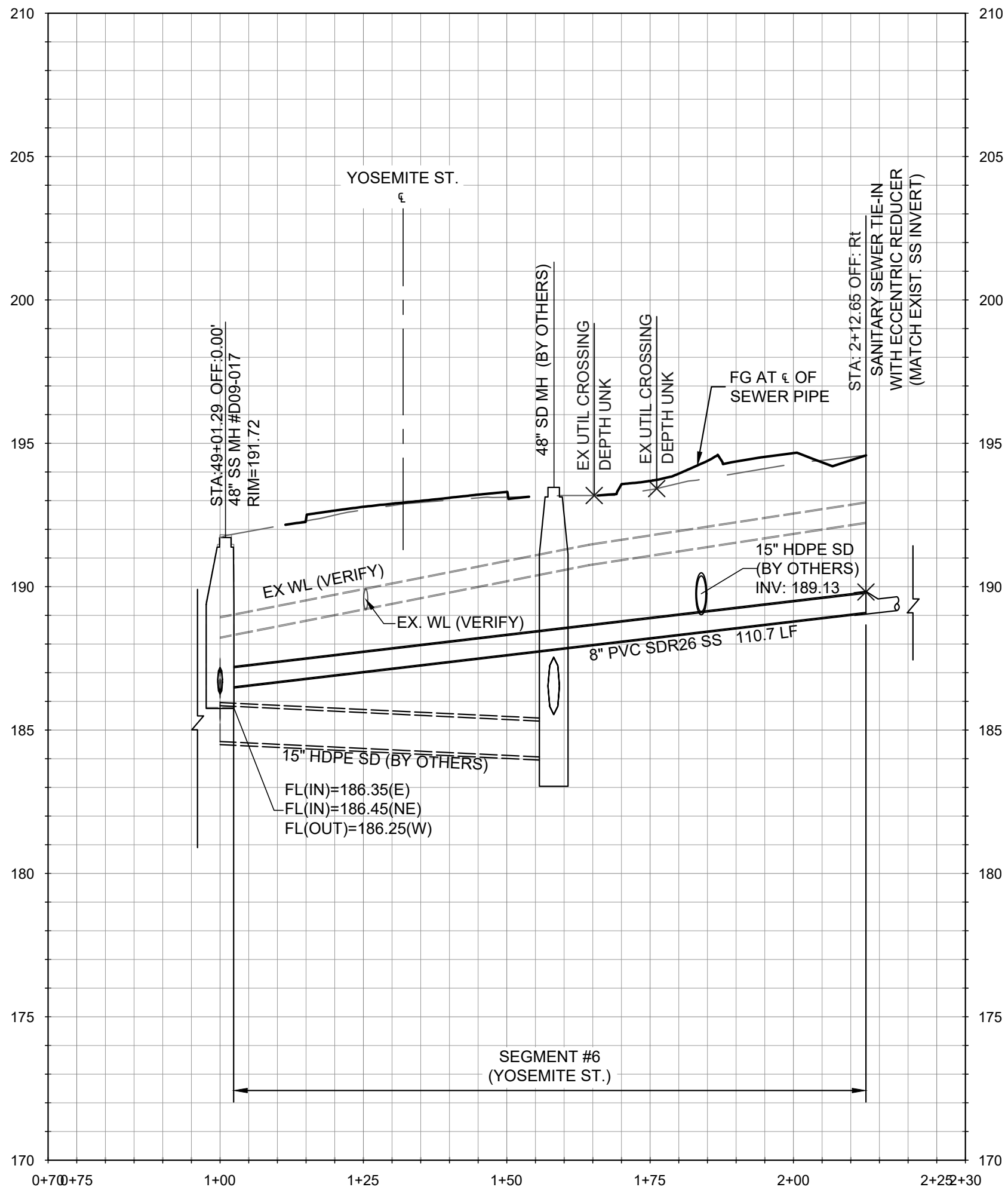
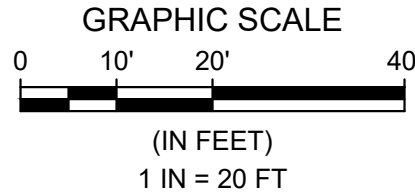
BID SET



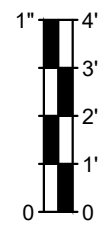
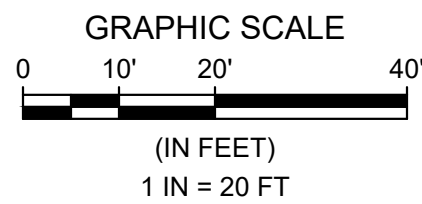
\\pds-001\projects\0876-0023 Broadway, Seaside\Draw\03 Draw Set - (0326)\0876-0023-FR-2.dwg jrmc May 05, 2025 - 3:56pm



PLAN - YOSEMITE ST.  
SCALE: 1" = 20'



PROFILE - YOSEMITE ST.  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20' VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'



REFERENCE NOTES:

| 100              | GENERAL NOTES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 101              | EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING. PROTECT IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR TO POT HOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL WITH 2-SACK SLURRY WHERE EXISTING UTILITY CROSSING SEPARATION IS 12" OR LESS.                                                              |
| 200              | EXISTING CONDITIONS AND FUTURE IMPROVEMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 201              | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 202              | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 203              | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LATERAL TO REMAIN, PROTECT IN PLACE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 204              | EXISTING STORM DRAIN. PROTECT IN PLACE OR REMOVE PER PLANS BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM EXISTING ELEVATIONS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 205              | FUTURE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 206              | FUTURE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 207              | FUTURE STORM DRAIN PER KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 208              | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE TO BE REMOVED. BACKFILL AND TRENCH RESTORATION PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 300              | PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 301              | REMOVE EXISITNG SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 302              | REMOVE EXISITNG SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND REPLACE WITH NEW 8" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 303              | NEW 10" PVC SDR 26 SANITARY SEWER MAIN. INSTALLED WITHIN NEW ALIGNMENT.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 304              | NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHEET SS-20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 305              | NEW 48" SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 1 & 2 ON SHT SS-20.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 306              | NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REPLACING EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 307              | APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SEWER LATERAL. CONNECT LATERAL TO NEW SEWER MAIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHT. SS-20. MATCH EXISTING LATERAL SIZE. TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20.                                                                                                                                                              |
| 308              | EXISTING SEWER MAIN TO BE RECONNECTED AT NEW SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SEWER CONNECTION DETAIL, SHT SS-04.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 309              | CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER WITH FERNCO ADAPTOR COUPLING, OR APPROVED EQUAL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 310              | TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20. SURFACE RESTORATION (INCLUDING HMA & AB) COSTS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF KIMLEY-HORN PLANS.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 311              | TRENCH PER DETAIL 4 ON SHT. SS-20, INCLUDES PAVEMENT (HMA & AB) RESTORATION.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 312              | EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE. CAP ENDS OF PIPE USING 2,500 PSI CONCRETE. PLUG ENDS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 313              | NEW 48" DROP SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER DETAILS 2 & 3 ON SHT SS-20.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 314              | IF BID ALTERNATIVE SEGMENT IS NOT CONSTRUCTED, INSTALL SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN PER TYPICAL DETAIL A, SHEET SS-04.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 315              | AT ALL SEWER-STORM DRAIN CROSSINGS, PROVIDE A MINIMUM 12-INCH VERTICAL SEPARATION BETWEEN PIPES. WHERE THE MINIMUM SEPARATION CANNOT BE ACHIEVED, PROVIDE CONCRETE ENCASMENT EXTENDING A MINIMUM OF 10 FEET ON EACH SIDE OF THE CROSSING, PER DETAIL 6, SEE SHT SS-21. ALL SEWER JOINTS SHALL BE WATERTIGHT AND CENTERED OVER STORM DRAIN. |
| ADDITIONAL NOTES |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1                | SURFACE AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREIN BY OTHERS. REFER TO "BROADWAY AVE COMPLETE STREET CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS" DATED 11/19/2025. PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS.                                                                                                    |
| 2                | SOME REFERENCE NOTES MAY NOT APPEAR ON THIS SHEET.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3                | ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE RAISED TO FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS PER KIMLEY-HORN IMPROVEMENT PLANS.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4                | ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO POT HOLE AND VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.                                                                                                                                        |
| 5                | ALL SEWER LATERALS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SEWER LATERALS PRIOR TO STARTING SEWER MAIN LINE WORK.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

WALLACE GROUP®

612 CLARION COURT  
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401  
T 805 544-4011 F 805 544-4284  
www.wallacegroup.us

These plans and specifications, and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, are instruments of service prepared for the construction of work shown hereon and shall not be used in whole or in part for any other project without written authority of Wallace Group, a California Corporation.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

JAMIE L. PLATZ

No. 67490

CIVIL

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

4/2/26

SUBMITAL / REVISION

| DATE: 5/5/26 | BY: JF/ZKP |
|--------------|------------|
|              |            |
|              |            |
|              |            |
|              |            |
|              |            |
|              |            |
|              |            |
|              |            |
|              |            |

CITY OF SEASIDE

BROADWAY AVE. SEWER UPGRADES

SEASIDE, CALIFORNIA

PLAN & PROFILE - STA 0+00 TO 2+00 (YOSEMITE ST)

SCALE: 1"=20' H, 1"=4' V

DRAWN: ZKP

JOB No.: 0876-0023

SHEET

SS-19

OF 21

BID SET



